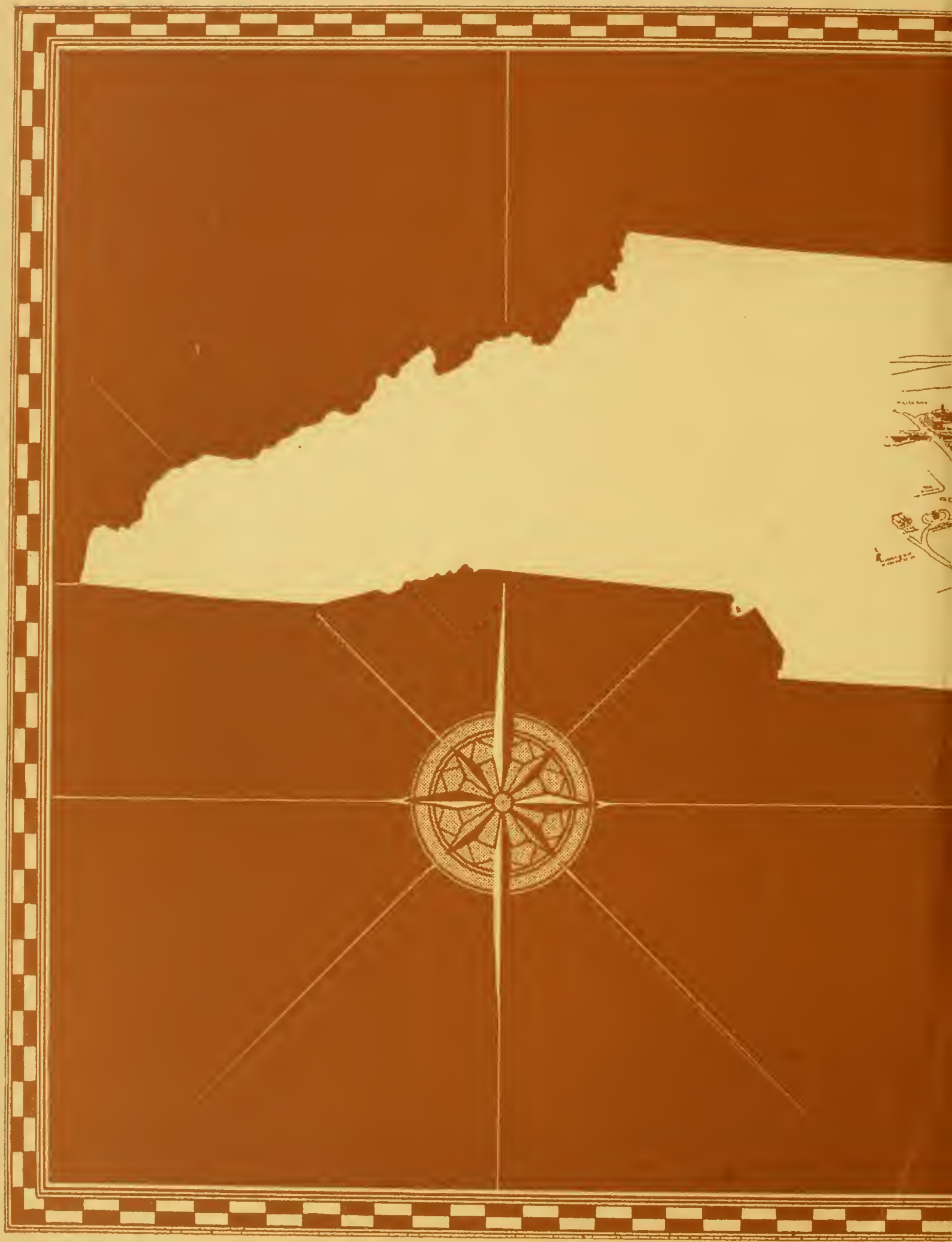
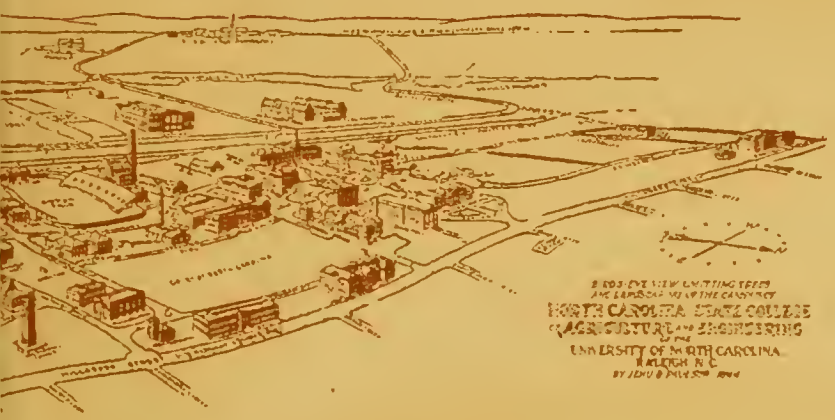
THE AGROMECK



NINETEEN · FORTY · EIGHT





THE AGROMECK *Nineteen Forty-eight*


Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2009 with funding from
NCSU Libraries

http://www.archive.org/details/agromeck1948nort

NORTH CAROLINA STATE COLLEGE



B. ATWOOD SKINNER, JR., EDITOR



THOMAS C. MILLSAPS, BUSINESS MANAGER

The AGROMECK

ANNUAL PUBLICATION OF
NORTH CAROLINA STATE COLLEGE

1948





ANOTHER



THE COLLEGE



THE CORPS



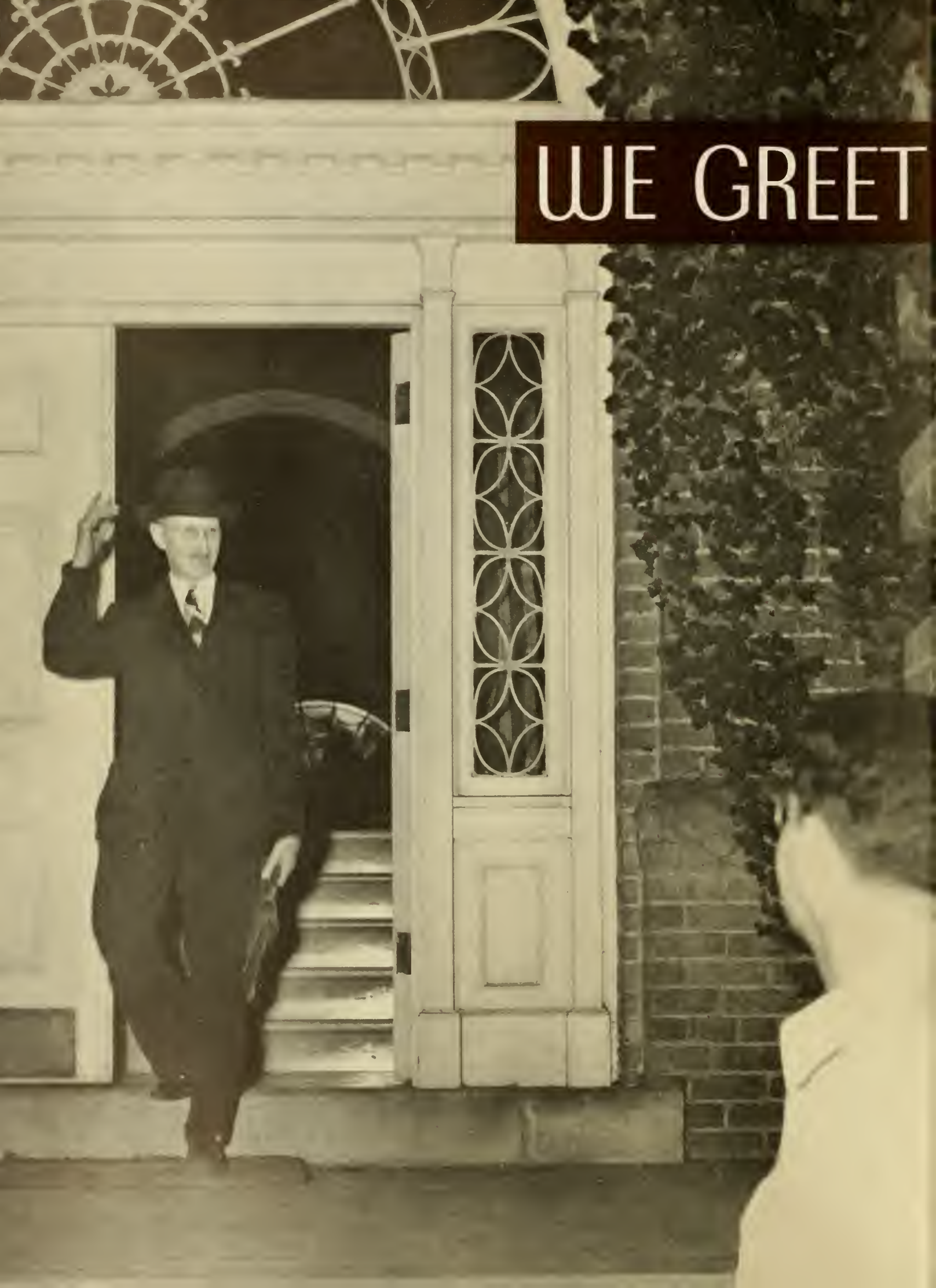


ORGANIZATIONS

YEAR AT STATE

In this Agromeck we have attempted to catch in part the spirit of our college life during the 1947-48 school year. The good times and the bad, the pleasures of tasks well done, the fellowship in studies and play, the competition on athletic fields—all of these have found a place in our annual. We hope that each of you, in future years, will find this Agromeck a joyful part of the memories of by-gone days.




WE GREET

MAJOR KUTSCHINSKI

Through his music, nobility of character, and time unselfishly devoted to North Carolina State and its students, he has given us a finer appreciation of college life. To him, a leader, a gentleman, and friend to so many, we proudly dedicate this 1948 Agromeck.







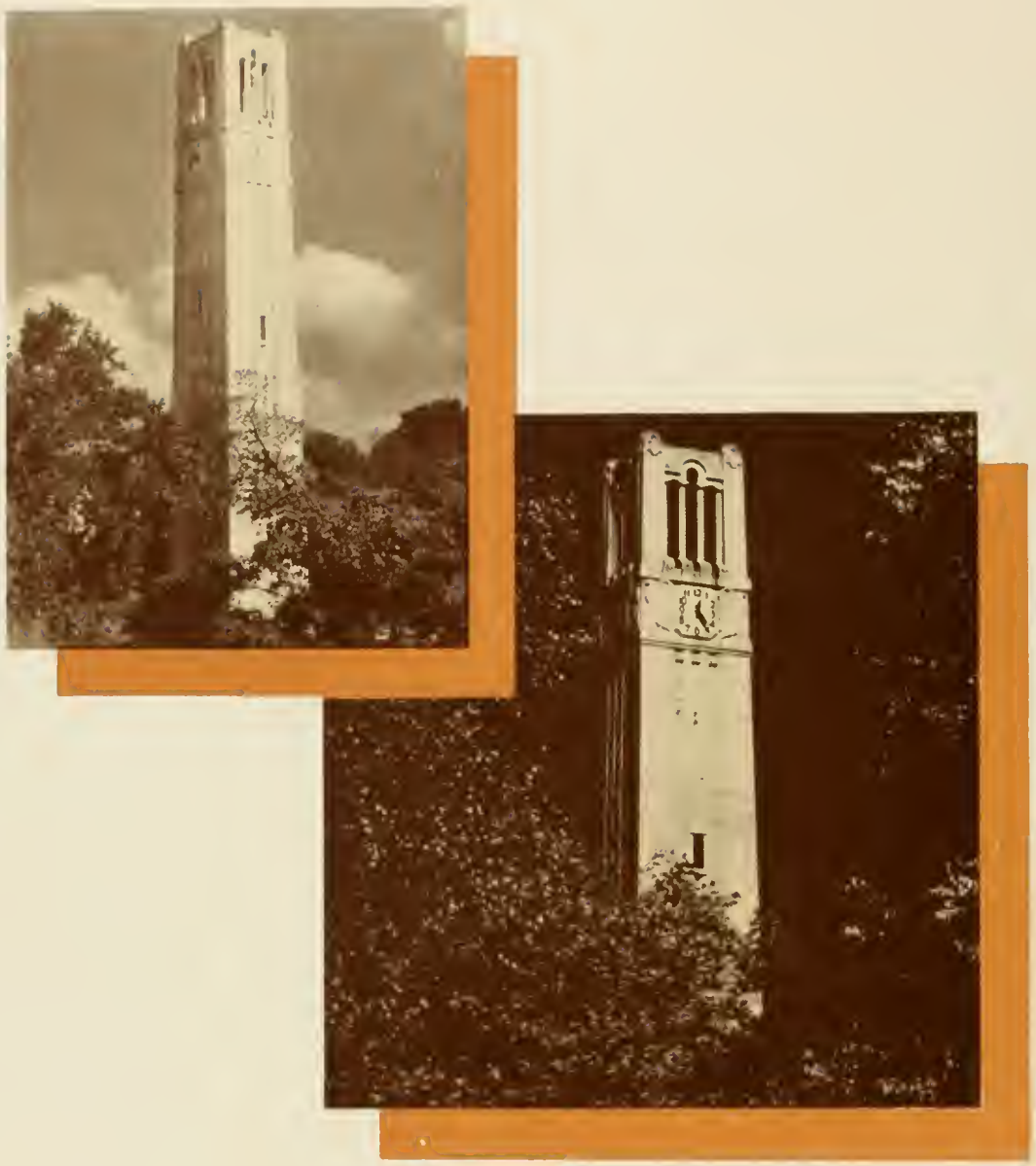
In Memoriam



Dr. Alton C. Campbell

As college physician for 26 years, Dr. Campbell was faithful and unselfish in his service to North Carolina State College.

BOOK ONE



The students and the faculty are the living heart of our school. On their shoulders rests the responsibility of the progress of North Carolina State College.

THE COLLEGE


Y M C A

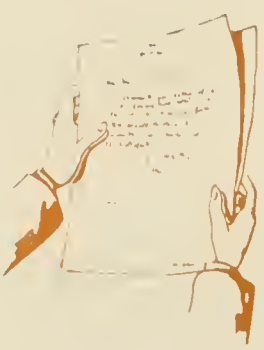
THE PRESIDENT AND THE CHANCELLOR



Dr. Frank Porter Graham
M.A., LL.D., D.C.L., D.LITT.
President of the Greater University



Colonel John W. Harrelson
B.E., M.E.
Dean of Administration





Dean E. L. Cloyd
B.E., M.S.
Dean of Students



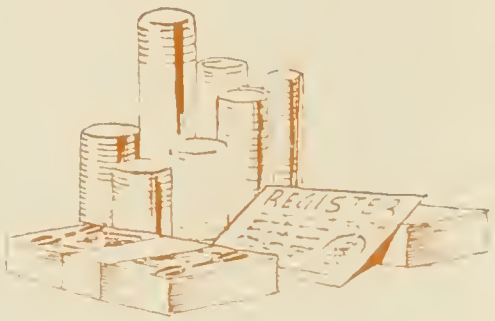
W. Ned Wood
Assistant Dean of Students



Mr. W. L. Mayer
B.S., M.S.
Director of Registration



Mr. J. G. Vann
Assistant Controller



ADMINISTRATION AT WORK













FACULTY COUNCIL



L. E. Cook *Agricultural Education*
E. L. Cloyd *Dean of Students*
Z. P. Metcalf *Dean of Graduate Division*
L. D. Baver *Dean of Agriculture and Forestry*
B. F. Brown *Head of Basic Division*
I. O. Schaub *Director of Agricultural Extension*
Col. J. W. Harrelson *Chancellor*
W. L. Mayer *Director of Registration*
M. E. Campbell *Dean of School of Textiles*
L. L. Vaughn *Mechanical Engineering*
J. H. Lampe *Dean of School of Engineering*
D. B. Anderson *Botany*

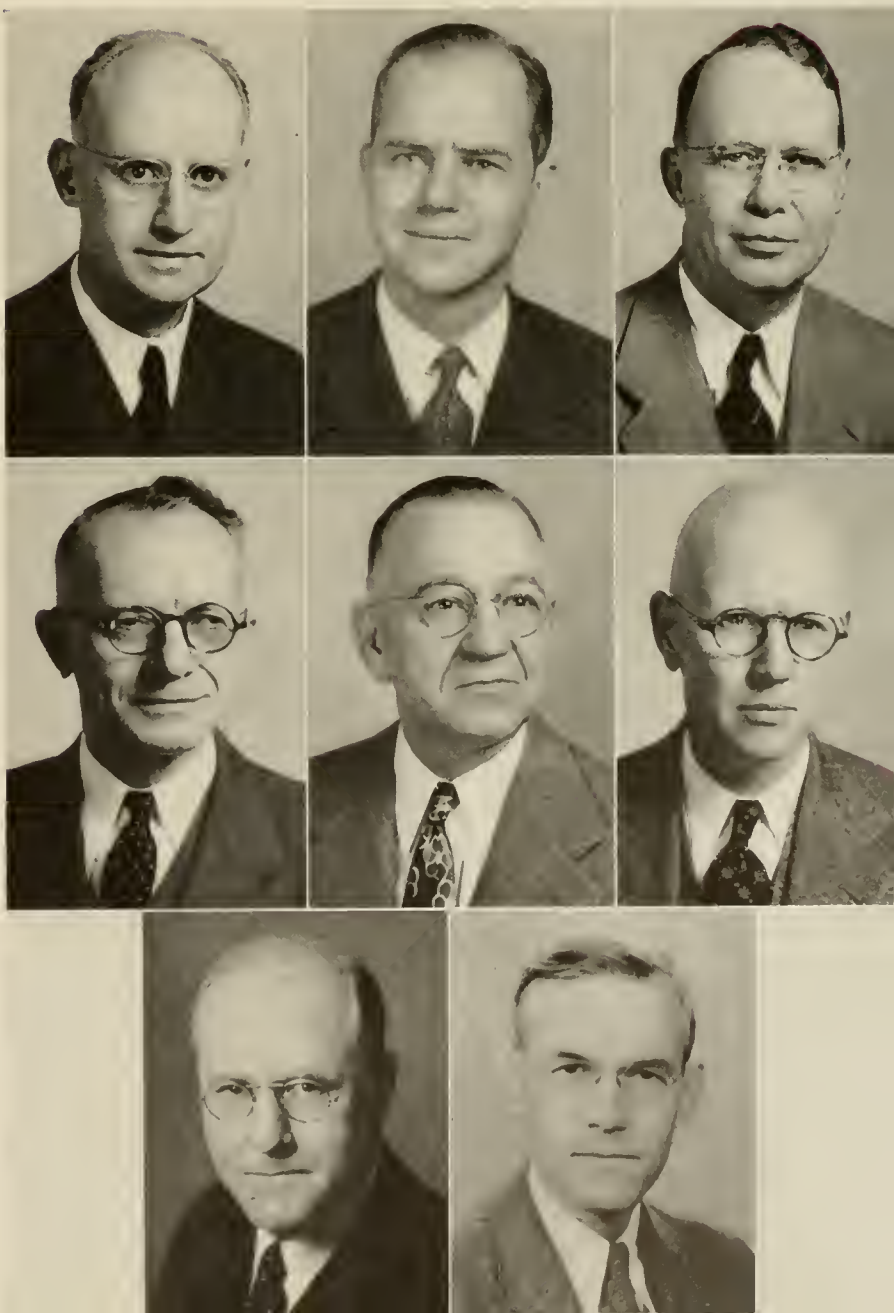




BASIC DIVISION

ADMINISTRATIVE BOARD

Left to right: R. N. Anderson, *Personnel*; Dr. Lodwick Hartley, *English*; Dr. W. N. Hicks, *Ethics and Religion*; L. E. Hinkle, *Modern Languages*; J. F. Miller, *Physical Education*; James W. Patton, *History*; R. O. Moen, *Economics*; G. A. Gullette, *Social Studies*; S. R. Winston, *Sociology*, not pictured.



The Basic Division has been functioning at State College since September, 1938. Its principal purposes, as set forth in the action of the Board of Trustees by which it was created, are twofold:

1. To provide "two years of basic courses in the humanities, natural and exact sciences and the social sciences as the foundation of the schools of agriculture and forestry, textiles and engineering."

2. "To provide in the curricula of the upper years of each technological school for a minimum of the more general cultural courses in the humanities, natural sciences, and social sciences."

The Basic Division is responsible for the educational progress of all freshmen and sophomores. In addition to the daily contact with teachers in the classrooms and laboratories, each student has the benefit of help from his technical adviser, who keeps him in the straight path with respect to his load and subjects pursued; of friendly advice from his counselor with respect to vocational aims and personal adjustments in the college environment; and of co-operation with his dormitory assistant in helping to create conditions in the dormitories which will be conducive to a good combination of happy living and serious working.

The Basic Division thus undertakes to surround the student with the best opportunities for personal and educational development. The response of the students is continuously encouraging. Perhaps the Division including its students, can claim part of the credit for the steadily improving scholarship of the college and for our steadily improving standing among the technological institutions of the country.

B. F. Brown, *Dean*



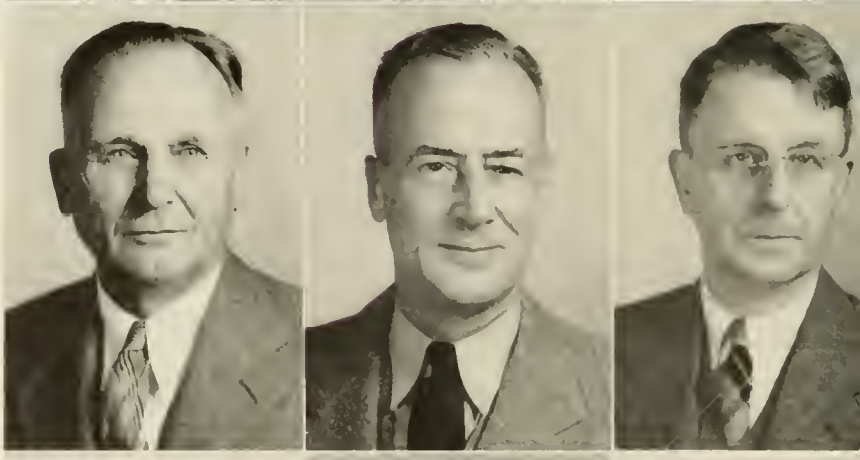
AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY

DEPARTMENT HEADS

Left to right: C. W. Forster, *Agricultural Economics;* M. E. Gardner, *Horticulture;* R. W. Cummings, *Agronomy;* J. V. Hofmann, *Forestry;* R. S. Dearstyne, *Poultry;* Z. P. Metcalf, *Zoology;* D. S. Weaver, *Agricultural Engineering.*

Not pictured: Miss Gertrude Cox, *Statistics;* J. H. Hilton, *Animal Industry;* C. H. Hamilton, *Rural Sociology;* A. J. Wilson, *Analytical Chemistry;* B. W. Wells, *Botany.*







Opportunities for leadership in the fields of agriculture and forestry abound in North Carolina. The School of Agriculture and Forestry offers the means whereby students can obtain the technical training necessary to make maximum use of these opportunities. Curricula have been developed to enable the student to choose his life's work either in the direction of a general agricultural background or in the more technical aspects of the profession. The need for technical workers and leaders is great and it will take large graduating classes for a number of years in the future to give to North Carolina agriculture the trained men essential for its progress.

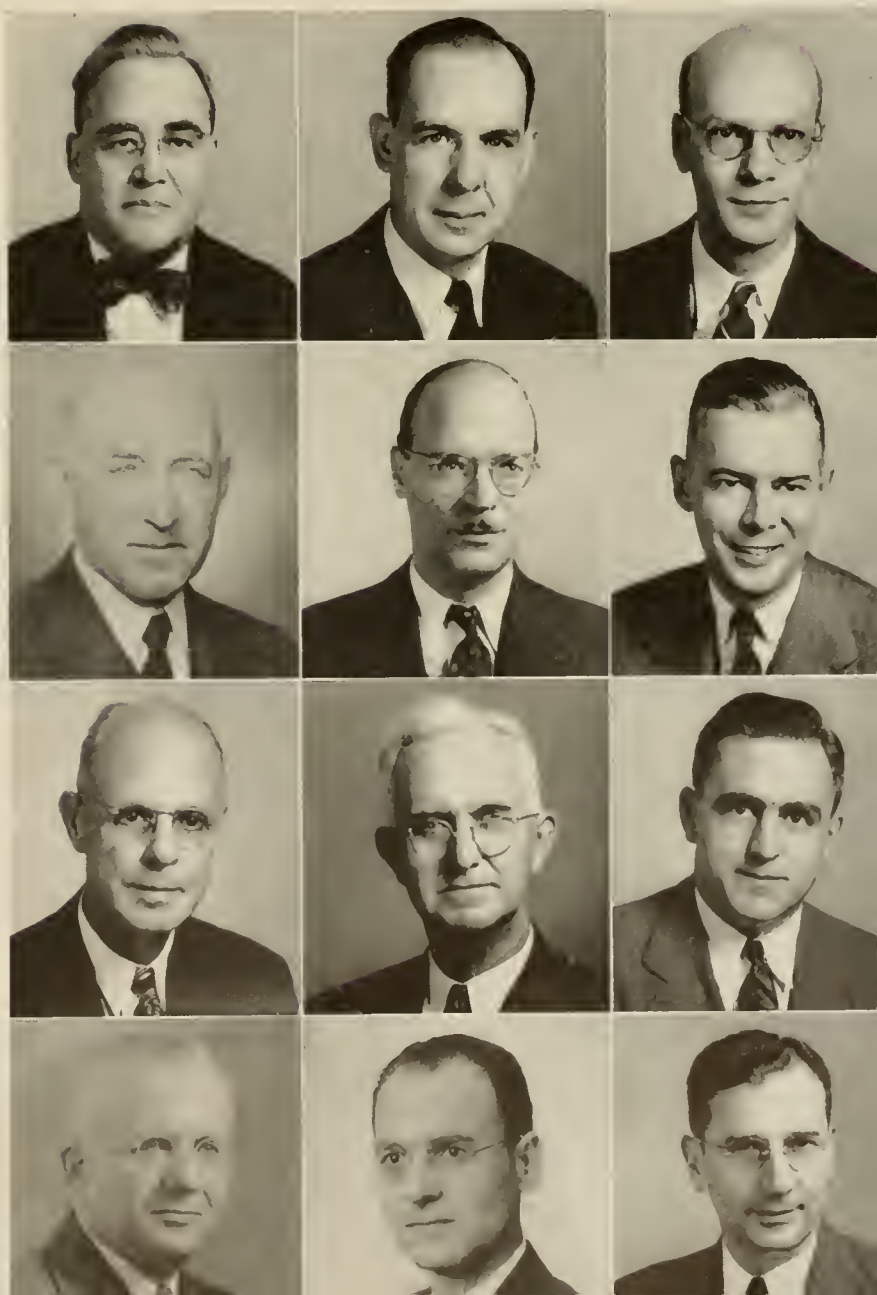
L. D. Baver, *Dean*



SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING

DEPARTMENT HEADS

Left to right: Ross Shumaker, *Architecture;* W. W. Kriegel, *Ceramic;* E. M. Schoenborn, *Chemical;* C. L. Mann, *Civil;* R. B. Rice, *Diesel*, not pictured; C. G. Brennecke, *Electrical;* W. G. Van Note, *Engineering Research;* G. Wallace Smith, *Engineering Mechanics;* J. L. Stuckey, *Geology;* Ronald Wiggins, *Industrial;* H. A. Fisher, *Mathematics;* K. P. Hansen, *Mechanical;* J. S. Meares, *Physics.*



Dedicated to a program of professional engineering education and engineering research, the Engineering School has a deep pride in its past accomplishments and looks ahead with renewed confidence to meet the growing needs of this scientific and engineering era.

The developing industries of the State will be aided by our accelerated engineering research activities and by the graduates of our reorganized engineering curricula. Engineering research will aid in the development of new products, new processes, and new and better applications of our raw materials. As a result of a stimulating program of engineering education in which is integrated courses dealing with the humanities, our graduates will have an opportunity to give intelligently their skill and knowledge for the public good and at the same time take their places in the foregound of practicing engineers.

This year we have a tremendous enrollment in the Engineering School—greater than that in the entire college in 1942. Along with this heavy teaching load we shall maintain and carry forward our high level of instruction in the fields of engineering. We know our engineering graduates will be properly prepared to advance in their profession and serve their communities.

J. H. Lampe, *Dean*



SCHOOL OF TEXTILES

DEPARTMENT HEADS

Left to right: H. A. Rutherford, *Textile Chemistry and Dyeing*; E. B. Glover, *Yarn Manufacturing*; T. R. Hart, *Weaving and Designing*; W. E. Shinn, *Knitting*.



A new era has dawned upon the oldest industry in civilization. The continual development of natural and synthetic fibers through research has greatly widened the uses of textile products, and has increased almost boundlessly the horizon of textile knowledge. These developments provide increased opportunities for trained men and women: trained for research, production, manufacture, design, and economics.

Young people with scientific and technical training, initiative, and imagination have always been needed by the textile industry. The School of Textiles offers qualified individuals the opportunity to acquire the educational preparation necessary for success in filling this need. This training, based on a study of science, technology, management, and art, coupled with a strong, general college education, results in our modern, perceptive, research minded textile graduate.

The public spirited manufacturers of North Carolina recognize the value of progressive textile education. Through the N. C. Textile Foundation they have helped bring to the School as teachers outstanding experts in various fields of textiles. In return, the industry profits by drawing for leadership upon a pool of scientifically trained personnel.

M. E. Campbell, *Dean*



GRADUATE DIVISION

GRADUATE COUNCIL

Left to right: L. D. Baver, G. W. Forster, A. H. Grimshaw, J. R. Ludington, G. W. Smith.







The Graduate Division is the State College branch of the Graduate School of the consolidated University of North Carolina. Its function is to provide graduate training in the sciences and technologies of agriculture, engineering, textiles, and vocational teacher training. The urgent need for graduate instruction leading to research in these fields is recognized by the leaders in the occupations which depend upon the development of these branches of industry. Moreover, unless graduate study and research in the technological and related fields are provided, the institutions of higher learning in this section of the country will look elsewhere for trained men, whereas there should be a fair balance of such men from every section of the country.

Graduate students have the advantages offered by the Agricultural Experiment Station, the Engineering Experiment Station, and the Research Laboratories of the Textile School, in addition to the regular laboratories used for instruction.

Individually developed courses of study lead to the degrees of Master of Science and Doctor of Philosophy. In addition State College offers a Professional degree to its graduates who have performed outstanding professional service.

Z. P. Metcalf, *Dean*



DIVISION OF TEACHER EDUCATION

DEPARTMENT HEADS

Top to bottom: L. E. Cook, *Agricultural Education*; J. R. Ludington, *Industrial Arts*.



The Division of Teacher Education at State College is responsible for the undergraduate and graduate training of teachers of Agriculture, Industrial Arts, and Trade and Industrial Education for the white schools of the State.

The chief function of the Division of Teacher Education is to provide the professional courses for the students electing to become teachers, the general and technical courses are provided by other schools on the campus.

The professional training involves residence courses in psychology, visual instruction, principles of teaching, methods of teaching and secondary education. It also includes directed teaching experience in selected schools away from the campus. Members of the faculty of the Division give very close supervision to the trainees while away from the campus doing directed teaching. They also carry on a research program, prepare teaching materials, and render other professional services to teachers in the field.

The demand for teachers in the above fields is much greater than the College has been able to supply.

L. E. Cook, *Acting Director*

FACULTY

Abrahamsen, M. A. Agr. Ec.
Adair, R. B. Engr. Res.
Adams, W. E. M. E.
Allen, Ruth Eng.
Allred, F. J. Mod. Lang.
Ammerman, J. P., Jr. An. Ind.
Anderson, C. H. Ath.
Anderson, D. B. Bot.
Anderson, R. L. Stats.
Arbuckle, W. S. An. Ind.
Armstrong, G. M. Engr. Res.
Armstrong, L. O. Agr. Ed.
Arnold, D. S. Ch. E.
Asbill, C. M. Tex. Res.
Babcock, W. F. C. E.
Baker, Ira Eng.
Baker, S. R. Math.
Ball, Ernest Bot.
Ballenger, S. T. Mod. Lang.
Banadyga, A. A. Hort.
Banick, W. G. Physics
Barkalow, F. S., Jr. Zool.
Barnhardt, L. W. Hist.
Baumgarten, W. L. Arch.
Baxley, H. M. An. Ind.
Beach, Rex Hist.
Beatty, K. O., Jr. Ch. E.
Bell, J. A. Tech. Inst.
Berberich, R. S. Ec.
Berryhill, E. C. An. Ind.
Biggers, P. T. Yarn Mfg.
Blalock, T. J. Chem.
Blumer, T. N. An. Ind.
Bogdan, J. F. Tex. Res.
Bond, J. N. Math.
Bostian, C. H. Agr.
Bourne, J. G. M. E.
Boyer, W. W. C. E.
Bradshaw, H. E. Tech. Inst.
Brady, D. E. An. Ind.
Bramer, C. R. C. E.
Brandt, B. B. Zool.
Brantley, V. R. Math.
Brennecke, C. G. E. E.
Bridges, W. S. M. E.
Briggs, Hermon M. C.
Bright, Richard Ch. E.
Brockington, J. W. M. E.
Bookens, P. F. Ec.
Bross, I. J. Stats.
Brown, C. M. Hist.
Brown, E. I. C. E.
Brown, E. J. Phys.
Brown, J. S. M. E.
Brown, T. C. M. E.
Bullock, R. C. Math.
Burgess, Edith Phys.
Bye, A. E. Arch.
Caffey, M. D., Jr. Psych.
Campana, R. J. Bot.
Carley, W. S. E. E.
Carroll, C. L., Jr. Math.
Case, E. N. Ath.
Casey, W. R. Ath.
Caveness, H. L. Chem.
Cell, J. W. Math.
Cell, Mrs. J. W. Eng.
Chalfant, J. W. For.
Chapin, H. T., Jr. C. E.
Cheatham, J. C. M. E.
Claflin, H. C. Ch. E.
Clark, J. D. Eng.
Clarkson, J. M. Math.
Clayton, C. N. Bot.
Clayton, M. H. Math.
Clevenger, W. L. Dairy Mfg.
Cochran, F. D. Hort.
Cocke, R. P., Jr. E. E.
Coggin, J. K. Agr. Ed.
Collins, E. C. Ec.
Collins, E. R. Agron. Ext.
Colwell, W. E. Agron.
Comstock, R. E. Stats.
Conner, N. W. M. E.
Cook, F. W. Poul.
Cook, L. E. Agr. Ed.
Cooke, H. C. Math.
Cooke, H. L. N. C. Crop Imp.
Cotten, W. P. Agr. Ec.
Craven, C. R., Jr. Eng.
Craven, Phoebe Eng.
Crawford, Albert Ath.
Crumpton, Janie Math.
Cummings, R. W. Agron.
Darby, A. K. Phys.
Darden, D. T. Agr. Ext.
Darnell, J. C. Tech. Inst.
Davis, P. H. Eng.
Dearstyne, R. S. Poul.
DeGroat, E. B. Phys. Ed.
Dickinson, Lucille Eng.
Dickinson, M. B. Eng.
Dillard, E. U. An. Ind.
Diseker, E. G. Agr. Engr.
Doak, C. G. Phys. Ed.
Doak, Mary Eng.
Doolittle, J. S. M. E.
Dowdy, Rosalie Tech. Inst.
Drane, W. C. Phys.
Duncan, R. H. M. E.
Edsall, P. W. Hist.
Elliott, F. I. An. Ind.
Ellis, D. E. Bot.
Engman, Anne B. Eng.
Estelle, Weems E. E.
Evers, J. L. Zool.
Feathers, W. B. Ath.
Feltner, C. E. E. M.
Finch, E. B. Ch. E.
Fountain, A. M. Eng.
Fouraker, R. S. E. E.
Fox, W. B. Bot.
Francis, J. G. Hort.
Freund, R. E. Ec.
Fulton, B. B. Zool.
Funk, F. F. C. E.
Garden, H. B. Tex.
Garren, Martha Math.
Garrison, D. O., Jr. Ind. Engr.
Garriss, H. R. Pl. Path. Ext.
Giles, G. W. Agr. Engr.
Girven, H. F. E. M.

FACULTY

Glenn, K. B. E. E.
Godfrey, R. K. Bot.
Goode, Lemuel An. H.
Grady, J. H. Arch.
Graves, W. J. Math.
Greaves, R. E. Poul.
Greenberg, Ruth Chem.
Greenwood, Dorothy Eng.
Gregory, W. C. Agron.
Griffin, Hazel Eng.
Grinnells, C. D. An. Ind.
Grinstead, A. D. Psych.
Griset, H. E. C. E.
Grosch, D. S. Zool.
Guy, A. G. M. E.
Hackler, W. C. Cer. E.
Haig, F. M. An. Ind.
Hall, N. S. Agron.
Hall, Ruth Mod. Lang.
Hamilton, C. H. Ru. Soc.
Harkema, Reinard Zool.
Harris, Anna Mae Math.
Harris, Mrs. D. P. Phys.
Hart, C. D. Ind. Engr.
Hart, T. R. Tex.
Hartwig, E. E. Agron.
Harvey, P. H. Agron.
Harvill, V. A. E. M.
Hayes, W. C., Jr. Geol.
Hebert, F. T. Bot.
Helms, R. M. Phys.
Hilton, J. T. Yarn Mfg.
Hines, T. I. Phys. Ed.
Hinkle, L. E. Mod. Lang.
Hoffer, E. G. M. E.
Holloway, J. S. Arch.
Holt, E. I. Geol.
Honeycutt, Ruth Math.
Hosley, Mrs. W. J. Math.
Hostetler, E. H. An. Ind.
Howell, E. L. Agr. Engr.
Howell, Mrs. W. W. Eng.
Hyde, I. E. M. E.
Ingram, W. P. Chem.
Ivey, Martha Math.
James, H. B. Agr. Ec.
Jenkins, C. C. Hist.
Jensen, J. H. Pl. Path.
Johnson, Clyde Psych.
Johnson, C. E. Tex.
Johnson, J. H. E. M.
Jones, I. D. Hort.
Jones, J. R. Tech. Inst.
Jordan, W. E. Chem.
Kanl, I. M. Milit.
Kaufman, C. M. For.
Kelley, C. T. M. E.
Kelly, J. A. Math.
Kimil, P. H. Agron.
Kinchloe, H. G. Eng.
Kingsbury, H. L., Jr. C. E.
Kingsburn, J. A Soc.
Kitt, W. H., Jr. Engr.
Klingman, G. C. Agron.
Kolb, C. F. Hist.
Kriegel, W. W. Cer. E.
Kulash, W. M. Zool.
Ladu, A. I. Eng.
Lambe, C. M. C. E.
Lancaster, F. W. Phys.
Larkin, L. C., Jr. Ec.
Leager, M. C. Ec.
Lear, J. F. E. E.
Ledbetter, T. B. M. E.
Lee, W. D. Agron. Ext.
Leigh, Nora Eng.
Leonard, P. B. M. E.
Levine, Jack Math.
Lewis, C. F. Math.
Lewis, E. H. M. E.
Lewis, J. G. Tex.
Lewis, P. E. Math.
Litchford, J. O. C. E.
Little, C. H., Jr. Math.
Litwack, Mrs. Martin Eng.
Livingstone, Mrs. J. A. An. Ind.
Llewellyn, R. W. Ind. Engr.
Loeppert, R. H. Chem.
Long, L. W. M. E.
Long, W. F. Ec.
Longstreet, R. H. Arch.
Lovvorn, R. L. Agron.
Lucas, H. L. Stats.
Lutz, J. F. Agron.
Lynn, J. T. Phys.
Lyons, J. A. Ec.
McDonald, P. H., Jr. M. E.
McIntyre, A. B. E. E.
McKimmon, Arthur Arch.
McQuiston, D. E. Milit.
McVay, F. E. Ec.
Maltbie, Armstrong Math.
Mann, L. R. C. E.
Manning, E. G. E. E.
Manning, Mrs. J. A. Chem.
Marek, J. W. Chem.
Marr, S. W., Jr. Soc.
Marshall, R. P. Eng.
Meares, J. S. Phys.
Mehlich, Adolph Agron.
Middleton, G. K. Agron.
Miller, E. L., Jr. Geol.
Miller, J. F. Phys. Ed.
Miller, W. D. For.
Mitchell, Adolphus M. E.
Mitchell, P. B. Phys.
Mitchell, T. B. Zool.
Moffie, D. J. Psych.
Monroe, R. J. Stats.
Moose, P. E. M. E.
Morgan, J. W. Chem.
Morrison, H. L. Phys.
Morrow, E. B. Hort.
Mumford, C. G. Math.
Nahikian, H. M. Math.
Nash, T. L. M. E.
Neale, W. McC., Jr. M. E.
Nelson, W. L. Agron.
Nickell, G. T. M. E.
Noblin, S. McG. Hist.
Nolstad, A. R. Math.
Nylund, F. A. Agr. Ed.

FACULTY

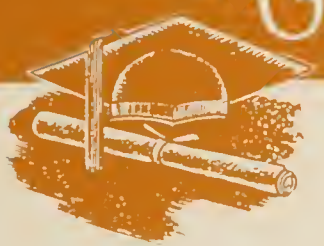
O'Donnell, D. F. Engr.
Ohmer, H. B. Chem.
Oliver, G. M. Chem.
O'Neill, G. T. Ec.
Page, W. A. Phys.
Paget, E. H. Eng.
Palevsky, Gerald C. E.
Park, H. B. Math.
Parker, J. M. Geol.
Patterson, J. R. Phys.
Patton, Carlotta Math.
Patton, J. W. Hist.
Paulson, J. D. Arch.
Penny, Mary Eng.
Peterson, D. M. Math.
Peterson, W. J. An. Ind.
Petrea, H. A. Math.
Pike, F. P. C. E.
Pikner, Valentin Ec.
Piland, J. R. Agron.
Porter, J. A., Jr. Tex.
Pugh, Edward, Jr. Arch.
Raab, K. D. Hist.
Randall, G. O. Hort.
Rankin, W. H. Agron.
Rawls, H. D. Ru. Soc.
Reed, J. F. Agron.
Reed, W. A. Chem.
Rice, R. B. Engr.
Rich, L. M. Ath.
Riddick, Edith Mod. Lang.
Rigney, J. A. Stats.
Roberts, W. E. Ec.
Roberts, W. M. An. Ind.
Robinson, H. F. Stats.
Rolston, J. A. M. E.
Rue, C. V. Cer. E.
Ruffner, R. H. An. Ind.
Rules, D. J. Engr.
Sapin, B. M. Soc.
Satterfield, G. H. Chem.
Schmidt, Robert Hort.
Schoenborn, L. M., Jr. Ch. E.
Scofield, H. T. Bot.
Seegers, L. W. Hist.
Seely, J. F. Ch. E.
Selkinghaus, Walter E. M. E.
Semple, W. H. C. E.
Shahdan, Peter Math.
Shanklin, J. A. Agron.
Sharpe, Doris Eng.
Shelley, A. B. R. Eng.
Sherman, J. H. E. E.
Sherwood, F. W. An. Ind.
Shinn, W. E. Tex.
Showalter, M. F. Chem.
Shulenberger, C. B. Ec.
Shumaker, Meredith An. Ind.
Shunk, Ivan Bot.
Slocum, G. K. For.
Smith, B. W. Agron.
Smith, C. F. Zool.
Smith, F. H. An. Ind.
Smith, G. W. M. E.
Smith, W. E. Phys. Ed.
Sorrell, Victor Ath.
Speck, M. L. An. Ind.
Speece, H. E. Math.
Spruill, Mary Eng.
Stainback, R. F. Phys.
Stevenson, W. D., Jr. E. E.
Stewart, H. A. An. Ind.
Stinson, E. H. M. E.
Strobel, C. F. Math.
Stroup, C. S. Phys.
Stuckey, J. L. Geol.
Suffridge, R. L. Ath.
Sugg, E. W. Dairy Mfg.
Surratt, I. W. Soc.
Sutton, P. P. Chem.
Swain, L. H. Eng.
Swenson, N. V. Math.
Teter, N. C. Agr. Engr.
Teter, Mrs. N. C. Chem.
Thomason, W. A., Jr. Yarn Mfg.
Thompson, O. G. Ec.
Thurlow, E. G. Arch.
Tillery, Doris Math.
Todd, F. A. Bot.
Troxler, R. T. M. E.
Truitt, R. W. M. E.
Turner, Hulda Eng.
Underwood, V. H. Hort.
Van Note, W. G. Engr. Res.
Veerhoff, Otto Hort.
Wall, J. G. Math.
Wallace, Aurelia Eng.
Wallace, Mrs. A. D. Eng.
Walser, R. G. Eng.
Watson, G. C. Math.
Waugh, R. K. An. Ind.
Wells, B. W. Bot.
Weybrew, J. A. An. Ind.
Wheeler, F. B. M. E.
Whichard, Lindsey Eng.
White, R. C. Chem.
Whitener, J. B. Milit.
Whitfield, J. K. M. E.
Whitford, L. A. Bot.
Wiggins, R. L. Ind. Engr.
Wiggins, Mrs. R. L. Phys.
Wilkening, E. A. Ru. Soc.
Willard, F. R. E. E.
Williams, C. F. Hort.
Williams, H. P. Math.
Williams, I. L. Agr. Engr.
Williams, J. A. Ind. Engr.
Williams, L. F. Chem.
Williamson, A. E., Jr. C. E.
Wilson, A. J. Chem.
Wilson, T. L. Eng.
Wilson, William Phys.
Wing, M. W. Zool.
Winkler, E. W. E. E.
Winston, Sanford Soc.
Winton, L. S. Math.
Woltz, W. G. Agron. Res.
Woodhouse, W. W., Jr. Agron.
Wyman, Lenthall For.
Wynn, W. K. Eng.
Wynne, R. B. Eng.







GRADUATE STUDENTS





GRADUATE STUDENTS

Horace Porter Andrews, Σ Π
Red Springs, N. C.
Agr. Chemistry
Soc. Agr. Chemists, Pres. 4.

Peter Traugott Bachinger
Lichtenjteig, Switzerland
Textiles

Leo Turrell Brinson, Jr.
Arapahoe, N. C.
Diesel Engr.
A. S. M. E., S. A. E.

Joseph Slater Brown
Clemson, S. C.
Mech. Engr.

Radha Krishen Chaudry
Punjab, India
Diesel Engr.

Robert Brice Cochran
Charlotte, N. C.
Diesel Engr.

C. Clark Cockerham, Σ Ν
Mountain Park, N. C.
Animal Ind.

Agustin Dupuy
Caracas, Venezuela
Experimental Stat.

Ivan Yen-Ta Feng
Shanghai, China
Textile Mfg.

George William Fruth
Charleston, W. Va.
Diesel Engr.
Lutheran Student Association

William Herbert Gossard
Raleigh, N. C.
Elec. Engr.

Paul Eliot Green, Jr., Χ Φ
Chapel Hill, N. C.
Elec. Engr.

Charles Richard Greenhow
Covington, Ky.
Engr. Math.
Phi Kappa Phi

David Jerome Hanse, Σ Χ
Babylon, N. Y.
Diesel Engr.
Tau Beta Pi, Pi Tau Sigma, Blue Key, A. S. M. E., S. A. E.

Luther Russell Herman
Hickory, N. C.
Elec. Engr.
A. I. E. E., I. S. A. A.

John Stuart Hunter
Linden, N. J.
Math.
Phi Kappa Phi, Eta Kappa Nu, A. I. E. E., I. R. E.

Bill W. Kearney
Rocky Mount, N. C.
Ind. Psychology



GRADUATE STUDENTS

William Harrison Kite, Jr.
Orange, Va.
Diesel Engr.
Tau Beta Pi, Theta Tau

William Lee Leonard, Jr.
Raleigh, N. C.
Diesel Engr.

Owen Raynal Lunt
El Paso, Texas
Plant Physiology

Julius Henry Mappus, Jr.
Charleston, S. C.
Chem. Engr.
Phi Eta Sigma, Phi Kappa Phi, Alpha Chi Sigma

Peyton Howard Massey, Jr.
Zebulon, N. C.

Daniel F. O'Donnell
Buffalo, N. Y.
Diesel Engr.

Maganbhai Shanabhai Patel
Ajarpura, India
Agronomy

John Thomas Pesek, Jr.
Jourdanton, Texas
Soils
Agronomy Soc.

Robert Earl Short
Prospect Park, Pa.
Sanitary Engr.
Mu Beta Psi, A. S. C. E.

Ralph Glenn Simpson, Jr.
Winston-Salem, N. C.
Diesel Engr.

Charles Arthur Swerdlove
New York, N. Y.
Ind. Engr.

Gerald Samuel Tompkins, Jr.
Ardmore, Pa.
Textile Mfg.

Fred Homewood Wagoner, A Γ P
Gibsonville, N. C.
Agronomy
Alpha Zeta, Scribe 3; Golden Chain, V.-Pres. 3; Blue Key, Pres. 3; Monogram Club; Agr. Club; Sears Scholarship Club; Y. M. C. A., Cabinet 3; Student Government, Pres. 4; Football 1, 3, 4, 5; Wrestling 3, 4, 5; *Agriculturist* 1, 2, 3, 4, Bus. Mgr. 4; Publications Board.

John Bryan Wagoner, A Γ P
Gibsonville, N. C.
Animal Breeding
Alpha Zeta; Upsilon Sigma Alpha; Golden Chain, Pres. 4; Blue Key; Monogram Club; Agr. Club; Sears Scholarship Club; Y. M. C. A.; Football 1, 3, 4, 5, Co-Captain 5; Wrestling 3; *Agriculturist*; Class Sec. 3; Class Vice Pres. 4, Permanent Pres. Class 1947.

William Prentiss Walker, Jr.
Spartanburg, S. C.
Tex. Chem. & Dyeing

Richard Miller Weatherly
Greensboro, N. C.
Diesel Engr.
Tau Beta Pi; Pi Tau Sigma; A. S. M. E.

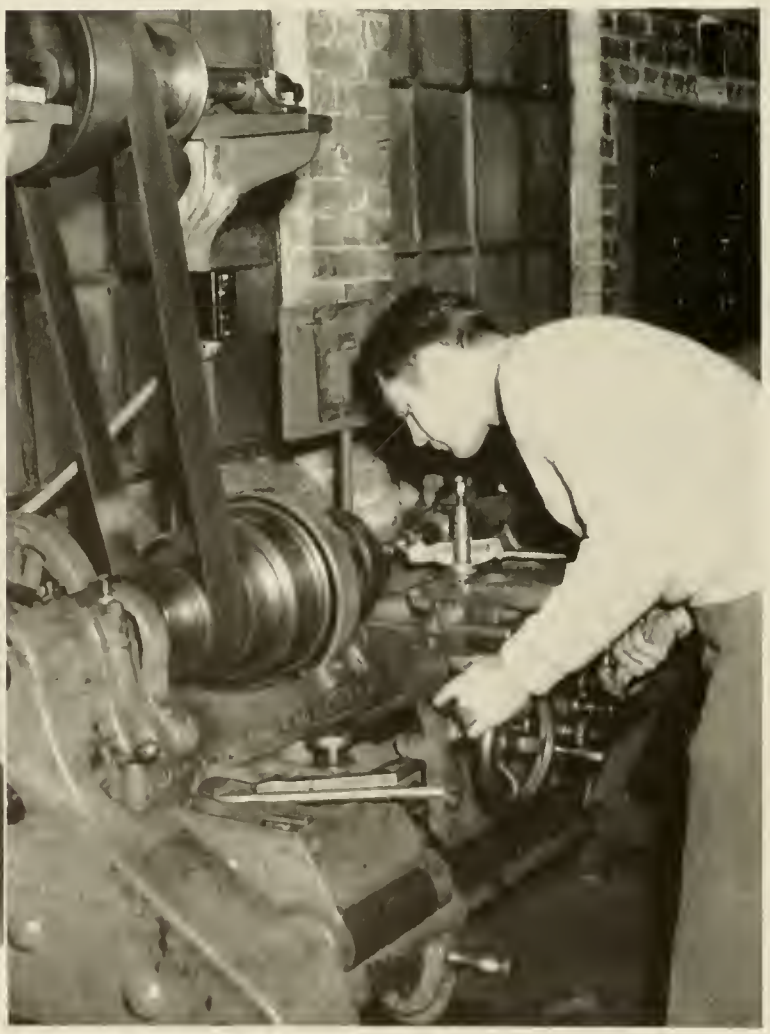
John Thomas Woodruff
Raleigh, N. C.
Diesel Engr.

EDUCATION PERSONIFIED

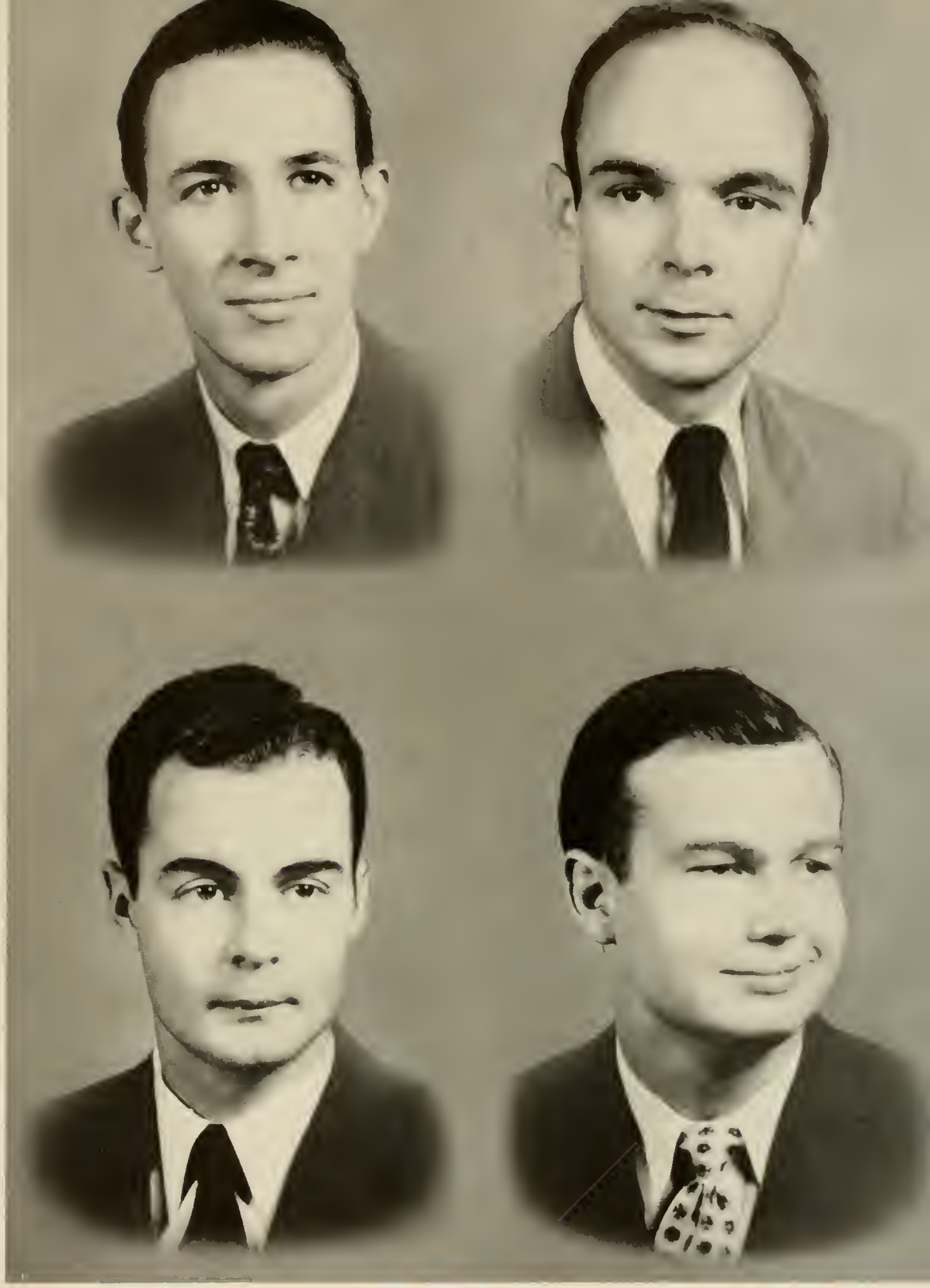












Officers of



THE SENIOR CLASS

ANDY PATTON
President

DONALD LAMPKE
Vice-President

TOM CARPENTER
Secretary

GEORGE WHITFIELD
Treasurer



GLENN HOWARD ADAIR
Beaufort, N. C.
Aero. Engr.
I. Ae. S. 2, 3, 4.

JAMES JOSEPH ADAMS
Sioux Falls, S. D.
Aero. Engr.
Phi Kappa Phi; Monogram Club; Cross Country 2, 3, 4, Capt. 3; Track 1, 2, 3; Aquinas Club 2, 3, 4.

ROBERT GLENN AGNEW, K Σ
Charlotte, N. C.
Mech. Engr.
Charlotte State College Club.

HENRY GALT ALEXANDER, Σ X
Charlotte, N. C.
Tex. Mgt.
Phi Psi 3, 4; Tompkins Tex. Society 2, 3, 4; Intramural Mgt. 1; Intramural Wrestling Champion 3; Wrestling 1; *Technician* 1, 2; International Relations Committee 3; V. Pres. Class 3; Charlotte State College Club 3, 4.

JOHN BREVARD ALEXANDER, Σ X
Charlotte, N. C.
Mech. Engr.
A. S. M. E., Secretary 4; Wrestling 2; *Southern Engineer* 2.

BARNETTE WESLEY ALLEN
Raleigh, N. C.
Civil Engr.
Sigma Pi Alpha

HARRY ALEXANDER ALLEN, JR.
Σ X
Charlotte, N. C.
Gen. Engr.
Gen. Engr. Soc.; Masonic Club; Charlotte Club; Track 1, 2; State College News Bureau 1, 2, 3; Soph. Dance Committee.

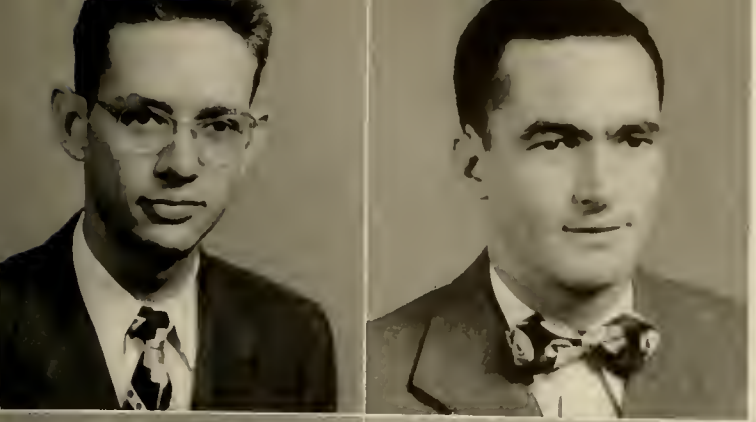
SIDNEY BROADDUS ALLEN, JR.
Π K A
Greensboro, N. C.
Tex. Mfg.

JOHN W. ALLISON, A Γ P
Mooresville, N. C.
Agr. Engr.
Kappa Phi Kappa; Masonic Club; Agr. Club; I. F. A.; R. O. T. C. 3, 4.

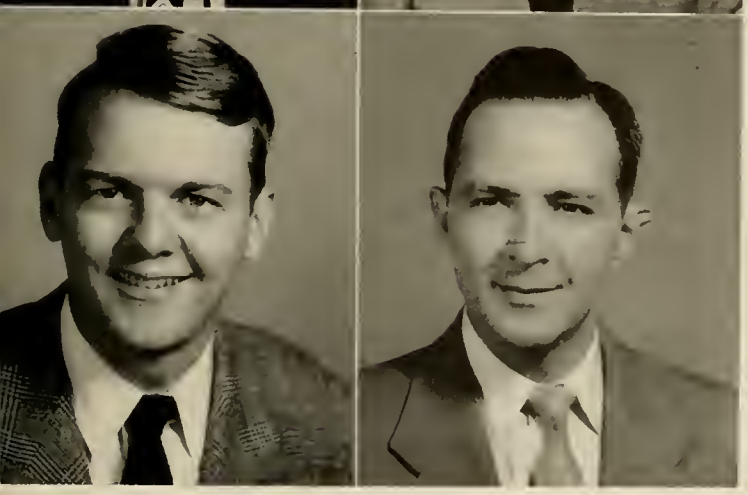
HUBERT MARK ALTVATER
Greensboro, N. C.
Mech. Engr.
A. S. M. E.

RICHARD JAMES ALVIS, A Γ P
Newport News, Va.
Forestry
Forestry Club.

THOMAS BOONE ANDREWS, JR.
Mount Gilead, N. C.
Mech. Engr.
A. S. M. E.







THE 1948 AGROMECK

JOHN ROLAND ARMSTRONG, JR.
Jamestown, N. C.
Civil Engr.
Tau Beta Pi; Knight of St. Pat.; Pres. Engineers' Council 4; A. S. C. E. Treas. 3, Pres. 4.

SAM MAURICE ARRINGTON
Waynesville, N. C.
Animal Prod.—Agr.
Agr. Club; *Agriculturist* Staff.

DAN RAY ARROWOOD
Concord, N. C.
Tex. Mfg.
Blue Key; Sigma Tau Sigma; Phi Psi; Tompkins Tex. Soc.; Football 1; Glee Club 1, 2.

ROBERT SHANNON BAKER
Winston-Salem, N. C.
Mech. Engr.
Veterans Assoc.; Honor Council

JESSE GRIFFIN BALL, III
Raleigh, N. C.
Civil Engr.
A. S. C. E.; Departmental Honor Council; Canterbury Club 1.

JOHN THOMAS BALL, JR.
Raleigh, N. C.
Aero. Engr.
I. Ae. S.; Masonic Club.

SENIOR CLASS





CARL WELCH BALLARD
Swannanoa, N. C.
Tex. Mgt.

R. O. T. C. Cadet Col., Vice Pres. Cadet Officers' Club; Monogram Club; Scabbard and Blade; Football 3; Baseball 2.

FELIX GERARD BANKS
Franklinton, N. C.
Wildlife Conservation and Management
Wildlife Club.

MARGARET MELTON BARFIELD
Aberdeen, N. C.
Agr. Chem.

A. I. Ch. E. 2, Soc. of Agr. Chemists 3, 4, Secretary 4; AGROMECK 2, 3, 4, Oraganization Ed. 3, 4; Wesley Foundation 2, 3, 4, Council 3.

DODSON RAMSEUR BARINEAU
Lincolnton, N. C.
Mech. Engr.

VERNON MERIDITH BARNES, JR.
Wilson, N. C.
Elec. Engr.

Theta Tau; Tau Beta Pi; Mu Beta Psi; Phi Eta Sigma; Blue Key; Golden Chain; Eta Kappa Nu; Glee Club; A. I. E. E.

JOHN MACREADIE BARR
Charlotte, N. C.
Tex. Mfg.

Phi Psi; Monogram Club, V. Pres. 4; Pres. Thirty and Three 3; Football 1, 2, 3, 4; Boxing 1; Class Sec. Treas. 2.

EDWARD IRVING BARTON
Alexandria, Va.
Geol. Engr.

A. I. M. E.; *Southern Engineer.*

STEPHEN ROBERT BAYER, Σ A M
New York, N. Y.
Tex. Mgt.

Sigma Tau Sigma; Tompkins Tex. Soc.; *Watangen*; *Textile Forum*; Exchequer Sigma Alpha Mu 2.

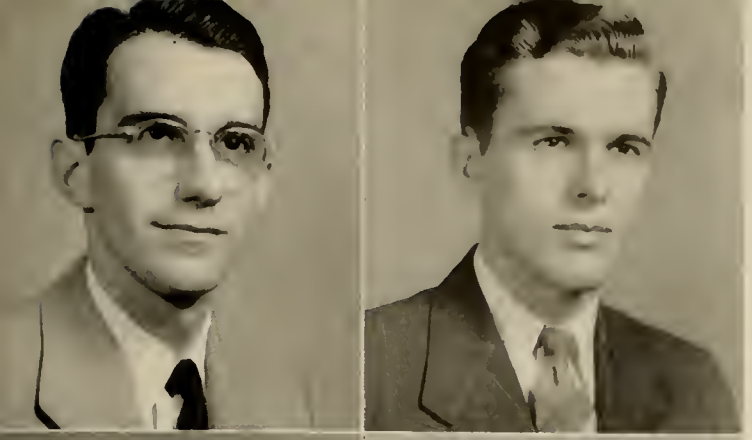
BRUCE EDWARD BEAMAN, Π K A
Greensboro, N. C.
Mech. Engr.

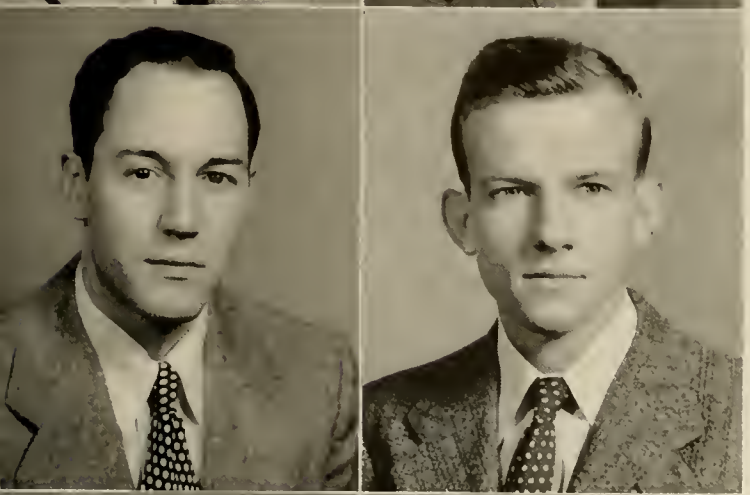
Pi Tau Sigma; A. S. M. E.; Head Cheerleader 3; Monogram Club 3; Circulation Mgr. *Watauga* 3; Student Chmn. Promotions Comm. 4; Athletic Council, Student Representative 3; Vice President Student Body 4. Dorm. Asst. 3, 4; Announcer WNCS 3.

JOHN ROYALL BEAVERS
Apex, N. C.
Gen. Engr.
A. S. E. G.

GILBERT SILAS BENSON, A Σ Φ
Reisterstown, Md.
Land. Arch.
Wesley Foundation.

JAMES HOWARD BENTON
Apex, N. C.
Arch. Engr.







THE 1948 AGROMECK

RALPH IRA BERMAN
New York, N. Y.
Mech. Engr.
A. S. M. E.; Student Honor Comm.

JOE HERMAN BARRIER
Lexington, N. C.
Civil Engr.
Theta Tau; A. S. C. E.; Y. M. C. A.

WILLIAM WALLACE BERRYHILL
Charlotte, N. C.
Mech. Engr.
A. S. M. E.

BRUCE SYLVESTER BETTS
Greensboro, N. C.
Ind. Engr.
Soc. of Ind. Engr.

CHARLES G. BINGENHEIMER
Π K A
Burlington, N. C.
Mech. Engr.
Mu Beta Psi 3; Red Coat Band 1, 2, 3; I. F. C.; A. S. M. E.; Track 1; *Technician* 1, Sports Editor 2.

GENE JONES BINGHAM
Boone, N. C.
Aero. Engr.

SENIOR CLASS





Robert Leizear Bird, II K A
Raleigh, N. C.
Chem. Engr.
A. I. Ch. E.; Agromeck.

Thomas Carlton Blalock
Lucama, N. C.
Animal Ind.
Thirty and Three President; Golden Chain Vice President; Blue Key; Alpha Zeta Treasurer; Monogram Club 2, 3, 4, Secretary 3; Agr. Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Glee Club 1, 2; Wrestling 1, 2, 3, Co-Captain 3; All Campus Wrestler 1.

James Phillip Boger, Σ Φ E
Concord, N. C.
Mech. Engr.
Thirty and Three; Monogram Club; Interfraternity Council Vice President; A. S. M. E.; Basketball, Freshman 1, Varsity 2, 3; Best Fraternity Athlete 3, All Fraternity Football 1, 2; All Campus Football 3; All Campus Volleyball 2, 3; All Campus Boxing 3; *Watauga* 1, 2; W. S. S. F. Drive.

Clarence E. Blackstock, Jr.
A Γ P
Asheville, N. C.
Forestry
Forestry Club 2, 3, 4, Secretary 2; Assoc. Editor *Pi Ne Tum* 3, Editor 4; Publications Board; Departmental Honor Council 3.

Willard Harris Blue, Jr.
Δ K E
Nashville, Tenn.
Tex. Mfg.
Phi Psi; Tompkins Tex. Soc.

Ronald Wade Boling, Δ Σ Φ
Hendersonville, N. C.
Ind. Engr.
S. I. E.; Keramos.

Elwood Toy Blackwell
Oxford, N. C.
Agr. Engr.
Agr. Club; *Agriculturist.*

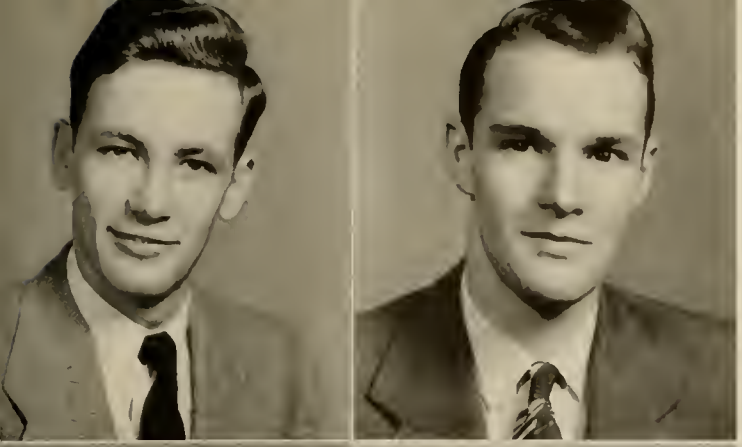
William Alonzo Blue
Carthage, N. C.
Civil Engr.
A. S. C. E.; Engineers' Council.

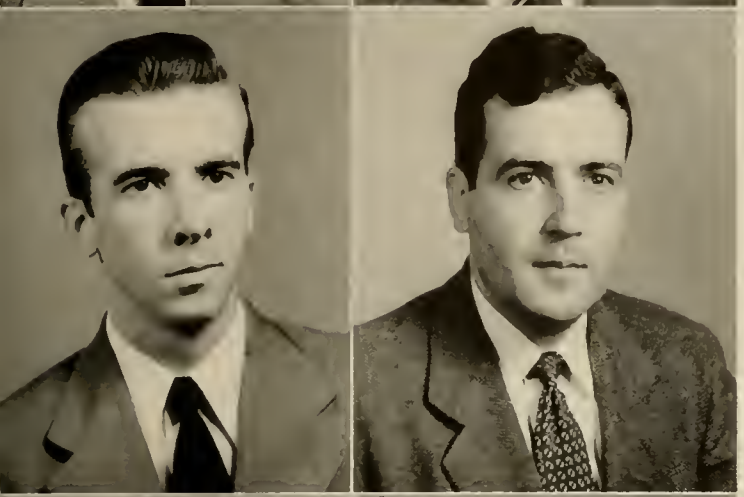
Archer E. D. Booker, K Σ
Halifax, Va.
Tex. Mfg.
Phi Psi; Basketball 1; Baseball 1.

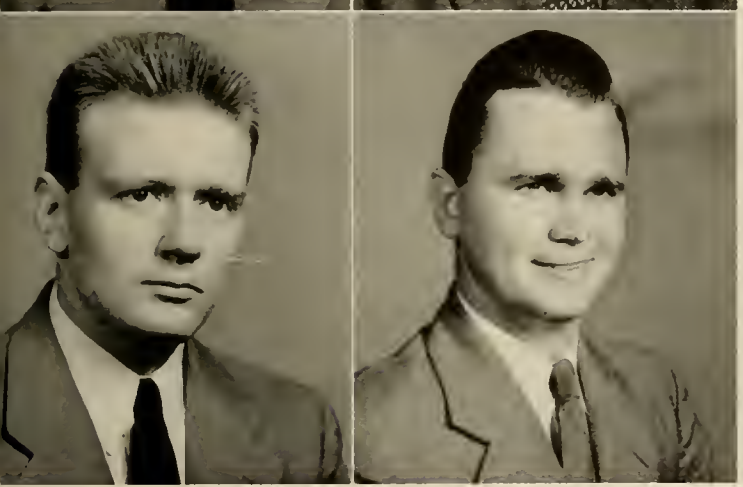
Howard F. Blackwood, Jr.
T K E
Winston Salem, N. C.
Gen. Engr.
Red Coat Band 1, 2; Board of Directors, Vice President, Trailway Mutual Grocery.

Vernon Broadus Bodenheimer
High Point, N. C.
Chem. Engr.
Tau Beta Pi.

George Miller Bostian
China Grove, N. C.
Elec. Engr.
A. I. E. E.







THE 1948 AGROMECK

LEO SIFFEK BOWDEN, JR.
Mocksville, N. C.
Animal Ind.

ALFRED POSTELL BOWMAN
Φ K T
Hickory, N. C.
Elec. Engr.
A. I. E. E.

MARSHALL BURNS BOYCE
Albemarle, N. C.
Tex. Chem. and Dyeing

RICHARD BLAIR BOYD, JR., K Σ
Durham, N. C.
Elec. Engr.
Eta Kappa Nu; A. I. E. E.; Inter fraternity Council.

RICHARD CLAYTON BOYETTE
Goldsboro, N. C.
Forestry
Xi Sigma Pi Secretary 4; Forestry Club Vice President 4; Departmental Honor Comm. 4.

THELBERT DANIEL BOYKIN
Bailey, N. C.
Agronomy (Field Crops)
Agr. Club; Agronomy Club.

SENIOR CLASS
















John Cramer Boyter, Π Κ Α
Charlotte, N. C.
Mech. Engr.
Phi Eta Sigma; Pi Tau Sigma; Blue Key; Engineers' Council; A. S. M. E.; Publications Board 3, 4, Asst. Editor Agromeck 2; Business Manager *Watauga* 3, Editor 4; Class Secretary 3; Social Functions Comm. 2, 3.

Samuel Thomas Briggs
Pfafftown, N. C.
Agr. Education
Intramurals 2.

William Thomas Brown
Charlotte, N. C.
Tex. Chem. and Dyeing
Phi Psi; Agromeck 1, 2, 3.

Allen Granger Brady, Π Κ Α
Henderson, N. C.
Textiles
Band 1.

William Johnson Brooks, Κ Σ
Red Springs, N. C.
Tex. Chem. and Dyeing
Interfraternity Council 4; Chairman Pledge Dance Comm. 4.

Joseph Robert Bryant, Δ Σ Φ
Rich Square, N. C.
Agr. Engr.
Wesley Foundation President 4.

Jasper Leo Brasington, Jr.
Κ Α
Cheraw, S. C.
Arch. Engr.
Beaux Arts Society; Transfer from Clemson College, Milligan College and Texas Christian University.

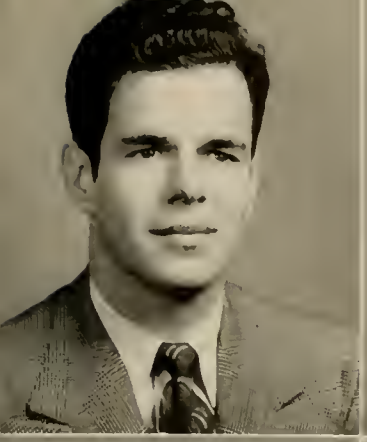
Thomas Mack Brown
Asheville, N. C.
Civil Engr.
A. S. C. E.; Engineers' Council; Honor Council; Trailwood Council.

Robert Brown Bunch, Jr.
Statesville, N. C.
Horiculture Horticulture
Phi Delta Kappa; Horticulture Club; Horiculture Club; Agr. Club.

Bernard Thomas Bridgers
Lasker, N. C.
Tex. Chem.

William H. Brown, Σ Χ
Goldsboro, N. C.
Elec. Engr.
I. R. E. 3, 4; Radio Club 1, 3, 4; A. I. E. E. 1, 2.

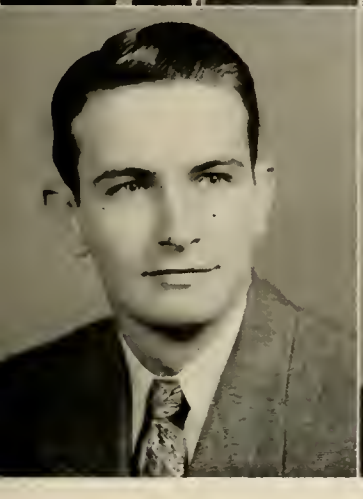
Claude Ivey Burkhead, Jr.
Λ Χ Α
Candor, N. C.
Elec. Engr.
Tau Beta Pi; Eta Kappa Nu; A. I. E. E.; Engineers' Council; Tau Beta Pi.













THE 1948 AGROMECK

CHARLES VERNON BURLESON
Π Κ Φ
Morganton, N. C.
Elec. Engr.
Football 2.

WINSTON REX BURNHAM, Σ Α Ε
San Diego, Calif.
Ind. Engr.
Sigma Pi Alpha; Soc. of Ind. Engrs.

HAL DOUGLAS BURNS
Fairmont, N. C.
Agronomy (Field Crops)

SPOTTSWOOD BLAIR BURWELL
Henderson, N. C.
Mech. Engr.
Phi Kappa Phi; Pi Tau Sigma; Mu Beta Psi; A. S. M. E.; Engineers' Council.

FRED WASHINGTON BUTNER, JR.
Σ Π
Winston-Salem, N. C.
Agr. Engr.
Mu Beta Psi; Engineers' Council; Beaux Arts; Yellow Dogs; Red Coat Band; Concert Band; Orchestra; Departmental Honor Council; R. O. T. C. Honor Graduate.

KENNETH E. CALDWELL, JR.
Σ Φ Ε
Concord, N. C.
Tex. Mfg.
Phi Psi; Tompkins Textile Soc.; I. F. C.; Wrestling Manager 1, 2; *Watauga* 1.

SENIOR CLASS





Richard Fuller Callaway
Henderson, N. C.
Tex. Mfg.

Phi Psi 3, 4. Vice-President 4; Tompkins Tex. Soc.; Monogram Club 2, 3, 4, Vice-President 3, President 4; Football 1, 2, 3; Track 2, 3; Athletic Council 4; Tex. Honor Council.

Jesse S. Calloway
Asheville, N. C.
Chem. Engr.

Jessi Gray Camp, Jr., T K E
Ahoskie, N. C.
Chem. Engr.

Theta Tau; Band 1, 2; Yellow Dogs; A. I. Ch. E.; Glee Club 2.

William C. Campbell, Jr.
K Σ
Winston-Salem, N. C.
Tex. Mfg.

Sigma Tau Sigma.

Thomas Beall Carpenter
Σ X
Greensboro, N. C.
Mech. Engr.

Phi Eta Sigma; President Pi Tau Sigma 4; Blue Key 4; A. S. M. E. 2, 3, Treasurer 4; Class Secretary 4.

Garry Chester Carson
Democrat, N. C.
Agr. Education

Kappa Phi Kappa; Agr. Club; Collegiate F. F. A.

Arthur Bernard Capper, Jr.
Charlotte, N. C.
Mech. Engr.

A. S. M. E. 3, 4; Honor Comm.; Charlotte State College Club 3, 4.

Theodore Vance Carson
Roanoke, Va.
Gen. Engr.

John Lloyd Castelberry, Jr.
Σ Φ E
Apex, N. C.
Civil Engr.

A. S. C. E.; Student Council 2; Sigma Phi Epsilon Historian 2, President 3; Basketball 1, 2; Intramural All Campus Football and Softball 2.

James Franklin Casey
Goldsboro, N. C.
Horticulture

Agr. Club; Horticulture Club; Wesley Foundation.

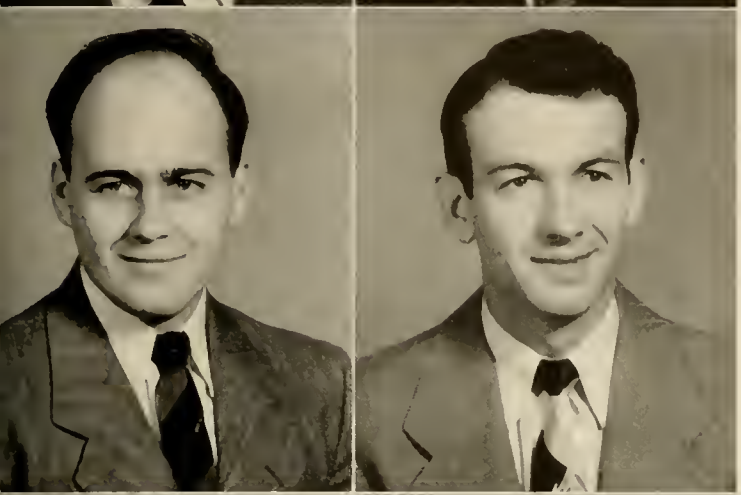
Martin Ward Casey
Goldsboro, N. C.
Horticulture

Agr. Club

Robert Vernon Cates, Jr.
Winston-Salem, N. C.
Chem. Engr.

A. I. Ch. E.







THE 1948 AGROMECK

NORMAN BRYANT CAUDLE
Aberdeen, N. C.
Elec. Engr.

CHARLES LABRUCE CHAMBERS
Daytona Beach, Fla.
Ind. Engr.
Monogram Club; Soc. of Ind. Engrs.; Track 1, 2, 3, Captain 1, 3.

JAMES DIXON CHANDLER
Raleigh, N. C.
Tex. Mfg.

JOHN MCVEIGH CHANDLER
Salisbury, N. C.
Chem. Engr.
A. I. Ch. E.; Wrestling 1, 2; Band 1, 2.

PAUL WADELL CHAPMAN
Maiden, N. C.
Elec. Engr.
Phi Beta Kappa; Eta Kappa Nu; A. I. E. E.; I. R. E.; B. S. U. Council.

CHARLES WARD CHILDREY
Richmond, Va.
Elec. Engr.
A. I. E. E.; I. R. E.



SENIOR CLASS



John William Clapp, Jr.
Burlington, N. C.
Chem. Engr.

David Samuel Clifton
Warsaw, N. C.
Gen. Engr.

Charles Benjamin Coble, Jr.
A T P
Burlington, N. C.
Agr. Economics

Alpha Zeta; Thirty and Three; Golden Chain President Elect 4; Student Council 2, Secretary 3, Vice President Elect 4; Monogram Club President 3; Agr. Club President 4; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet 2, 3; Athletic Council 3; Track 1, 2, Cross Country 2, 3; Dorm. Asst. 3, 4; Student Legislature 1.

Ralph Stokes Cole, Jr., Σ Φ E
Greensboro, N. C.
Mech. Engr.
A. S. M. E.

Roger Dee Coit
Forest City, N. C.
Agr. Economics

Mu Beta Psi; Yellow Dogs; Red Coat Band; College Symphony; Agr. Club.

Charles Marshall Collard
Σ X
Elkin, N. C.
Tex. Mgt.

Phi Psi, Tompkins Tex. Soc., Agromeck 1, 2; *Textile Forum* 3; Junior-Senior Dance Comm. Chairman 3; Class Vice-President Elect 4. Cheerleader 3.

George Carter Connor, Jr.
High Point, N. C.
Architecture

Beaux Arts; Engineers' Council.

Fred Tillman Collins, Jr.
Nashville, N. C.
Elec. Engr.
A. I. E. E.

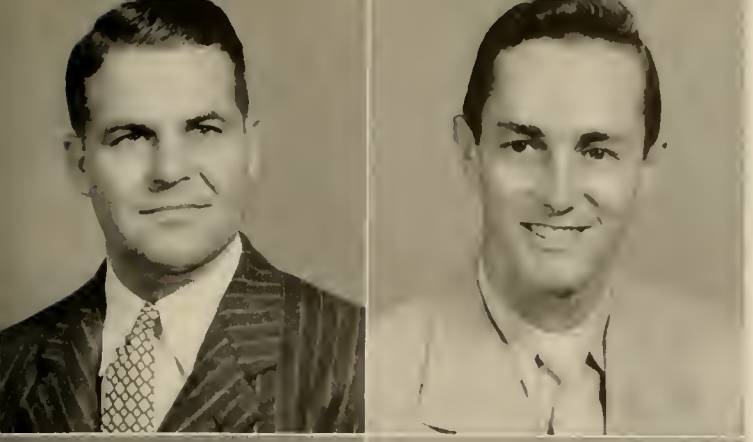
Earl Ralph Cook, Σ Π
Kannapolis, N. C.
Mech. Engr.

A. S. M. E.; *Southern Engineer* Editorial Staff.

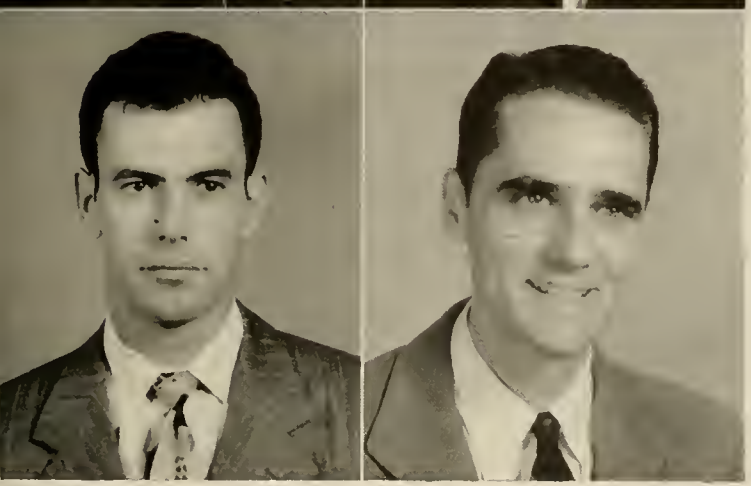
Robert Nicholas Cook
Graham, N. C.
Civil Engr.
A. S. C. E.

James Alexander Cooley
Wagram, N. C.
Agronomy Field Crops

William Bryant Cooper
Charlotte, N. C.
Mech. Engr.







THE 1948 AGROMECK

EDDIE WILSON COPELAND
Enfield, N. C.
Tex. Mfg.
Tompkins Tex Soc.

MARSHALL BANKS CORL
Concord, N. C.
Tex. Chem. and Dyeing
Sigma Tau Sigma.

STANLEY WRIGHT CORRITHER
China Grove, N. C.
Agr. Education
Kappa Phi Kappa; Agr. Club; F. F. A.

EDUARDO CORTINA, JR.
Mexico City, Mexico
Textiles
Aquinas Club; Pan American Club.

ROBERT BENJAMIN COURTS, JR.
Reidsville, N. C.
Agr. Education
Monogram Club 3, 4; Football 2, 3, B Team 4, Asst. Coach; Baseball 2, 3.

WILLIAM WALTER COWAN
Newark, N. J.
Tex. Mfg.
Phi Psi.



SENIOR CLASS



John Roslington Cramsie
Φ K T
Montreal, Canada
Tex. Chem. and Dyeing
Sigma Tau Sigma; A. A. T. C. C.; I. T. C. 3.

Frank Nimmons Craven
Pittsburgh, Pa.
Forestry
Forestry Club 1, 2, 3, 4.

Walter Carl Credle, Jr.
Belhaven, N. C.
Mech. Engr.
Pi Tau Sigma; A. S. M. E.

Duard Franklin Cress
Salisbury, N. C.
Agronomy (Field Crops)
Agr. Club; Agronomy Soc.

Harry Hodges Cummings
Kinston, N. C.
Civil Engr.
A. S. C. E.

Archi Eborn Cutting
Salisbury, N. C.
Tex. Mfg.
Phi Psi.

John Holman Cyrus
Louisburg, N. C.
Agr. Education
Kappa Phi Kappa; I. F. A.; Agr. Club.

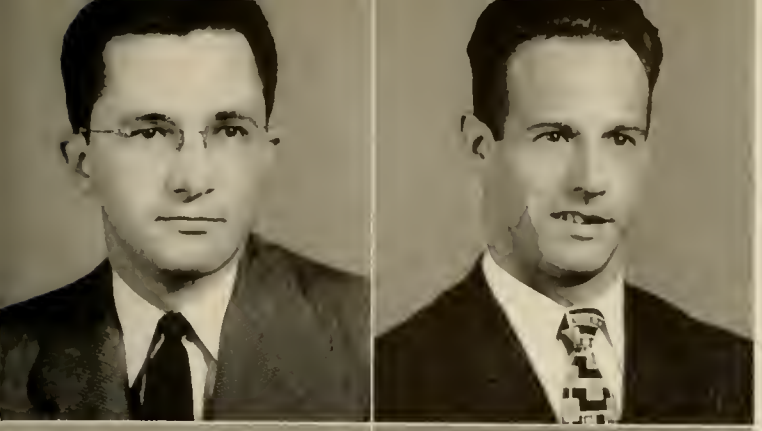
Rufus McCanless Dalton
K A
Charlotte, N. C.
Textiles
Phi Eta Sigma; Blue Key; Golden Chain; Phi Psi; Monogram Club, Interfraternity Council President 3; Tompkins Tex Soc.; Freshman Football 1; Varsity Track 1, 3; All-Campus Boxing 1, 3; All-Campus Wrestling 3; Agromeck 1; Social Functions Comm. 4.

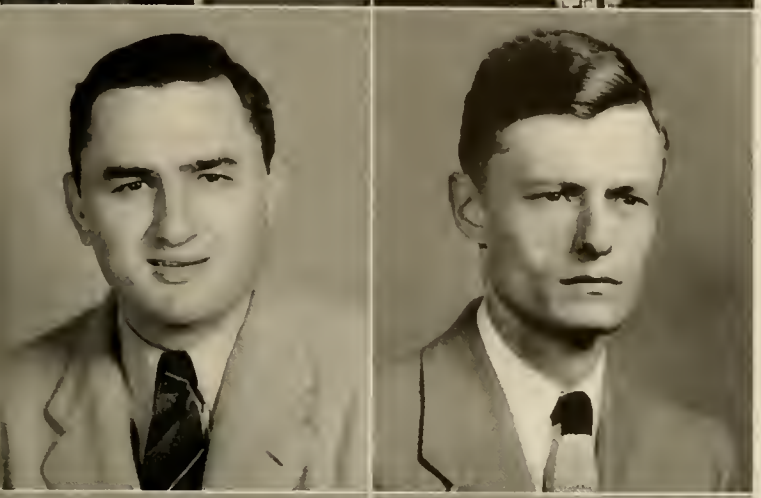
Lafayette Cecil Darden, Jr.
Stantonsburg, N. C.
Ind. Engr.
Soc. of Ind. Engrs.; State College Masonic Club; Trailwood City Council.

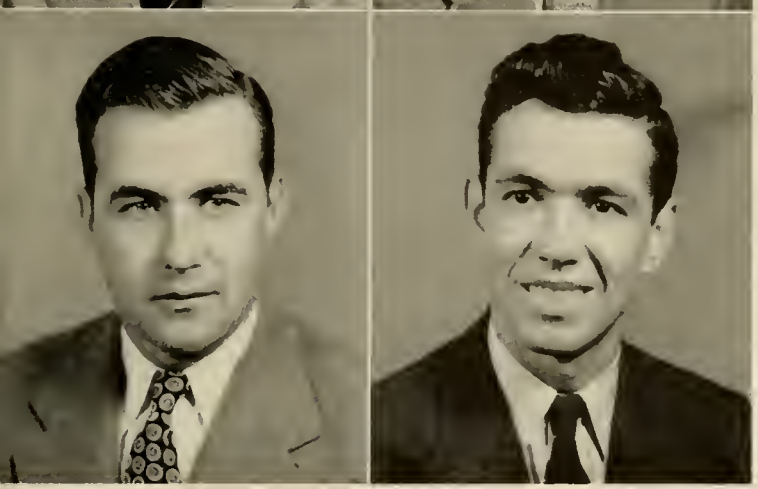
Jerome Oscar Darnell, Φ E T
Charlotte, N. C.
Mech. Engr.

James Monroe Davis, Jr.
A Γ Ρ
East Bend, N. C.
Agr. Education
Kappa Phi Kappa; Campus Government; Agr. Club Vice President; I. F. A.; Dorm. Asst.

Joel Henry Davis
Newport, N. C.
Civil Engr.
Engineers' Council; A. S. C. E.







THE 1948 AGROMECK

JOHN HAROLD DAVIS
Stantonsburg, N. C.
Civil Engr.
A. S. C. E.

PAUL ALEXANDER DAVIS, Δ Χ Α
Winston-Salem, N. C.
Agr. Economics
Diving Team 2.

RICHARD CECIL DAVIS
Lexington, N. C.
Tex. Chem. and Dyeing
Sigma Tau Sigma; Phi Psi; Trail wood Council 3, 4, Mayor 4, Publicity Director 4; Masonic Club 3, 4.

NEVIN EDWARD DAYVAULT
Concord, N. C.
Forestry
Forestry Club; Monogram Club; Baseball 1, 2, 3; *Pi Ne Tum.*

CLIFFORD TAYLOR DEAN, JR.
Louisburg, N. C.
Agr. Education
Kappa Phi Kappa; Agr. Club; F. F. A.

JAMES GRATTIS DEAN
Louisburg, N. C.
Civil Engr.
A. S. C. E.

SENIOR CLASS





Roy H. Dearstyne
Raleigh, N. C.
Mech. Engr.
Golf 2, 3, 4.

Lenoir Eugene Dellinger
Altamont, N. C.
Animal Ind.

Jacob Thomas DeLamar
Π K A
Charlotte, N. C.
Tex. Weaving and Designing
Phi Psi; Executive Honor Comm.; Track 1, 2.

Claude Reynolds Denny
Winston-Salem, N. C.
Chem. Engr.

Roger Chambliss Dickinson
Jesup, Ga.
Elec. Engr.
Phi Eta Sigma; Eta Kappa Nu; Tau Beta Pi; A. I. E. E.; I. R. E.; Departmental Honor Comm.; Compagnon of St. Patrick 4.

Vernon Leslie Dicks
Cornelius, N. C.
Arch. Engr.

William Jennings Dixon, Jr.
Σ Φ E
Richmond, Va.
Mech. Engr.
I. I. C. 3; A. S. M. E.; All Campus Football 3; All Fraternity Football 3; Wrestling 2; Sigma Phi Epsilon Vice President 4, President 3.

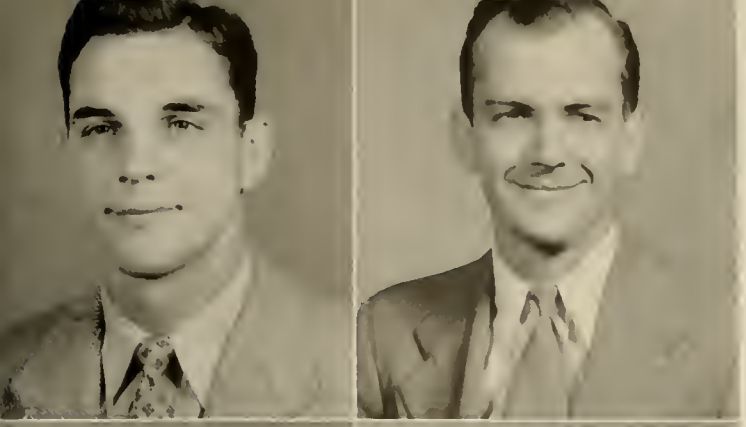
William Weston Dixon
Raleigh, N. C.
Civil Engr.
Golf Team 3, 4.

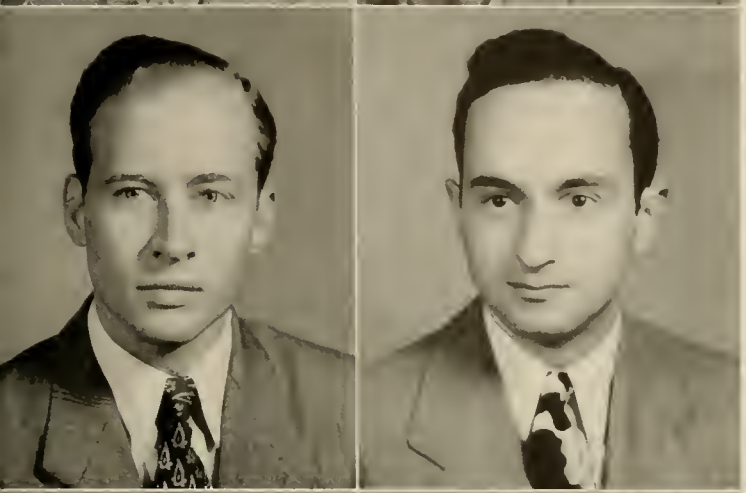
James Wesley Doggett
Princeton, W. Va.
Arch. Engr.
Beaux Arts.

John Edwin Dozier, Jr.
Raleigh, N. C.
Ind. Engr.
S. I. E.

Alvin Emerson Dresser
Leland, N. C.
Mech. Engr.
Pi Tau Sigma; A. S. M. E.

Cameron Rigby Dudley
Σ Φ E
Kinston, N. C.
Architecture
Beaux Arts.







THE 1948 AGROMECK

ROBERT WARWICK DURANT
K A
Tryon, N. C.
Civil Engr.
A. S. C. E.; Track 2, 3; Football 3.

BENNIE AUGUSTA EAKES
Oxford, N. C.
Horticulture
Agr. Club; Horticulture Club President 4; Glee Club 1.

EUGENE KENDALL EAKES
Clinton, N. C.
Agronomy (Soils)
Alpha Zeta; Agr. Club; American Soc. of Agronomy.

CHARLES EDELMAN, Σ A M
New York, N. Y.
Tex. Mgt.
Sigma Tau Sigma; Tompkins Tex. Soc.

JOSEPH LENWOOD EDGE
Fayetteville, N. C.
Agronomy (Field Crops)
Alpha Zeta; B. S. U.; Agr. Club; Agronomy Soc.; Rifle Team 1, 2, 3; Blue Key Secretary 4.

HERNDON EDGERTON
Buies Creek, N. C.
Civil Engr.

SENIOR CLASS





James Robert Edwards
Wilmington, N. C.
Mech. Engr.

Football 1, 3, 4, 5; Baseball 1, 3, 4, 5; Basketball 3; Athletic Council. Student Representative 3, 4.



Jennings Bryan Edwards
Wilmington, N. C.
Ind. Arts Education

Monogram Club 3, 4; Baseball 1, 2, 3, 4, Captain 4; Wrestling 1, 2, 3, Co-Captain 3; All Campus Intramural Football 1, 2; All Campus Intramural Basketball 2.



Hans Andreas Egelund
Oslo, Norway
Textiles

Monogram Club; Track 1, 2.



Sydnor DeButts Elkins
Liberty, N. C.
Chem. Engr.

A. I. Ch. E.



Robert Emmanuel Ellis
Marion, N. C.
Gen. Engr.



Benjamin Harry Etling
Lincoln Park, Mich.
Mech. Engr.

Red Coat Band; Concert Band. Yellow Dogs; A. S. M. E.



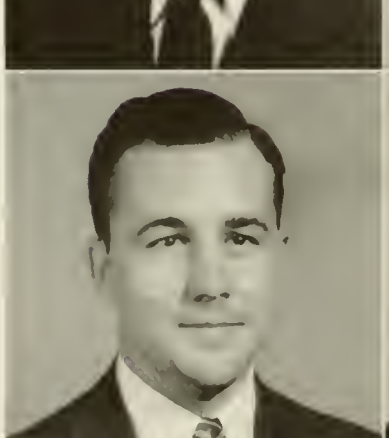
Alfred Guion Eubanks
Sanatorium, N. C.
Cer. Engr.

Phi Eta Sigma; Keramos; A. C. S.; Engineers' Council.



John Delton Evans
Kenly, N. C.
Elec. Engr.

Monogram Club; Vets Assn.; A. I. E. E.; A. I. R. E.; Baseball 1, 2, 3, 4; Class Vice-President 2.



Orin Henry Fagala
Durham, N. C.
Mech. Engr.

A. S. M. E. Vice-President 3; Pi Tau Sigma Secretary 3.



Richard B. Falbe
Defiance, Ohio
Aero. Engr.



Alton Marvin Fairfs, Σ N
Wallace, N. C.
Cer. Engr.

American Ceramic Society.



Cataldo U. Falco
Yonkers, N. Y.
Elec. Engr.



THE 1948 AGROMECK

Ernest Lynwood Fallwell
Raleigh, N. C.
Chem. Engr.

Thomas Henry Fallwell, III
Raleigh, N. C.
Chem. Engr.

Fred Irving Fansler, Jr.
Winston-Salem, N. C.
Civil Engr.

Gilbert Mitchell Farrior
Raleigh, N. C.
Chem. Engr.
A. I. Ch. E.; Cadet Officers Assn.

Thomas H. Fearrington
Σ A E
Valdese, N. C.
Tex. Mgt.
Phi Alpha Club.

Irving Feldman
Brooklyn, N. Y.
Civil Engr.
A. S. C. E. Vice-President; Engineers' Council; Freshman Basketball 1; Agromeck Business Office 2, 3.



SENIOR CLASS



Stephen Scott Ferebee, Jr.
Shawboro, N. C.
Arch. Engr.
Theta Tau; *Watauga* Editor 3.

Charles Jackson Ettner
Σ Φ E
Hamlet, N. C.
Chem. Engr.
Gamma Sigma Epsilon; A. I. Ch. E.; Monogram Club; Baseball 1, 2, 3, 4.

Edison McNeer Fields
Elkin, N. C.
Aero. Engr.

Manuel Fierfis, Σ A M
Brooklyn, N. Y.
Ind. Mgt.
Tompkins Ind. Soc.

Willard Lee Fisher
Salisbury, N. C.
Mech. Engr.
Band 1, 2.

Claude Meade Flaherty, Jr.
Hamlet, N. C.
Chem. Engr.
A. I. Ch. E.

Ralph George Flowers, Jr.
Hickory, N. C.
Elec. Engr.
Eta Kappa Nu Vice President A. I. E. E. Treasurer; Engineers' Council.

James Milton Ford
Alexandria, La.
Chem. Engr.
Senior Honor Committee.

William Lindsay Foster
Hendersonville, N. C.
Horticulture
Wildlife Club; Horticulture Club.

John Wayne Foutz
Lexington, N. C.
Civil Engr.
Theta Tau; A. S. C. E.; Dorm. Asst

Ned Milton Fowler
Shelby, N. C.
Mech. Engr.
Pi Tau Sigma; A. S. M. E.; *Watauga*.

Roberson Freeman, Jr., A T P
Winston Salem, N. C.
Animal Ind.
Alpha Zeta; Blue Key; Agr. Club; Student Council; I. I. C. 3, 4; Manager Football Team 1.



THE 1948 AGROMECK

William F. Freeman, Jr., Σ Π
High Point, N. C.
Arch. Engr.
Beaux Arts; Student Council 1, 2.

Herbert Laurence Fritz
Charleston, S. C.
Chem. Engr.
A. I. Ch. E.

Myron Mendel Fuerstman
Σ A M
New York, N. Y.
Tex. Mgt.
Varsity Tennis 2, 3, 4.

George Allen Fuller, Jr.
Hickory, N. C.
Elec. Engr.
A. I. E. E. 3, 4; Glee Club 1, 4; Radio Club 2, 3, 4; I. R. E. 3, 4.

Clegg Milton Furr
Oakboro, N. C.
Cer. Engr.
Keramos; A. C. S.

Archie Wayland Futrell, Jr.
Σ X
Nashville, N. C.
Mech. Engr.
Pi Tau Sigma Treasurer; A. S. M. E. President; Engineers' Council; I. F. C.

SENIOR CLASS





Cecil Maurice Gadsden
Rapid City, S. D.
Elec. Engr.
Lau Beta Pi; Eta Kappa Nu President 4; A. I. E. E. Treasurer 3, Vice Chairman 4; Engineers' Council Companion of St. Patrick.

John Anthony Gaeta, Σ X
Staten Island, N. Y.
Tex. Mfg.
Phi Psi; Football 4; Band.

Demosthenes W. Gailey
New Haven, Conn.
Mech. Engr.
A. S. M. E.

Wayne Williamson Gamble
Davidson, N. C.
Chem. Engr.

Howard Lafayette Gandy
Hartsville, S. C.
Ind. Engr.
Soc. of Ind. Engrs. Treasurer.

Charles Evans Gardner
Raleigh, N. C.
Pomology Horticulture
Horticulture Club; Agr. Club, Asst. Chmn. Hort. Exhibit Agr. Fair 3; Chmn. Agr. Fair 4.

Howard Kirkpatrick Garmon
Charlotte, N. C.
Architecture

Thomas R. Garrison
Charlotte, N. C.
Summer Student Council 3; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet 3; Dorm. Asst. 3, 4; B. S. U. President 3, 4; A. S. M. E.; Track Team 3; Student Legislature 3.

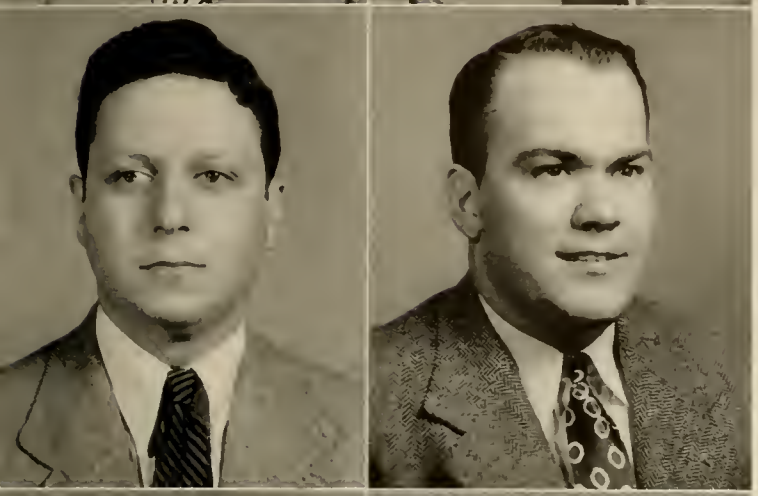
Walter Winn Gayle, Jr.
Π K A
Charlotte, N. C.
Tex. Mfg.
Phi Psi.

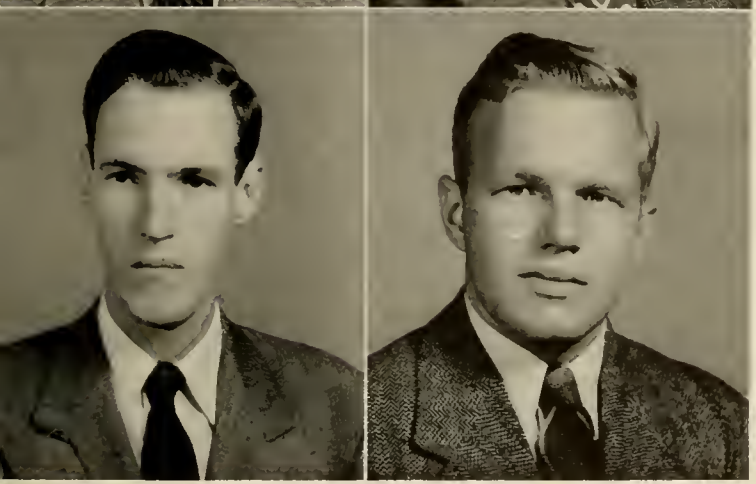
Herbert Martin Gibson, K A
Raleigh, N. C.
Elec. Engr.
Eta Kappa Nu; Beta Omega Sigma; Lau Beta Pi; I. R. E. President.

John Beedsoe Gillett, Σ X
Charlotte, N. C.
Chem. Engr.
A. S. C. E. 2, 3, 4; Publications Board 4; Engineers' Council 4; Charlotte State College Club 2, 3, 4; Rifle Team 2, 3; *Southern Engineer* 2, Business Manager 1.

Harvey Gittler
Raleigh, N. C.
Ind. Engr.
Soc. of Ind. Engrs.; *Thethligs* Editor; Publication Committee.







THE 1948 AGROMECK

MELVYN GLASER
New York, N. Y.
Tex. Mgt.

Pan American Club 1; Student Legislature 1; Tompkins Tex. Soc.; Vets Assn.; AGROMECK Business Staff 2, 3, 4; *Textile Forum* Business Staff 2, 3.

THOMAS SIDNEY GODWIN
Wilson, N. C.
Agronomy

Agronomy Soc.; Agr. Club.

LEONARD A. GOLDMAN, Σ A M
Brooklyn, N. Y.
Tex. Mgt.

Sigma Tau Sigma; Tompkins Tex. Soc.; I. F. C.; Tennis Team.

ROBERT LAMONTI GOLDSTON
Kannapolis, N. C.
Mech. Engr.

Mu Beta Psi; Red Coat Band 1, 2, 3, 4, Vice President 3, President 4; Glee Club 1; Orchestra 1; *Technician* 1.

WILLIAM ANDREWS GOOCH, JR.
Durham, N. C.
Mech. Engr.
A. S. M. E.

RAY WILKES GOODRICH, JR.
Σ Φ E
Winston-Salem, N. C.
Gen. Engr.

Student Council 2; Y. M. C. A. Treasurer 1.



SENIOR CLASS



Alfred Laland Green
Durham, N. C.
Agr. Economics
4-H Club 1, 2; Agr. Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Student Legislature 3; Golf 2, 3; *Agriculturist* 4; Agr. Fair 2, 3.

James Floyd Greene, Jr.
Shelby, N. C.
Agr. Chem.
A. I. Ch. E. 1, 2, 3.

Leumas William Green, Jr.
Wilmington, N. C.
Mech. Engr.
A. S. M. E.

Milas Lee Green
Clyde, N. C.
Agr. Education
Kappa Phi Kappa; F. F. A.; *Agriculturist.*

Robert Charles Greene
Greensboro, N. C.
Tex. Mfg.
Sigma Tau Sigma; Tompkins Tex. Soc.

William Philip Greer, Jr.
Σ X
Bristol, Va.
Tex. Mfg.
Phi Psi; Tompkins Tex. Soc.; I. I. C.; Publications Board; *Textile Forum* Editor.

John Edward Griffin
Sanford, N. C.
Land. Arch.

Robert Sheldon Griffin
Bailey, N. C.
Agronomy
Agr. Club; Agronomy Club.

Melvin Edwards Griffing
Bridge Hampton, N. Y.
Mech. Engr.
Phi Eta Sigma; Pi Tau Sigma; A. S. M. E.; A. S. R. E.

Robert Pierre Guiretti
Mexico City, Mexico
Tex. Mfg. (Knitting)
Phi Psi; Sigma Pi Alpha; Aquinas Club; Tompkins Tex. Soc.; Pan American Club; Varsity Tennis Team 1, 2, 3.

John Dixon Hallenbeck
High Point, N. C.
Tex. Mgt.
Tompkins Tex. Soc.

Edward Jackson Haimer
Fredericksburg, Va.
Tex. Mfg.
Phi Psi; Tompkins Tex. Soc.













THE 1948 AGROMECK

EARLE ANTHONY HAMRICK, JR.
K A
Shelby, N. C.
Tex. Mfg.
Phi Psi; Tompkins Tex. Soc. President 4.

GUILFORD THOMAS HAMRICK
Forest City, N. C.
Tex. Mfg.
Tompkins Tex. Soc.

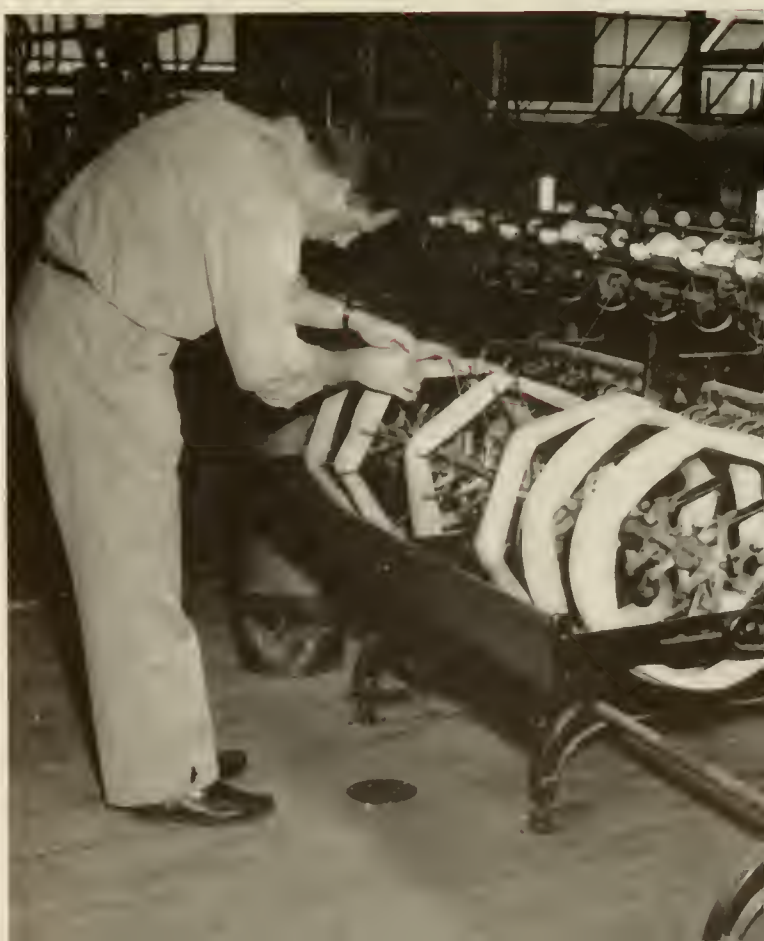
DAVID HAROLD HANCOCK, T K E
Lawrence, Mass.
Civil Engr.
A. S. C. E.; I. F. C. 3, 4; Aquinas Club; Tau Kappa Epsilon President 4.

DAYTON E. HARDWICK, JR.
Σ Φ E
Louisburg, N. C.
Mech. Engr.
A. S. M. E.

CARROLL COLUMBUS HARMON
Gastonia, N. C.
Architecture

FORREST HOWARD HARMON
Statesville, N. C.
Agr. Education

SENIOR CLASS





James Suther Harren
Newton, N. C.
Tex. Mgt.

Herman Reader Harris
Lynnhaven, Va.
Tex. Weaving and Design
Phi Psi; Tompkins Tex. Soc.; Sigma Tau Sigma Vice President 4.

Kay Franklin Harris
Dallas, N. C.
Agr. Chem.
Agr. Club; Soc. of Agr. Chem.; *Agriculturist.*

Oscar Andrus Harrison
Wilson, N. C.
Gen. Engr.
I. R. E. Vice President; A. I. E. E.

Sam Boyd Hart
Monroe, N. C.
Ind. Engr.
A. S. I. E.

Joseph Della Hartsof
Weldon, N. C.
Chem. Engr.
A. S. Ch. E.; *Southern Engineer.*

Ause Mack Harvey, Π K Φ
Lincolnton, N. C.
Tex. Mfg.
Phi Psi; Tompkins Tex. Soc.

Lewis Jackson Hash
Piney Creek, N. C.
Geol. Engr.
Engineers' Council 4, 5; A. I. M. M. E. Vice-President 5, President 4; Basketball Manager 1, 2, 3, 4; Dorm. Asst. 4, 5; R. O. T. C. 3, 4.

Charles Clement Hassell
Takoma Park, Md.
Civil Engr.
A. S. Ch. E.

Sidney Johnston Hassell
Roper, N. C.
Agronomy (Field Crops)
Alpha Zeta, Agr. Club; Agronomy Club.

William Francis Haughton
Staten Island, N. Y.
Gen. Engr.

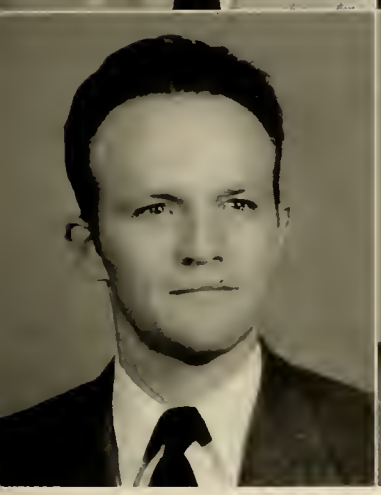
Oscar Payne Hay, Jr., K A
Raleigh, N. C.
Arch. Engr.













THE 1948 AGROMECK

WILLIAM LLOYD HEAD
Mars Hill, N. C.
Elec. Engr.
A. I. E. E.

CUYLER FREEMAN HEATH, JR.
Washington, N. C.
Animal Ind.
Agr. Club.

KURT HENRY HEER
Switzerland
Textiles

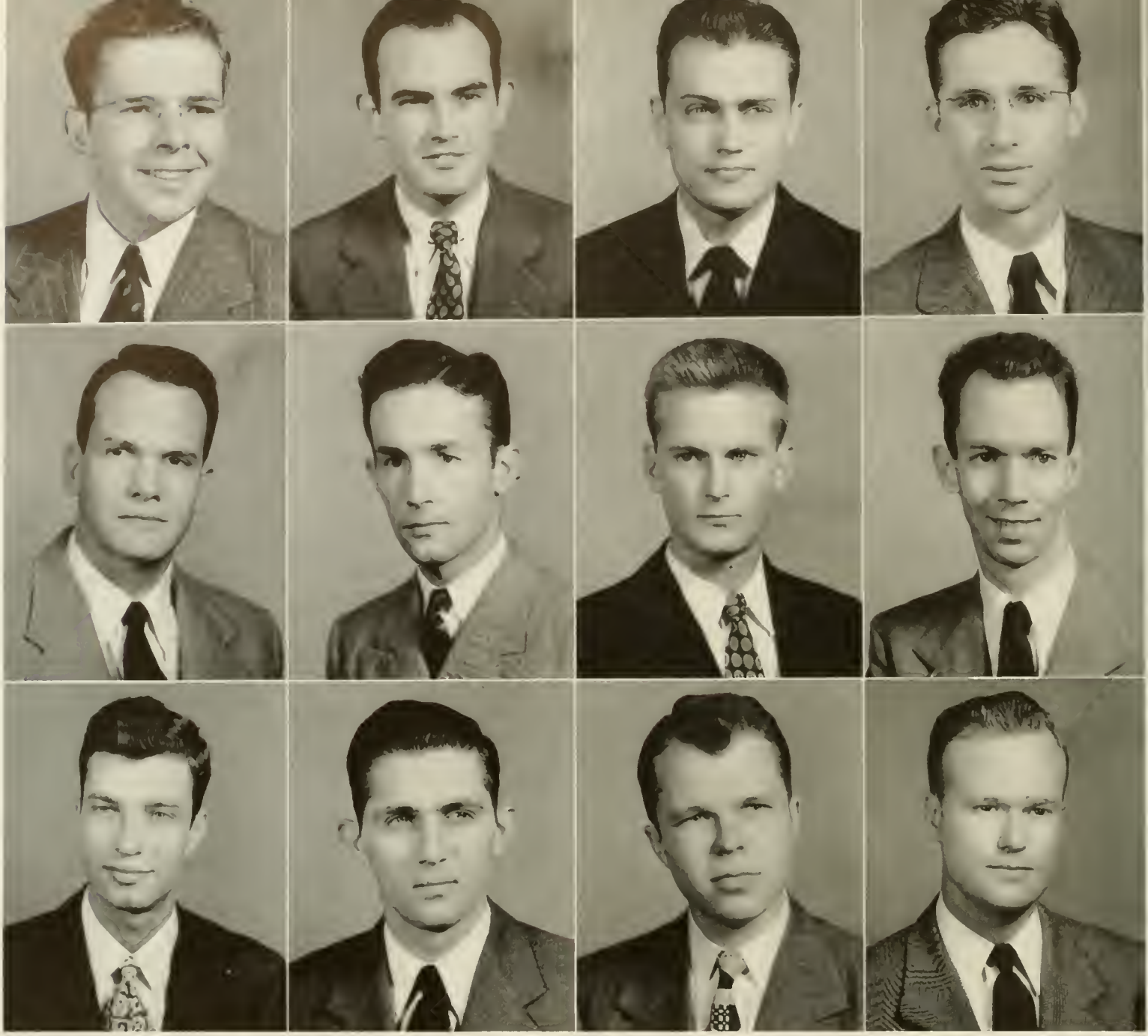
CLINT LUTHER HEGE
Advance, N. C.
Agr. Education
Monogram Club; F. F. A.; Agr. Club; Baseball 1, 2; R. O. T. C. 3, 4.

ELDRED HOWELL HELTON
Raeford, N. C.
Aero. Engr.
I. A. S.; A. S. M. E.

CHARLES MICHER HENDRIX, JR.
Swannanoa, N. C.
Chem. Engr.
A. I. Ch. E.



SENIOR CLASS



Robert Linnet Hendrix
Salisbury, N. C.
Agr. Education
Kappa Phi Kappa; I. F. A.; Agr. Club; Reporter I. F. A.

Joseph Herbert Henry
Asheville, N. C.
Elec. Engr.

Thomas Price Heritage
A A T
Burlington, N. C.
Arch. Engr.
A. S. C. E.; Knight of St. Patrick; Engineers' Council; A. G. C.; Y. M. C. A.; Red Coat Band; R. O. T. C. Band 1, 2; *Southern Engineer.*

Opie Curtis Hester
Bladenboro, N. C.
Agr. Economics
Alpha Zeta; Agr. Club 1, 2, 3, 4, Secretary 3; *Agriculturist* 3, 4.

William Wood Hickey, Σ N
Savannah, Ga.
Gen. Engr.

Lewis Allison Highsmith
Wilmington, N. C.
Animal Ind.
Agr. Club.

Howard Stevens Hilley, Jr.
Wilson, N. C.
Horticulture

Donald Henry Hines
Carolina Beach, N. C.
Arch. Engr.

Robert Cliff Hinkle, Jr.
Lexington, N. C.
Chem. Engr.
Gamma Sigma Epsilon President; Theta Tau Regent; Golden Chain Secretary; Blue Key; A. I. Ch. E.; Engineers' Council Secretary 3; Band 1, 2.

William Warren Hinton
T K E
Selma, N. C.
Gen. Engr.
Engineers' Council; A. S. M. E.

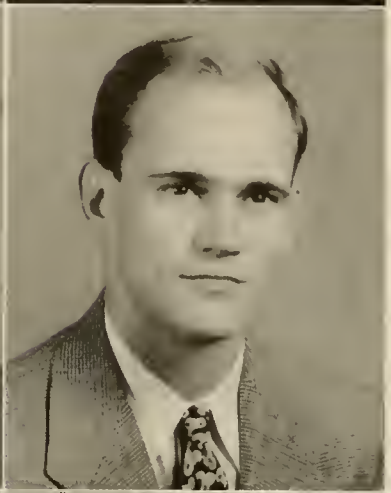
James Copeland Hobbs, Σ N
Raleigh, N. C.
Mech. Engr.
Pi Tau Sigma; A. S. M. E.; Agromeck Class Editor 2.

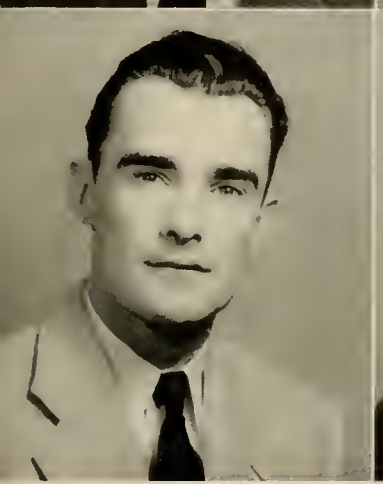
Neal Henderson Hodges, Jr.
Σ N
Raleigh, N. C.
Elec. Engr.
Eta Kappa Nu 3, 4, Secretary 4; R. O. T. C. 3; *Southern Engineer* 3.













THE 1948 AGROMECK

THOMAS ALLISON HODGES
Fayetteville, N. C.
Arch. Engr.
Beaux Arts Society.

SAMUEL AYRES HODNETT
Durham, N. C.
Chem. Engr.
A. I. Ch. E.

ROY TUNSTALL HOLTON
New Bern, N. C.
Mech. Engr.

WALTER WILLIAMS HOOK, JR.
Π K A
Charlotte, N. C.
Forestry
Forestry Club.

EUGENE THOMPSON HORD, JR.
Raleigh, N. C.
Tex. Chem. and Dyeing
Tennis 1; Tompkins Tex. Soc.

CHARLES MOMAN HORNE
Roanoke Rapids, N. C.
Chem. Engr.
A. I. Ch. E; Engineers' Council; Dorm. Manager 1, 2; Campus Champion Basketball 2; Campus Champion Softball 3, Dorm. Champion 3.

SENIOR CLASS





THEODORE WRIGHT HORNER
Clarksburg, W. Va.
Experimental Statistics

HENRY FORD HOUSER
Charlotte, N. C.
Gen. Engr.

JOSEPH JOHNSON HOUSTON
Bonlee, N. C.
Textiles

Blue Key; Sigma Tau Sigma; Student Government, Chairman Investigation Comm. 3; Y. M. C. A. 2, 3, 4; Tompkins Tex. Soc.; *Textile Forum* 3, 4; *Technician* 2; Dorm. Asst. 2, 3, 4; Student Legislature.

ROBERT STROUD HOUSTON, Σ N
Monroe, N. C.
Geol. Engr.

Tau Beta Pi; Mu Beta Psi; Sigma Pi Alpha; Engineers Council 3, 4, 5; A. I. M. E. President 4, 5; Red Coat Band 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, Secretary 2; Concert Band 1, 2, 3, 4, 5; Orchestra 1, 2, 3, 4, 5; Sigma Nu, L. C. 4; AGROMECK 2, 4, 5.

LOUIS SAMUEL HOVIS
Dallas, N. C.
Chem. Engr.
Gamma Sigma Epsilon; A. I. Ch. E.

ARTHUR L. HOWE, T K E
Niagara Falls, N. Y.
Elec. Engr.
I. R. E.

THEODORE TYLER HOWE, Σ H
Durham, N. C.
Tex. Chem. and Dyeing
Sigma Tau Sigma; Tompkins Tex. Soc.; I. I. C.; Sigma Pi President 4.

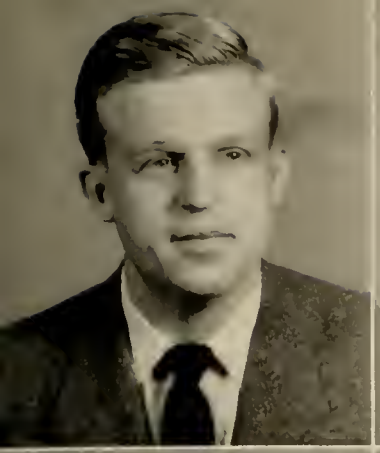
EDWARD KEITH HOWELL
Swannanoa, N. C.
Elec. Engr.
Eta Kappa Nu; Mu Beta Psi; A. I. E. E.; I. R. E.; Red Coat Band; Glee Club; Yellow Dogs; Engineers' Council; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet 3.

CHARLES Q. HUFFSETTLER, JR.
Gastonia, N. C.
Elec. Engr.
A. I. E. E. National Member, Student Member; A. I. R. E.; Elec. Engr. Departmental Honor Society.

BILLY WILFORD HULL
Vale, N. C.
Agr. Education
Kappa Phi Kappa; F. F. A.; Manager Trailwood Athletics.

BURTON EDWARD HULTZ
Winston-Salem, N. C.
Aero. Engr.
I. Ae. E.

DONALD HUGH HUMPHREY
Shannon, N. C.
Agronomy (Field Crops)
Agr. Club; Agronomy Soc.; Baseball 1.













THE 1948 AGROMECK

JAMES SIDNEY HUNT
High Point, N. C.
Elec. Engr.
A. I. E. E.; E. E. Honor Comm. 2.

DAVID HENRY HUNTER
Raleigh, N. C.
Civil Engr.
A. S. C. E.

HERBERT NEAL HUNTER
Charlotte, N. C.
Mech. Engr. Heating & A. C. Option
A. S. M. E.; Charlotte State College Club.

CHARLES ROLAND IBACH, JR.
Σ X
Charlotte, N. C.
Knitting
Blue Key; Sigma Tau Sigma; Phi Eta Sigma; Tompkins Tex. Soc.; Student Council Investigation Comm. 3.

CHARLES JUDAH IMERSHEIN
Φ E T
Woodmere, L. I., N. Y.
Gen. Engr.
A. S. M. E.; Vets Club; Hillel Secretary 3.

SAMUEL WILLIS INMAN, JR.
Greensboro, N. C.
Mech. Engr.



SENIOR CLASS



Linwood S. Inscoe
Nashville, N. C.
Mech. Engr.
Mu Beta Psi; Band 1, 2; Glee Club 1, 2, 3, 4; A. S. M. E.

Norman Scott Ireland
Pleasantville, N. J.
Mech. Engr.
Pi Tau Sigma; Theta Tau; A. S. M. E.

Arthur Lee Jackson
Kings Mountain, N. C.
Textiles

Delwin Phelps Johnson
Delco, N. C.
Agr. Chem.
Agr. Club; Soc. of Agr. Chemists.

Glenwood Preston Johnson
Goldsboro, N. C.
Tex. Mgt.
Monogram Club; Baseball 1, 2, 3; Basketball 1, 2.

Ira Alton Johnson
Rocky Mount, N. C.
Elec. Engr.

William Earl Johnson, Jr.
Asheville, N. C.
Mech. Engr.
A. S. M. E.; Monogram Club; Aquinas Club; Swimming Team 3, 4.

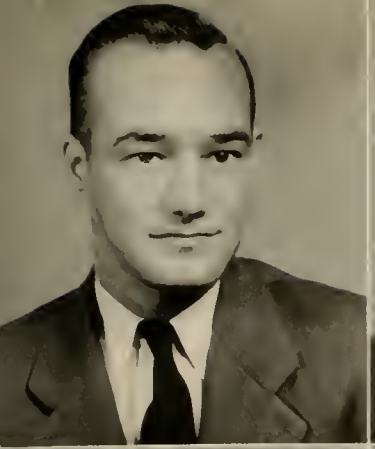
Robert Ellington Johnston
Elon College, N. C.
Tex. Design and Wearing

Charles Aycock Jones
Brevard, N. C.
Elec. Engr.
Radio Station WWP.

Clinton Earl Jones, Σ X
Tarboro, N. C.
Mech. Engr.
Pi Tau Sigma; Scabbard and Blade; A. S. M. E.; Engineers' Council; R. O. T. C. 3, 4, Cadet Captain 4.

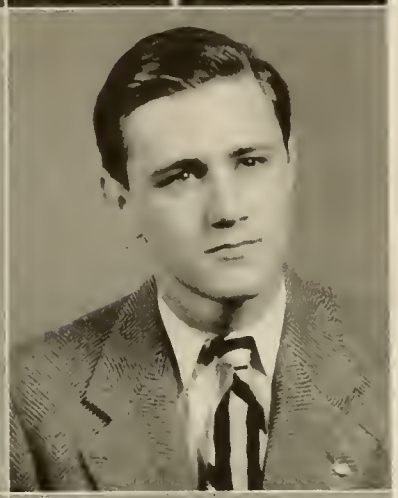
Everett Earl Jones, Π K A
Monroe, N. C.
Geol. Engr.
Head Cheerleader 4.

James Harold Jones
Lake Toxaway, N. C.
Agr. Education
Agr. Club; F. F. A.













THE 1948 AGROMECK

JOSEPH SPEED JONES, JR.
Ridgeway, N. C.
Civil Engr.
A. S. C. E.; Football 2.

MONTRAVILLE L. JONES, JR.
Zirconia, N. C.
Agr. Education

OWEN REID JONES, II K Φ
Charlotte, N. C.
Mech. Engr.
I. F. C. 2, 3, 4.

SAMUEL GRADY JONES, JR.
Δ Σ Φ
Lake Lure, N. C.
Mech. Engr.
A. S. M. E.; Freshman Sophomore Dance Comm. 2; Junior Senior Dance Comm. 3.

DONALD FALLS JORDAN
Laurinburg, N. C.
Civil Engr.
Phi Kappa Phi; Tau Beta Pi; A. S. C. E.

ALVIN LEWIS JOYNER
Nashville, N. C.
Elec. Engr.

SENIOR CLASS





Ira Ellis Joyner
Raleigh, N. C.
Mech. Engr.
A. S. M. E.

Howard Albert Kadin, Σ A M
Raleigh, N. C.
Tex. Mgt.
Tompkins Tex. Soc.; Pan American Club; *Technician* 1, 2, 3, Music Editor 2, 3; Agromeck 2; *Textile Forum* 2.

Vincent Winfield Kafka, K A
Great Neck, N. Y.
Ind. Engr.
Tau Beta Pi; Soc. of Ind. Engrs.; Aquinas Club President; Soc. for Advancement of Management.

Charles Howard Kahn, Z B T
Concord, N. C.
Civil Engr.
Phi Beta Kappa; Phi Eta Sigma; A. S. C. E.; Football 1, 2; Baseball 1; *Southern Engineer*; Engineers' Council.

Herman Bernard Kahn, Φ E T
Columbia, S. C.
Arch. Engr.
Beaux Arts Soc.; Hillel Vice President 3, President 4; *Watauga* 1, 2, 3; Band 1.

Max Kahn
Baltimore, Md.
Cer. Engr.

Leo Frank Kalkaveck
Manchester, Conn.
Tex. Mfg.
Basketball 1, 2, 3, 4; Baseball 1, 2, 3, 4; Monogram Club.

Robert Katzenoff
Bronx, N. Y.
Gen. Engr.

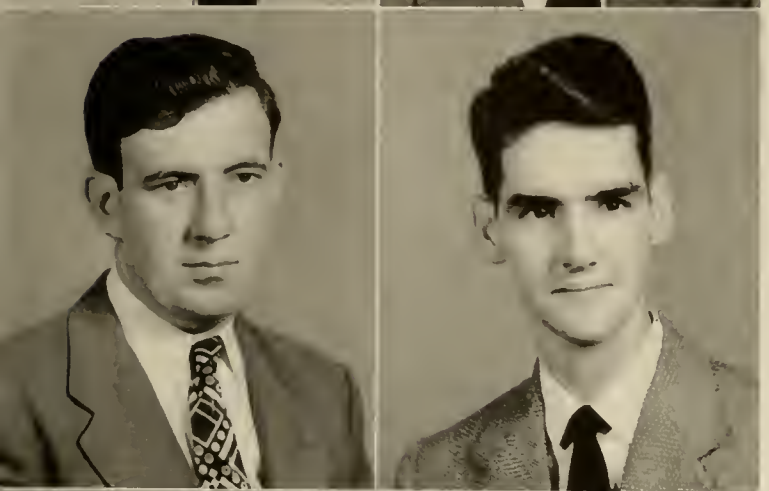
Benjamin Edward Kearney
Oxford, N. C.
Mech. Engr.

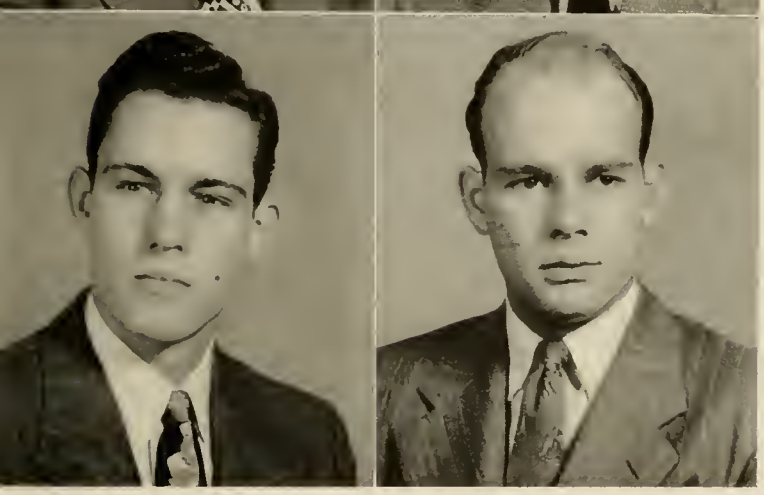
Maxwell Gordon Keller, Jr.
Σ Π
Fort Lewis, Wash.
Elec. Engr.
Eta Kappa Nu; Officers' Club; Scabbard and Blade; R. O. T. C. First Sgt. 3; Swimming 1, 2; Tennis 1, 2.

Rodney Robards Keith
Hendersonville, N. C.
Elec. Engr.
Mu Beta Psi; Red Coat Band 2, 3, 4; Orchestra 2, 3.

Robert Calhoun Kennedy
Λ X Λ
Winston-Salem, N. C.
Ind. Engr.







THE 1948 AGROMECK

CLAUDE SWANSON KIDD
Dobson, N. C.
Agronomy (Field Crops)
Agr. Club; Soc. of Agronomy; Y. M. C. A.; Campus Government; President Agr. Fair; *Agriculturist*; AGROMECK.

WILLIAM DAVID KILLIAN
Lincolnton, N. C.
Agr. Education
Kappa Phi Kappa.

RALPH ALEXANDER KIMEL
Clemmons, N. C.
Agr. Education
Agr. Club; F. F. A.

GERARD WATTS KING, JR.
Charlotte, N. C.
Tex. Chem. and Dyeing

JAMES FRANK KING, Σ Φ E
Leaksville, N. C.
Aero. Engr.
A. I. Aero. Sciences; Wrestling 1; Sigma Phi Epsilon Pres. 3; I. F. C.

JOHN CLAYTON KING JR.
Greensboro, N. C.
Textiles

SENIOR CLASS







Joseph Bert King
Asheville, N. C.
Architecture
Sigma Pi Alpha.

David Clifton Kirkman
Pleasant Garden, N. C.
Gen. Engr.
Ind. Engrs. Club; Beaux Arts; International Relations Club; Wesley Foundation Council; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; Wrestling 1; Methodist Student; Chmn Recreation Commission Y. M. C. A.; Chmn. Recreation Commission Wesley Foundation.

Stacy Norman Kirkman
Pleasant Garden, N. C.
Elec. Engr.
A. I. E. E.

Worth Greeson Kirkman
Pleasant Garden, N. C.
Tex. Mgt.
Sigma Tau Sigma; Tompkins Tex. Soc.; Vets Club.

Clarence Earl Kistler
Star, N. C.
Civil Engr.
Cross Country 3, 4; Indoor Track 3.

James Warner Klibbe
Raleigh, N. C.
Tex. Mfg.
Phi Psi; Tompkins Tex. Soc., Honor Council.

Dan Aaron Knee
Charlotte, N. C.
Chem. Engr.
A. I. Ch. E.; Tennis 1, 4; *Technician* Business Staff 1; Trailwood Recreation Chmn., Council.

Maurice Washington Lamb
Π K Φ
Wilmington, Del.
Ind. Engr.
Soc. of Ind. Engrs. President; Engineers' Council.

Donald Bernard Lampke
Π K A
Charlotte, N. C.
Elec. Engr.
Golden Chain; Blue Key; Thirty and Three; Campus Government Engr. Rep.; Charlotte State College Club; Aquinas Club; Tilt Club President 4; Best Frat. Athlete 2; Intramural Boxing 3; Class Vice President 4, Pi Kappa Alpha President 4, Treasurer 4.

Jack Ralph Lamm, K A
Wilson, N. C.
Architecture
Beaux Arts Society.

Ralph William Lamson
Raleigh, N. C.
Civil Engr.
A. S. C. E.

William Anderson Land
Chadbourn, N. C.
Civil Engr.



THE 1948 AGROMECK

Graham Henry Landau
Detroit, Mich.
Tex. Mgt.

Chauncey Munger Lane, K Σ
Greensboro, N. C.
Tex. Mgt.

Hunter Trevilian Leake, Jr.
Richmond, Va.
Ind. Engr.

Fitzhugh Lee
Scotts Hill, N. C.
Animal Ind.
Phi Eta Sigma; Agr. Club; A. I. Club; Student Honor Comm.

James William Lee
Dunn, N. C.
Gen. Engr.
A. I. E. E.

Deward Franklin Leefler
Σ A E
Albemarle, N. C.
Mech. Engr.
Tau Beta Pi; Theta Tau; Pi Tau Sigma; I. F. C.; A. S. M. E.; Dorm. Asst.



SENIOR CLASS



Carl S. Leonard, Jr.
Lexington, N. C.
Civil Engr.
A. S. C. E.

Robert Arthur Levine
Colorado Springs, Colorado
Mech. Engr.
A. S. M. E.

Calvin Everette Lewis
Rocky Point, N. C.
Horticulture

Harrell Julian Lewis
Louisburg, N. C.
Chem. Engr.
Phi Eta Sigma President 2; Mu Beta Psi; Gamma Sigma Epsilon Secretary 4; Order of St Patrick; Tau Beta Pi; A. I. Ch. E., Chapter Award; Red Coat Band 1, 2, 3.

Quentin McAlpine Lewis
Marshallberg, N. C.
Tex. Mgt.
Tompkins Tex. Soc.

Tom Craig Lewis
Dallas, N. C.
Arch. Engr.

Billy McMillan Little
Σ A E
Greensboro, N. C.
Mech. Engr.
Theta Tau; A. S. M. E.

Earl Everett Locklair
Raleigh, N. C.
Chem. Engr.

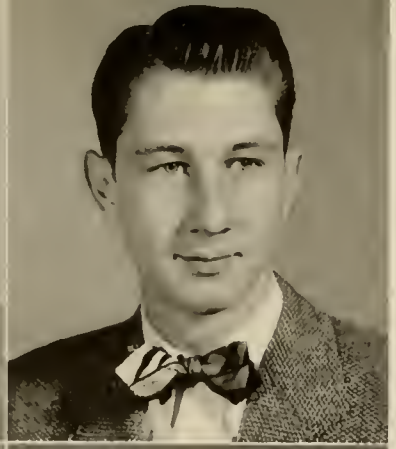
James Craig Lodor
Wilmington, N. C.
Mech. Engr.
A. S. M. E.

Paul Harold Long
Aberdeen, S. D.
Elec. Engr.

Edward Kennedy Lovelace
A Σ Φ
Raleigh, N. C.
Ind. Engr.
Alpha Sigma Phi; Engineers' Council 4; Football 1; Cross Country 1, 2, 3, 4; Track 2, 3; Soc. of Ind. Engr. Treasurer 3, Secretary 4.

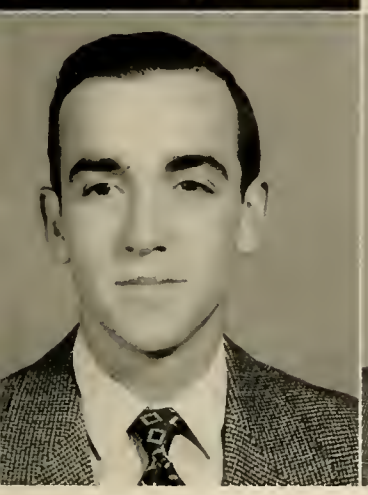
William Stevenson Lowery
Charlotte, N. C.
Mech. Engr.
Charlotte State College Club; A. S. M. E.

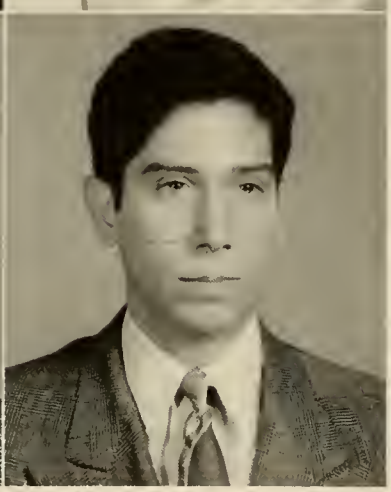












THE 1948 AGROMECK

EVERETT JEROME LUCKE, JR.
Badin, N. C.
Ind. Engr.

Soc. Ind. Engrs; Y. M. C. A.; Student Government Departmental Honor Comm.; Red Coat Band 3, 4; Glee Club 3; Dorm. Asst. 3; Supply Store Clerk 3, 4.

JAMES COOPER MCLACHLAN
Raleigh, N. C.
Ind. Engr.

Soc. of Ind. Engr. Vice-President; Chmn. Dept. Honor Comm.

JOHN DALLAS MACKIE, A Γ P
Yadkinville, N. C.
Animal Ind.

Alpha Zeta; Golden Chain; Blue Key; Thirty and Three; Y. M. C. A.; Agr. Club; Publications Board; *Agriculturist* Business Manager; Agr. Fair; Livestock Day Secretary.

LOIS M. MADDEN
Bridgeport, Conn.
Chem. Engr.

Band 2, 3; *Technician* 4; A. I. Ch. E.

JOHN WILSON MALLOY, JR., K Σ
Cheraw, S. C.
Tex. Mfg.

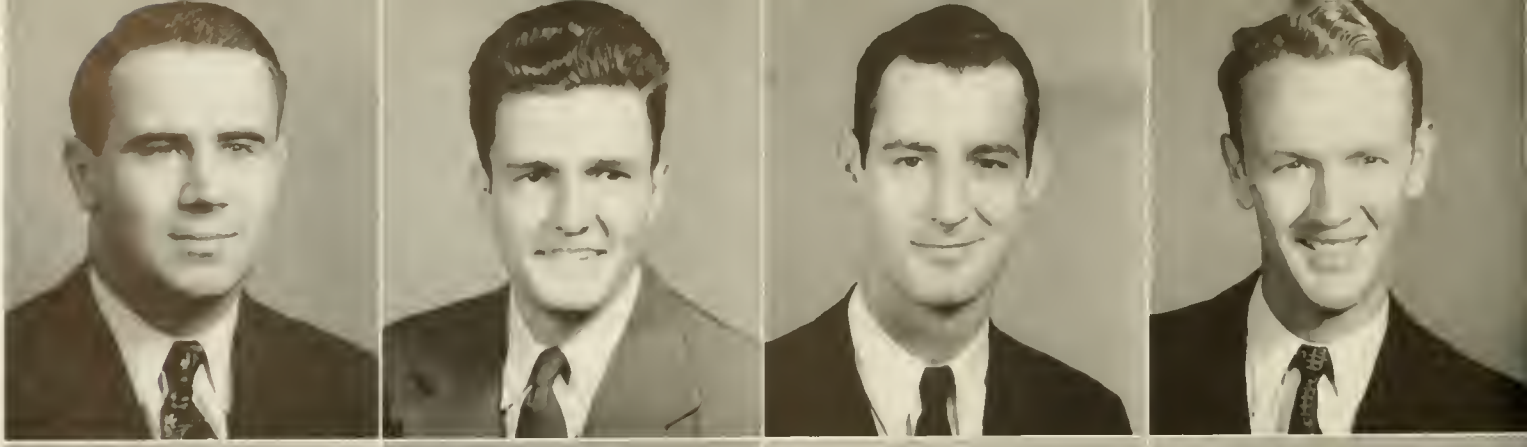
Phi Psi; Tompkins Tex. Soc.

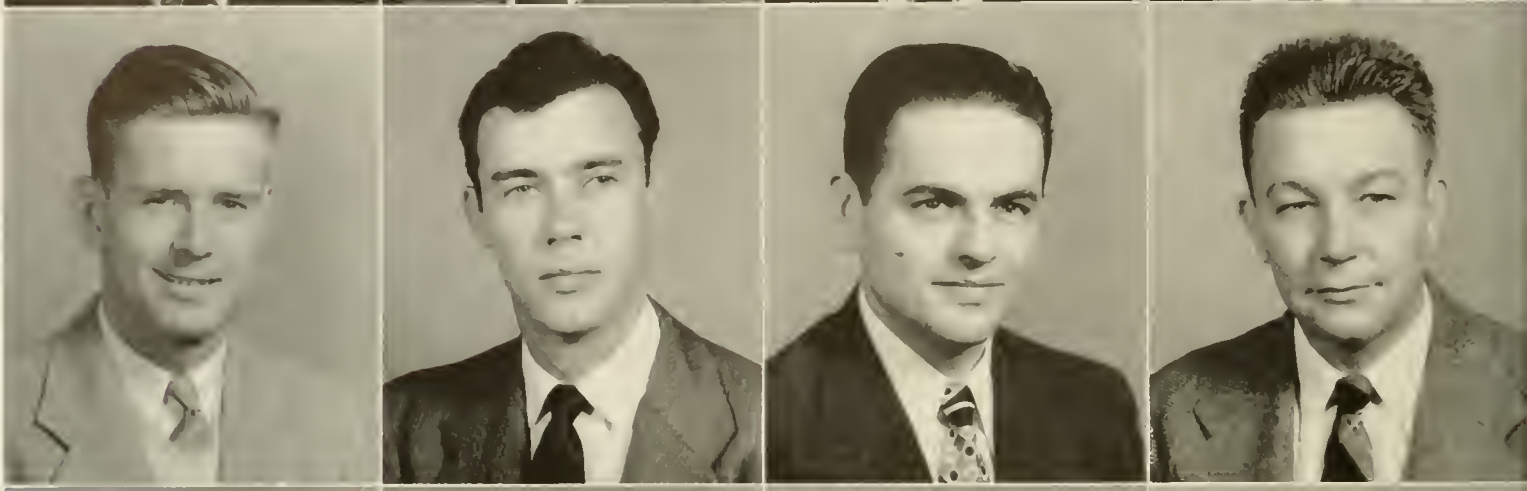
NEWTON W. MANDEL, Σ A M
New York, N. Y.
Tex. Chem. and Dyeing

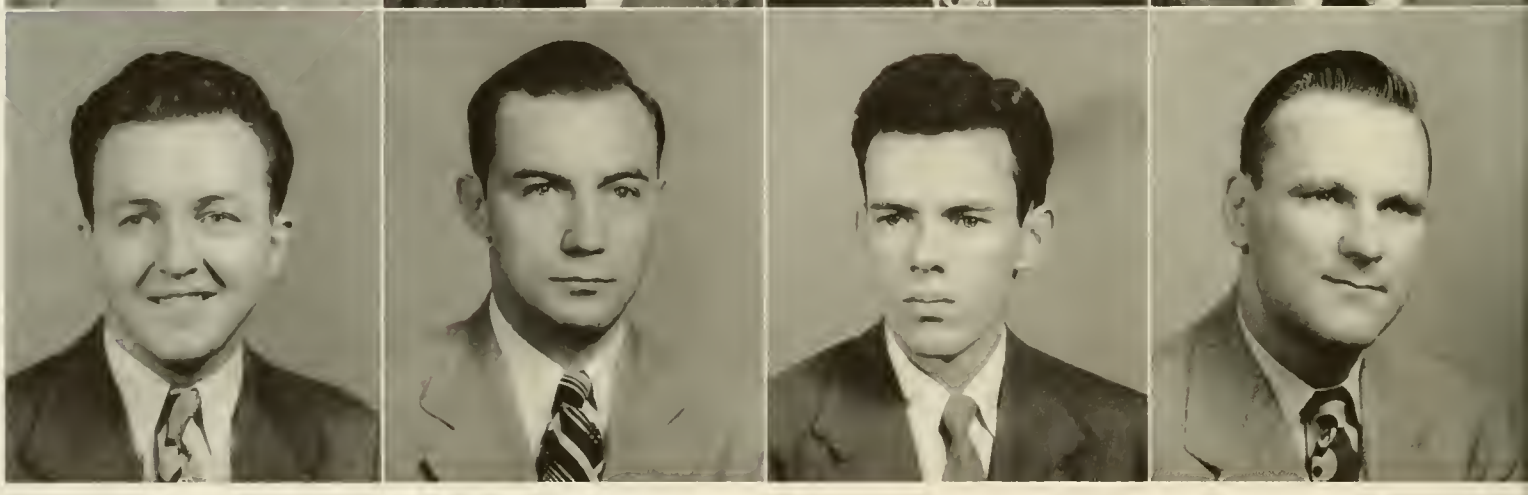
Pan American Club; Hillel Secretary 4; Student Legislature President 2; Tompkins Tex Soc.; A. A. T. C. C.; Debate Team 1, 2, 3, 4; *Technician* 1, 2, 3; Pi Kappa Delta President 2, 4.

SENIOR CLASS









William Sinkler Manning
Spartanburg, S. C.
Tex. Mgt.
Phi Psi; Varsity Football 3; Athletic Council 4.

James Bethune Marshall, Jr.
Charlotte, N. C.
Civil Engr.

George Elliott Martin
Jackson, N. C.
Elec. Engr.
I. R. E.; A. I. E. E.

Grover Adlai Martin, Jr.
Σ Φ E
Smithfield, N. C.
Ind. Engr.

Willie Lemuel May, Jr.
A Σ Φ
Rockingham, N. C.
Gen. Engr.
Alpha Sigma Phi President 2; Upsilon Sigma Alpha; Gen Engr. Soc.; R. O. T. C. 3, 4, Captain 4; *Southern Engineer* Associate Editor 2; Chmn. Honor Comm., Gen Engr.

Rudolph Graham Mattocks
Greensboro, N. C.
Chem. Engr.
A. I. Ch. E.

William Lyndon Mayer, Jr.
Raleigh, N. C.
Tex. Mgt.
Glee Club 1, 2; Tompkins Tex. Soc.; *Textile Forum* 3, 4; *Technician* 1, 2, Circulation Manager 2.

Gilbert Carl Mays
Cooleemee, N. C.
Tex. Mfg.
Tompkins Tex. Soc.

Frederick Rhodes McDavid
Sanford, N. C.
Mech. Engr.
A. S. M. E.; I. Ae. S. Secretary 3; Dorm. Asst. 3, 4.

Muthuel Alex McDuffie
Lumberton, N. C.
Civil Engr.
Engineers' Council; A. S. C. E.; All Campus Football 1; All Campus Volleyball 2; Agromeck Sports Editor 4; *Technician* Sports Editor 4; Athletic Publicist 3.

Joseph Patrick McGeady
Wilson, N. C.
Civil Engr.

Frederick John McGrath, Jr.
A Σ Φ
Morris Plains, N. J.
Ind. Engr.
Alpha Sigma Phi; Football 1, 2 Varsity; Wrestling 1, 2, 3; Track 1, 2, 3.













THE 1948 AGROMECK

WALTER HUNTLEY MCKINNON
Wadesboro, N. C.
Elec. Engr.

ROBERT EDWARD MCNEILL
Wade, N. C.
Gen. Engr.

Campus Government Treasurer 4; Athletic Council Senior Rep. 4; Engineers' Council 4; Gen. Engr. Soc. Vice-President; Cross Country 1, 2; Track 1, 2, 3; Wrestling; Y. M. C. A.

WALTER THOMAS MCPHERSON
Mebane, N. C.
Animal Ind.

Agr. Club Secretary 4; Baseball 1, 2; *Agriculturist* 2, 3; Meats Judging Team, International Livestock Exposition 3.

MERLIN ADAMS MEARES
Chadbourn, N. C.
Mech. Engr.

Golden Chain Vice-President 4; Blue Key; Tau Beta Pi; Engineers' Council President 4; A. S. M. E.; Pi Tau Sigma; Theta Tau Scribe 4; Student Council 2.

DORMAN LOWELL MERCER, JR.
Bolivia, N. C.
Agr. Education

Kappa Phi Kappa; F. F. A.; Agr. Club.

JAMES EUGENE MESSICK
Charlotte, N. C.
Tex. Mgt.

Charlotte State College Club 3, Sgt.-at-Arms 4; Monogram Club; Tompkins Tex. Soc.; Tennis Team 1, 2, 3, 4.

SENIOR CLASS







Joshua E. Mewborn, Jr.
Snow Hill, N. C.
Agr. Education

Monogram Club; Agr. Club; F. F. A.; Baseball 2, 3, 4.

Theodore J. Meyer, Jr.
Charlotte, N. C.
Mech. Engr.

A. S. M. E.; Track 1; Charlotte State College Club Secretary 4.

Willard Brown Midgette
Raleigh, N. C.
Cer. Engr.

Keramos; Gamma Sigma Epsilon; American Ceramic Soc.

James Franklin Miller
Belmont, N. C.
Tex. Mgt.

Phi Psi; Sigma Tau Sigma Secretary 4; Tompkins Tex. Soc.; Masonic Club.

Luther Bertie Miller, Jr.
Merritt, N. C.
Agr. Engr.

Mu Beta Psi; A. S. Agr. Engr.; *Agriculturist* Dept. Editor; Agr. Club President; Glee Club Vice President.

Oscar Lee Miller, Jr., Π K A
Charlotte, N. C.
Agronomy (Field Crops)

Alpha Zeta Vice President; Blue Key; Golden Chain President; Agr. Club; Secretary Treasurer Agr. Fair 3; Monogram Club; Varsity Track 1, 3, 4, Co-Captain 4; All Campus Volleyball 3; Runner-Up All Campus Boxing 3; All Campus Boxing 4; Agromeck Associate Editor 4; Pi Kappa Alpha Historian 3, Vice President 4.

John David Miller
Todd, N. C.
Agronomy (Field Crops)

Agr. Club 3, 4; Agronomy Club 4.

Mary Elizabeth Miller
Raleigh, N. C.
Tex. Mfg.

Textile Forum 2, 3; Honor Council 3.

Thomas Cromwell Millsaps
Asheboro, N. C.
Mech. Engr.

Pi Tau Sigma; Mu Beta Psi; Blue Key; A. S. M. E.; Band 1, 2, 3; Yellow Dogs; Engineers' Council 3, 4; Publications Board 4; Agromeck Business Manager 4.

Leo Junior Misenheimer
Salisbury, N. C.
Civil Engr.

Wrestling 2.

William Jack Miller
Crumpler, N. C.
Agr. Education

Cari Benton Mims
Raleigh, N. C.
Ind. Arts Education













THE 1948 AGROMECK

CHARLES C. MITCHELL
Bronx, N. Y.
Tex. Mgt.
Sigma Tau Sigma; *Textile Forum* 3; Announcer Station WVWP 4.

DONALD JAMES MOFFATT, Σ X
Milford, Conn.
Ind. Engr.
Phi Eta Sigma.

EARL BROOKS MONTAGUE
Goldsboro, N. C.
Civil Engr.
Phi Eta Sigma; Tau Beta Pi; Student Council; A. S. C. E. Secretary.

WILLIS ELVIS MOODY
Raleigh, N. C.
Cer. Engr.

PAUL EVERETTE MOORE, Δ X Δ
Raleigh, N. C.
Gen. Engr.
Swimming 1.

PHIFER ERWIN MORAN, JR.
Winston-Salem, N. C.
Tex. Mgt.
Tompkins Tex. Soc.

SENIOR CLASS





Ben Rankin Morris, K Σ
Gastonia, N. C.
Tex. Mfg.
Phi Psi.

Samuel Joseph Morris, Jr.
Raleigh, N. C.
Civil Engr.
A. S. C. E.

Vancl Atwater Morrow, Σ Π
Bethesda, Md.
Cer. Engr.
American Ceramic Soc.; I. F. C.; Mid Winter Dance Comm. 3.

Robert John Muller, Σ N
Pleasantville, N. J.
Mech. Engr.
Theta Tau; A. S. M. E.; Dorm. Asst.

Joseph Byrne Mullineaux, Jr.
Σ N
New Bern, N. C.
Tex. Mgt.

Ernest Lawrence Munger
Highlands, N. C.
Forestry

Sidney Banks Muse, Jr.
Charlotte, N. C.
Gen. Engr.
Intramurals 2, 4.

Ernestine Elizabeth Nelson
Alhambra, Calif.
Textile Knitting

Raymond Joseph Nery
North Andover, Mass.
Chem. Engr.
A. I. Ch. E.

Lee Burrys Nichols, Jr.
Andrews, N. C.
Ind. Engr.

Robert Everett Nicks, Σ N
Elkin, N. C.
Entomology

Harold Lindsay Nobles
Stokes, N. C.
Gen. Engr.













THE 1948 AGROMECK

JOE FULTON NORWOOD
Mount Airy, N. C.
Tex. Mfg.

WILLIAM MARTIN OAKMAN
Jamaica, L. I., N. Y.
Tex. Mfg.
Glee Club.

GALE CLINTON OBERNDORFER
New Brighton, Pa.
Aero. Engr.
I. Ae. S.; Honor Council 4.

CHARLES THOMAS OOOM
Norfolk, Va.
Gen. Engr.
Technician 1, 2.

OTTO ADELSTEN OFJORD
Bergen, Norway
Tex. Chem.

HENRY ALLEN OGDEN
Charlotte, N. C.
Mech. Engr.
Pi Tau Epsilon; A. S. M. E.; Baseball 1; AGROMECK 3, 4.



SENIOR CLASS



Seymour Irving Olanoff
Σ A M
Jamaica, N. Y.
Elec. Engr.
I. I. C. 2; I. R. E.; Sigma Alpha Mu Exchequer 2.

Norman J. Oppenheim
Brooklyn, N. Y.
Tex. Mgt.
Sigma Tau Sigma; Tompkins Tex. Soc.

Edgar Allen Orr
Rocky Mount, N. C.
Chem. Engr.
Blue Key; International Relations Club; A. I. Ch. E.; Golden Chain Treasurer; Sigma Pi Alpha President, Secretary; Y. M. C. A. President 3, Vice President 4, Secretary 2, Treasurer 2.

Robert Johnson Overcash
Mooresville, N. C.
Tex. Mfg.
Phi Psi.

Donald Thomas Overman
Stantonsburg, N. C.
Civil Engr.
A. S. C. E.

Hubert Lawrence Owen, Jr.
Asheville, N. C.
Ind. Engr.
Soc. of Ind. Engrs.

Halstead Valair Owens
Charlotte, N. C.
Tex. Mgt.
Monogram Club Treasurer 4; Basketball 1, 2; Baseball 2; Track 3, 4.

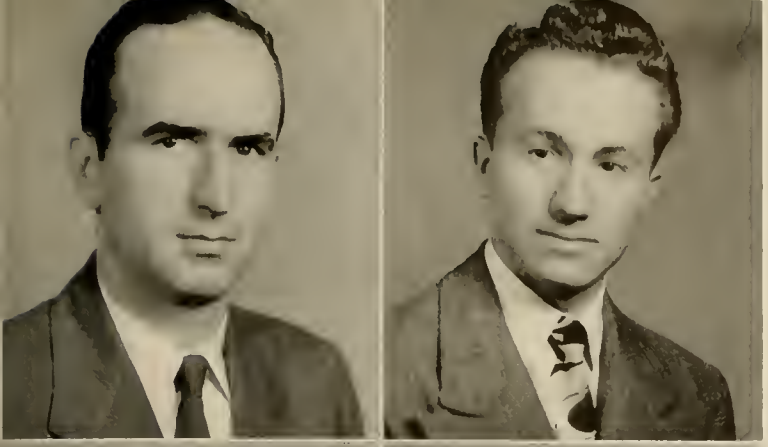
Edward Gilbert Padgett, Jr.
Raleigh, N. C.
Gen. Engr.
Sigma Pi Alpha; Band 1, 2; Beaux Arts 1, 2.

Lennon Maxwell Page
Stedman, N. C.
Ind. Engr.
Soc. of Ind. Engrs.

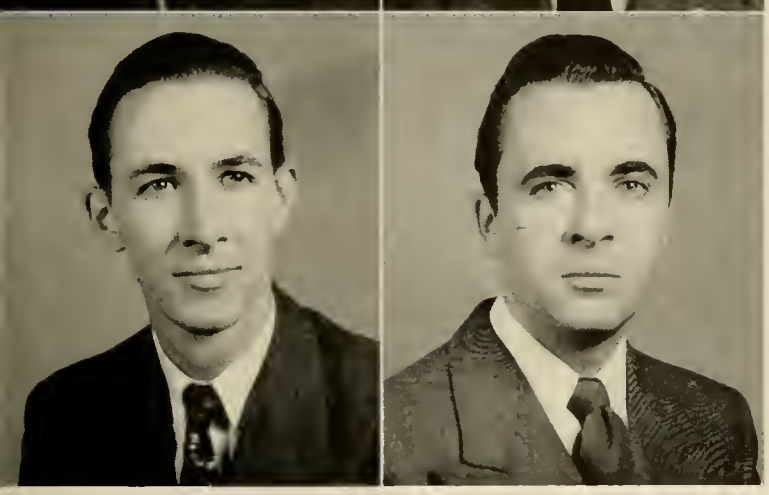
Orin Alston Palmer, Jr.
Raleigh, N. C.
Elec. Engr.
A. I. E. E. 3, 4; I. R. E. 3, 4. Secretary 3; Y. M. C. A. 1, 2; Student Legislature 2; Presbyterian Student Assn. 1, 2, Vice President 2.

Raymond Joseph Paren
Cliffside Park, N. J.
Agr. Chem.
Soc. of Agr. Chemists President 3; Red Coat Band 1, 2.

James Weston Parker, Jr.
Raleigh, N. C.
Elec. Engr.
B. S. U. Vice President; I. R. E.







THE 1948 AGROMECK

William Ranson Parks
Lenoir, N. C.
Mech. Engr.

Benton Kirk Partin
Chadbourn, N. C.
Chem. Engr.
A. I. Ch. E.

Charles S. Patterson, Jr.
Cranford, N. J.
Tex. Mfg.
Tompkins Tex. Soc.; Football 1, 2; Track 1.

Robert Boyd Patterson, Σ Φ E
Littleton, N. C.
Chem. Engr.
Theta Tau; Football 1; Social Functions Comm.; Student Council 2; Class President 2.

Andrew Jackson Patton
Franklin, N. C.
Aero. Engr.
Blue Key; Golden Chain; I. Ae. S.; Thirty and Three Vice Chairman 3, 4; *Watauga*n 2, 3, 4, Editor 3, Associate Editor 4; Class President 4.

George Erwin Patton
Franklin, N. C.
Land. Arch.
Alpha Zeta; Agr. Club; *Watauga*n.



SENIOR CLASS



Henley Helyer Patton, Jr.
Cleveland, N. C.
Gen. Engr.

Walter Richard Peck
Asheville, N. C.
Elec. Engr.

Edgar David Peebles
Raleigh, N. C.
Mech. Engr.
A. S. M. E.

Vernon Craig Peebles
Raleigh, N. C.
Civil Engr.

Andrew Lewis Pendleton
Elizabeth City, N. C.
Arch. Engr.

Jim Alex Penland
Swannanoa, N. C.
Aero. Engr.
I. Ae. S.

Eugene F. Perida, A X A
Juncos, Puerto Rico
Gen. Engr.
Associate Member I. R. E.

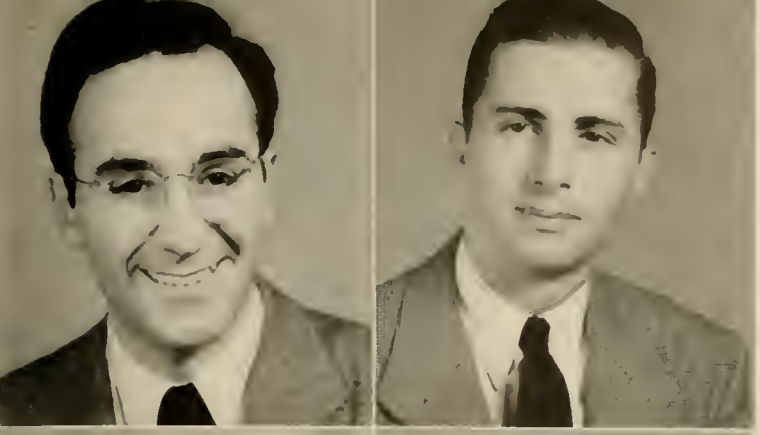
John Levi Perkinson
Norlina, N. C.
Agr. Education
I. F. A.; Y. M. C. A.; Agr. Club.

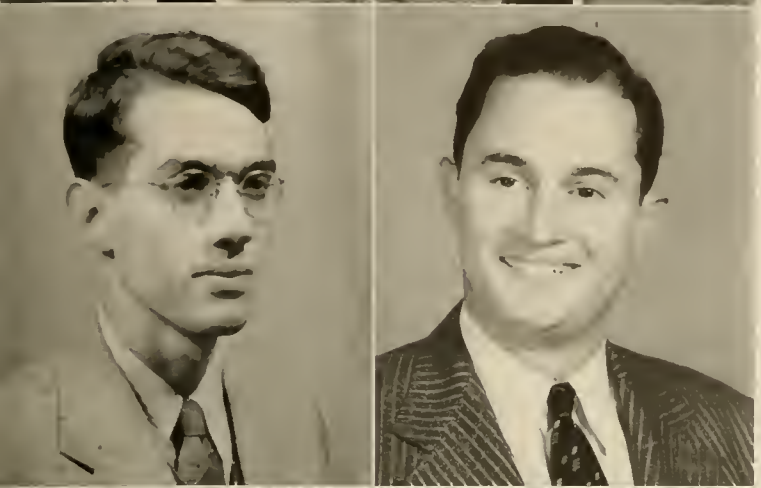
Robert Alexander Peters
Bethesda, Md.
Agronomy

Harold Boyette Peterson
T K E
Whiteville, N. C.
Tex. Chem. and Dyeing
Phi Psi; Tompkins Tex. Soc.; A. A. I. C. C.; *Watauga* Associate Business Manager 3, 4; Ring Comm. 3; Junior-Senior Dance Comm. 3; Class Treasurer 3.

Samuel Bruce Pettfway
Kinston, N. C.
Gen. Engr.
Drum and Bugle Corps 1; Radio Station WNCS 3, 4, Program Director 3; I. R. E. 4; Radio Club 1; WWP 4.

Alfred Moser Pfaff
Pfafftown, N. C.
Elec. Engr.
Sigma Pi Alpha; A. I. E. E.; I. R. E.







THE 1948 AGROMECK

ARCHIE ROY PISCITELLO, T K E
Boonton, N. J.
Textiles (Knitting)
I. I. C. 4; Aquinas Club; Tau Kappa Epsilon President 4.

DANIEL ROBERT PONTON, JR.
Σ N
Raleigh, N. C.
Tex. Mgt.
Tompkins Tex. Soc.

LEWIS BROWN POTTER
Charlotte, N. C.
Chem. Engr.
A. I. Ch. E.; Charlotte State College Club Treasurer 4.

HENRY WALKER POWELL, JR.
Σ Φ E
Orlando, Fla.
Mech. Engr.
A. S. M. E.; Track 1.

HARRY ROBERT POWERS, JR.
Norfolk, Va.
Forestry
Forestry Club; Chess Club; All-Campus Doubles Tennis Champion 3.

CALVIN HELMS PRICE
Gastonia, N. C.
Elec. Engr.
A. I. E. E.; I. R. E.

SENIOR CLASS





Nathan Alonzo Price, Jr.
T K E
Rocky Mount, N. C.
Gen. Engr.

Gen. Engr. Soc. President 4; Alpha Lambda Tau Treasurer; Tau Kappa Epsilon Treasurer; Engineers' Council 3, 4.

Walter Eugene Price
Selma, N. C.
Wildlife Conservation and Mgt.

A. A. O. N. M. S., Scottish Rite Thirty-second degree; Leopold Wildlife Soc. President; Masonic Club; Board of Directors Trailwood Mutual Grocery, President.

Marshall Edward Propst, Jr.
Charlotte, N. C.
Chem. Engr.

Phi Eta Sigma; Gamma Sigma Epsilon; Tau Beta Pi; Blue Key; A. I. Ch. E. Secretary 4; Y. M. C. A. Vice President 4; Lutheran Student Assn. President 4; Class Vice-President 2.

Charles Herbert Prout
Owings, Md.
Agr. Engr.

Y. M. C. A.; A. S. A. E.

Thomas Pitts Pruitt, Jr.
Hickory, N. C.
Tex. Mfg.

Elliott Harold Pierson
Verona, N. J.
Wildlife Conservation and Mgt

Harold Grant Range
Elizabethton, Tenn.
Textiles Knitting

William Lamar Rankin, Jr.
Gastonia, N. C.
Tex. Mgt.

Sigma Tau Sigma; Phi Psi; Sigma Pi Alpha.

Jack Leon Ratts
Fayetteville, N. C.
Gen. Engr.

Monogram Club 3, 4. Freshman Wrestling 1. Varsity 2, 3, 4. Orchestra 1, 2, 3, 4.

John Lee Ray
Burnsville, N. C.
Agr. Chem.

Agr. Club; Agr. Chemists Club.

Joseph Vonley Ray, Jr.
Greensboro, N. C.
Civil Engr.

A. S. C. E.

Phillip Duckworth Ray
Asheville, N. C.
Tex. Mgt.

Tompkins Tex. Soc.; Agromeck Associate Editor 2.



THE 1948 AGROMECK

WILLIAM THOMAS RAY, Δ Χ Α
Chapel Hill, N. C.
Arch. Engr.
R. O. T. C. Officers' Club; Engineers' Council; Beaux Arts Soc. President 4.

JAMES C. REEVES, Σ Π
Raleigh, N. C.
Chem. Engr.
Phi Eta Sigma; Tau Beta Pi.

DAVID FLAKE REID, JR.
Charlotte, N. C.
Ind. Engr.
S. I. E.; Charlotte State College Club.

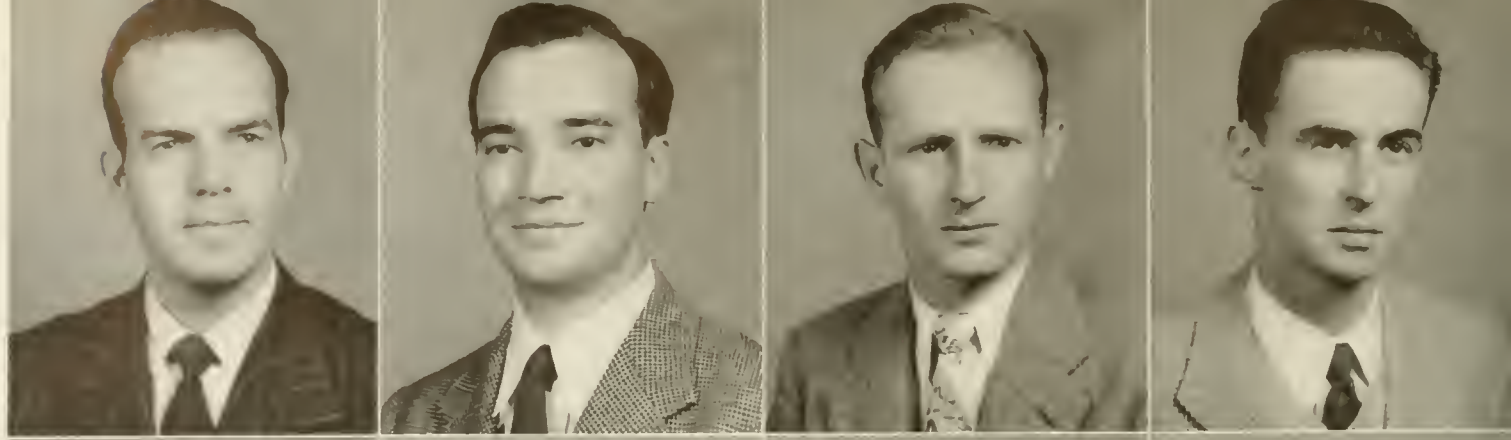
MILTON LEON REITER, Σ Α Μ
Ellenville, N. Y.
Tex. Mgt.
Tompkins Tex. Soc.; Hillel; Basketball 1, 2.

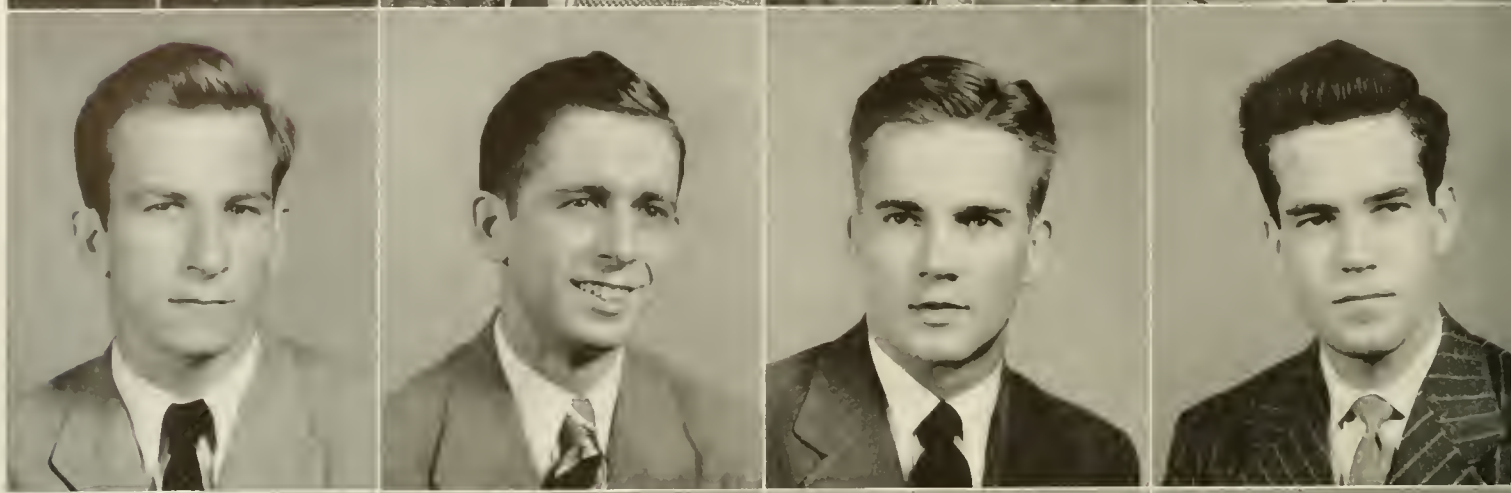
GEORGE JESSE REPASS, JR.
Richmond, Va.
Animal Ind.

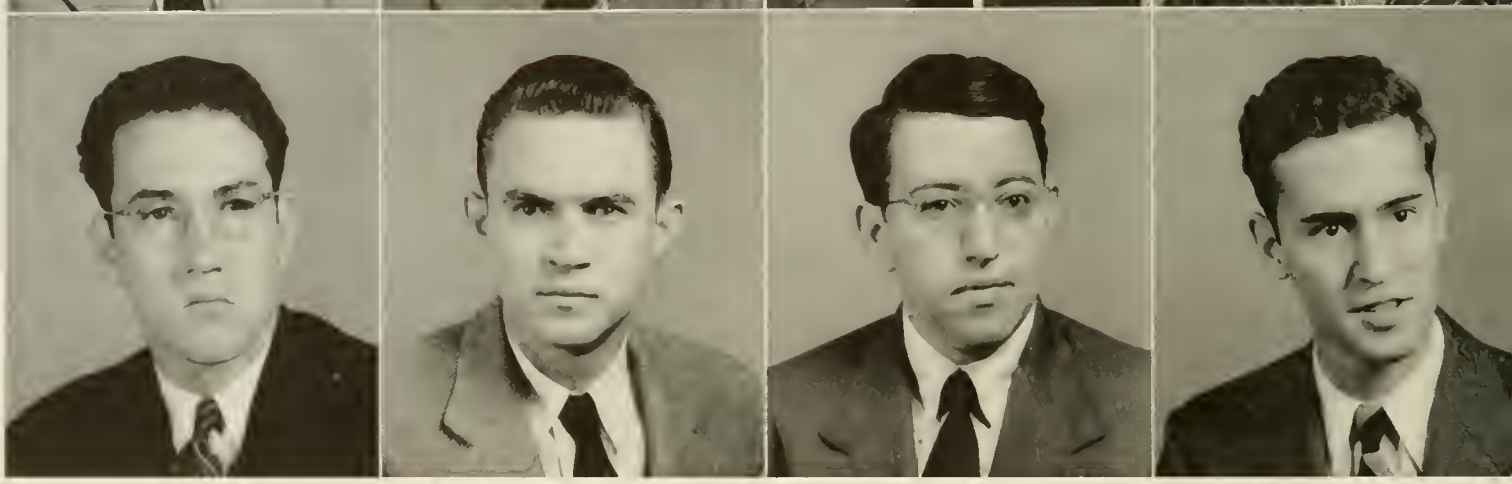
OREN MOORE RHYNE
Charlotte, N. C.
Tex. Mfg.
Charlotte State College Club; Orchestra 1.



SENIOR CLASS







Rufus Howerton Rhyne
Sherrill's Ford, N. C.
Agronomy (Field Crops)
Track 1, 2; Agronomy Soc.; Agr Fair.

George Bond Rice
Reidsville, N. C.
Gen. Engr.
Radio Club.

Phillip Eugene Richardson
Greensboro, N. C.
Chem. Engr.
A. I. Ch. E.; Red Coat Band.

Richard Cameron Richardson
Raleigh, N. C.
Tex. Chem. and Dyeing
Sigma Tau Sigma; Red Coat Band 1, 2; American Assn. of Tex. Chems. and Colorists.

Charles Richkus
Hillside, N. J.
Tex. Mfg.
Baseball 1, 2, 3, 4; Football 1, 2, 3, 4; Basketball 1; Monogram Club.

James Francis Ritchie
Richfield, N. C.
Elec. Engr.
A. I. E. E.; I. R. E.; R. O. T. C 3, 4.

George W. Rivenbark
Goldsboro, N. C.
Mech. Engr.
Theta Tau.

William C. Robertson
Goldsboro, N. C.
Gen. Engr.
R. O. T. C. 3, 4, First Lt.; Honor Council 3.

Denver Dyvon Robinson
Clifton, N. C.
Agr. Education
Agr. Club; F. F. A.

James Wilbur Robinson
Norfolk, Va.
Gen. Engr.

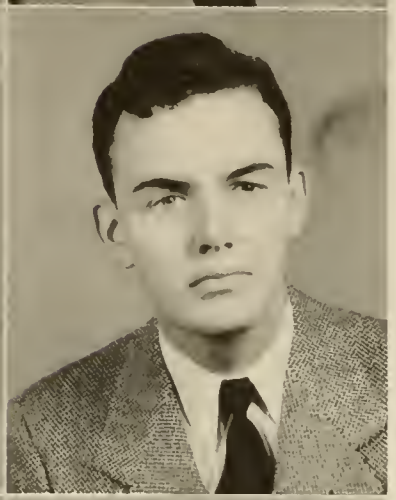
Jesse Morgan Robinson
Fayetteville, N. C.
Chem. Engr.
A. I. Ch. E.

Julian Lawrence Robinson
Hamlet, N. C.
Mech. Engr.
Tau Beta Pi; Pi Tau Sigma; Phi Eta Sigma; A. S. M. E.; Engineers' Council.













THE 1948 AGROMECK

WARD RHYNE ROBINSON
Hickory, N. C.
Vocational Agr.
Kappa Phi Kappa; F. F. A.

WILLIAM COLONEL ROE
Asheville, N. C.
Ind. Engr.
Theta Tau; Phi Eta Sigma; Vets Club; Soc. for Advancement of Mgt.; *Southern Engineer*; Y. M. C. A.; Companion of St. Patrick; Protestant Religious Council; B. S. U.

NEWELL ESTELLE ROLLINS
Fuquay Springs, N. C.
Tex. Chem. and Dyeing
Tompkins Tex. Soc.; American Assn. Tex. Chems. and Colorists.

WILLIAM HUGH ROLLINS
Spindale, N. C.
Tex. Mgt.
Sigma Tau Sigma.

LESTER WILLIAM ROSE, Φ E T
Durham, N. C.
Mech. Engr.
A. S. M. E. 2, 3, 4; Dorm. Asst. 2, 3, 4.

ROBERT W. ROSE, Σ T
Telford, Pa.
Mech. Engr. (Aero. Option)
Freshman Swimming Manager 1; A. S. M. E.; I. Ae. S.



SENIOR CLASS



David Rosenthal, Σ A M
North Bergen, N. J.
Tex. Mfg.
Hillel Rep. 4.

John Phelps Ross, Σ X
Charlotte, N. C.
Gen. Engr.
Freshman Track Manager 1; Agromeck Freshman Business Manager 1, Staff Asst. 2; Student Council Engrs. Rep. 2; Freshman Marshal 1; Sigma Chi Treasurer 4.

Irving Gentry Rudolph
Salisbury, N. C.
Chem. Engr.

Walter Gipson Rumple
Concord, N. C.
Mech. Engr.
A. S. M. E.

Fore Runhovde, Σ X
Moss, Norway
Tex. Mfg.

Richard Wooten Russell
Kinston, N. C.
Aero. Engr.
Engineers' Council 4; I. Ae. S. Treasurer.

Robert William Russell, Jr.
Σ Π
High Point, N. C.
Mech. Engr.
Theta Tau; Tau Beta Pi; Pi Tau Sigma; Pine Burr Soc.; A. S. M. E.

Edward Charles Saleeby
Wilson, N. C.
Cer. Engr.
Keramos Vice President; American Cer. Soc.

Richard Mumford Salisbury
K Σ
Scotland Neck, N. C.
Tex. Mgt.
Phi Psi; Tompkins Tex. Soc.; Order of the Rail; Mid Winters Dance Comm 3.

H. Austin Sauls, Jr., A X A
Charlotte, N. C.
Tex. Mgt.
Lambda Chi Alpha President 3, 4; I. F. C. 2, 3, 4; Charlotte State College Club Board of Directors 3, 4; Agromeck 1, 2.

Harold Benjamin Schlenger
Φ E T
Miami, Fla.
Tex. Mgt.
Hillel Foundation; Tompkins Tex. Soc.

Robert Perry Schmidt
Raleigh, N. C.
Chem. Engr.
Tau Beta Pi; Phi Eta Sigma President 1; Gamma Sigma Epsilon Treasurer 4; A. I. Ch. E. President 4; Engineers' Council 2, 4; Inter Honor Council 2; Companion of St. Patrick 1; Rifle Team 1; *Southern Engineer* Business Staff 1, 2.

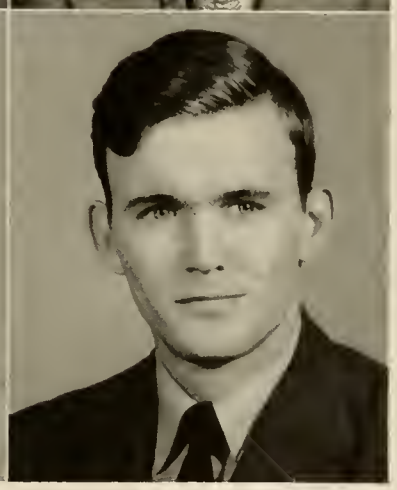












THE 1948 AGROMECK

JOSEPH SEID
Brooklyn, N. Y.
Mech. Engr.
Pi Tau Sigma; A. S. M. E. Secretary 4; *Southern Engineer.*

ARNOLD SELIGSON, Φ E T
Ellington, Conn.
Mech. Engr.

DONALD MILLER SELTZER
Π K Φ
Concord, N. C.
Tex. Mfg.
Phi Psi; Freshman Football.

EDWARD N. SELTZER
Concord, N. C.
Forestry
Xi Sigma Pi; Forestry Club 2, 3, 4. Vice-President 3; Publications Board 3, 4; *Pi Ne Tum* Business Manager.

THOMAS VANCE SETZER
Randleman, N. C.
Elec. Engr.

DAVE WARING SEWELL, Σ X
Greensboro, N. C.
Cer. Engr.
Phi Eta Sigma; Thirty and Three; Blue Key; Golden Chain; Keramos; American Cer. Soc.; Companion of St. Patrick 1; Engineers' Council 2; All-Campus Football 1; All-Campus Boxing 2; Social Function Comm. 3; Class President 3.

SENIOR CLASS







Emerson Eston Sharpe
Burlington, N. C.
Mech. Engr.
Intramural Sports 3; *Technician* 3.

John Harold Sharpe
Burlington, N. C.
Animal Ind.
H H Supper Club Historian 1, President 2; Agr. Club; Wrestling 1; Agr. Fair 3, 4; Livestock Day 1, 3.

Robert Morehead Shepherd
K A
Weldon, N. C.
Ind. Engr.
A. I. Ch. E.; S. I. E.

James Ewart Sherrill
Terrell, N. C.
Agr. Education
Agr. Club; F. F. A.; Kappa Phi Kappa.

Lowell Andrew Shive, Σ X
Gastonia, N. C.
Tex. Chem. and Dyeing
Phi Psi; Tompkins Tex. Soc. Secretary; Honor Comm.

Charles L. Shuford, Jr.
Arden, N. C.
Aero. Engr.
I. Ae. S.; Monogram Club; Track 1, 2, 3; *Technician* 3; Agromeck 4.

Edward Morris Shuford
Fayetteville, N. C.
Ind. Engr.

Robert Douglas Sidnam
New York, N. Y.
Elec. Engr.

M. Shevei Siff, Σ A M
Winston-Salem, N. C.
Pi Kappa Delta; I. I. C.; Tompkins Tex. Soc.; Debating Team 3, 4; Hillel Soc. Treasurer 3; Swimming 1; Sigma Alpha Mu Pledge Master 4.

Irvin Ashby Sigmon, Σ X
Reidsville, N. C.
Arch. Engr.
Beaux Arts Soc. 1, 2, 3, 4.

Richard Stanley Silberman
New York, N. Y.
Tex. Mgt.

Herbert J. Singletary
Lumberton, N. C.
Animal Ind.
Agr. Club; Livestock Judging Team 3.













THE 1948 AGROMECK

CHARLES BOYCE SINK
Lexington, N. C.
Knitting

Sigma Tau Sigma President 4; Band 2; Glee Club 2; Tompkins Tex. Soc. 1, 2, 3, 4.

FRED M. SIZEMORE, JR.
Concord, N. C.
Tex. Chem. and Dyeing

Phi Psi; *Textile Forum* 2.

BENJAMIN ATWOOD SKINNER, JR.
Π K A
Charlotte, N. C.
Arch. Engr.

Golden Chain; Blue Key; Thirty and Three President 2, 3; Beaux Arts Soc.; Publications Board 4; Track 1, 2; AGROMECK Editor 4; Class Vice-President 1; Class Secretary 2; Pi Kappa Alpha Treasurer 3.

JOSEPH FRANKLIN SMART
Π K A
Concord, N. C.
Tex. Mfg.

Phi Psi; Tompkins Tex. Soc.; Football 1; Wrestling 1; *Watauga*n; Class Vice-President 2; All-Campus Intramural Football.

ANDREW WILSON SMITH, JR.
Charlotte, N. C.
Elec. Engr.

Eta Kappa Nu; Tau Beta Pi; A. I. E. E.

GEORGE WATSON SMITH, A Γ Ρ
Charlotte, N. C.
Forestry

Alpha Zeta; Vets Club; Forestry Club; Campus Government 2, Secretary 4; *Pi Ne Tum* 4.

SENIOR CLASS







Guy Hugh Smith
Oak Ridge, Tenn.
Chem. Engr.

Herman Francis Smith
Roseboro, N. C.
Agr. Education

James Thomas Smith, Σ X
High Point, N. C.
Mech. Engr.
A. S. M. E.

John Warren Smith, Jr.
Raleigh, N. C.
Mech. Engr.
Mu Beta Psi; Band 1, 2, 3, 4; Orchestra 3, 4; Cheerleader 2, 3, 4; A. I. Ch. E. 2; A. S. M. E. 4.

Lewis Jesse Smith, Jr.
Cullowhee, N. C.
Forestry
Xi Sigma Pi; Alpha Zeta; Forestry Club; *Pi Ne Tum.*

Remus John Smith, Jr., Σ X
Hillsboro, N. C.
Gen. Engr.

Robert Irving Solow
Dorchester, Mass.
Forestry
Xi Sigma Pi; Forestry Club; Station WYWP.

Frank Clyde Sowers
Salisbury, N. C.
Tex. Mfg.
Phi Psi; Sigma Tau Sigma.

Franklin Holloway Spain, Jr.
Henderson, N. C.
Agr. Education
Alpha Zeta; Kappa Phi Kappa; Blue Key; Y. M. C. A.; Agr. Club; F. F. A.; Dorm Asst. *Agriculturist.*

James Howard Sparks
Rutherfordton, N. C.
Tex. Mfg.
Phi Psi; Sigma Tau Sigma; Campus Government 4.

John Edward Spearman
Greenville, N. C.
Civil Engr.
A. S. C. E.

Powell Tucker Speight
Winterville, N. C.
Agronomy (Field Crops)













THE 1948 AGROMECK

JOHN EUGENE STACY
York, S. C.
Animal Ind.
Agr. Club.

WILLIAM MCKINNON STANTON
Rowland, N. C.
Forestry
Monogram Club; Football 1, 2, 3; Baseball 1, 2, 3.

DAVID GASTON STARLING
Autryville, N. C.
Agr. Education

HAL DIXON STEED
Asheboro, N. C.
Tex. Mfg.
Sigma Tau Sigma; Phi Psi; Tompkins Tex. Soc.

THOMAS NEBLETT STEPHENSON
Raleigh, N. C.
Mech. Engr.

JOSEPH EVERETT STEVENS, Σ X
Raleigh, N. C.
Aero. Engr.
Tau Beta Pi; Blue Key; I. Ae. S. Chairman 4.

SENIOR CLASS







Grant Mathews Stewart
Lenoir, N. C.
Chem. Engr.
A. I. Ch. E.

Joseph Manton Stewart, Σ N
Riverside, Conn.
Tex. Mgt.
Tompkins Tex. Soc.; Basketball Manager 1; Track 1, 2; Glee Club.

Harold Eugene Stinson
A Γ P
Boonville, N. C.
Animal Ind.
Golden Chain; Blue Key; Thirty and Three; Alpha Zeta; Agr. Club; Basketball 1; *Agriculturist* Business Manager 3; Agromeck 1, 2; Freshman Track.

Craig Hobart Stone
Mount Gilead, N. C.
Arch. Engr.
Theta Tau; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; Freshman Council 1; Beaux Arts Soc.; B. S. U. Council; *Southern Engineer* 1; I. R. C.; Student Legislature 1, 2.

Grey Ellis Stone
Mount Gilead, N. C.
Elec. Engr.
A. I. E. E.; Theta Tau Vice-President 4; B. S. U. Council 2; Freshman Y. M. C. A. Cabinet 1.

Thomas William Stone, Jr.
Gallatin, Tenn.
Agronomy (Field Crops)
Agr. Club; Agronomy Club.

Charles William Stott
Δ Σ Φ
Whiteville, N. C.
Agr. Engr.
Band.

Adrian Phillip Stout
Thomasville, N. C.
Arch. Engr.

Alfred Rankin Stowe
Belmont, N. C.
Tex. Mgt.

Paul Denny Strickland
Raleigh, N. C.
Tex. Mfg.

Sheldon Allen Stripling
Raleigh, N. C.
Arch. Engr.

George Nial Stroupe
Morganton, N. C.
Mech. Engr.
A. S. M. E.













THE 1948 AGROMECK

NORFLEET LANE SUGG
Pinetops, N. C.
Agronomy (Field Crops)
Agr. Club; Agronomy Soc.

ALBERT WARREN SUGGS
Raleigh, N. C.
Textiles
Sigma Tau Sigma; Tompkins Tex. Soc.

DONALD RUPP SWARTZ, Σ Φ E
Richmond, Va.
Mech. Engr.
Pi Tau Sigma Secretary 3; A. S. M. E.; Monogram Club I. F. C.; Basketball 1, 2; Sigma Pi Epsilon President 4.

HAYWOOD CULLEN SWINDELL
Edenton, N. C.
Textiles (Knitting)
Sigma Tau Sigma; Tompkins Tex. Soc.

WILEY ARNOLD SYKES, JR., Σ N
Greensboro, N. C.
Gen. Engr.

EDWARD BUNKER TAYLOR
B Θ Π
Southport, N. C.
Tex. Mgt.
Beta Theta Pi; Phi Psi; Tompkins Tex. Soc.; *Textile Forum* 3, Managing Editor 4; Dorm. Asst. 3, 4; WNCS Announcer 3; WVWP Program Director 4.



SENIOR CLASS



James Harley Taylor, Jr.
Clinton, N. C.
Civil Engr.
A. S. C. E.

Phillip Wynne Taylor
Enfield, N. C.
Agr. Education
Alpha Zeta; Kappa Phi Kappa; Agr. Club; Student Council 3; Dorm. Asst. 3.

Edward W. Teague
Hickory, N. C.
Tex. Chem. and Dyeing
Sigma Tau Sigma; Phi Kappa Phi; Tompkins Tex. Soc.; A. A. T. C. C.; Phi Psi.

Franklin Jewel Teague
Liberty, N. C.
Animal Ind.
Y. M. C. A. Secretary 2, Treasurer 4, Cabinet 2, 3, 4, Board of Directors; Agr. Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Animal Ind. Club; *State College Handbook* Business Manager 2, 4; *Agriculturist* Associate Editor 3, 4; Publications Board; Livestock Day Comm. 3.

Jennings Brooks Teal
McFarlan, N. C.
Elec. Engr.
Eta Kappa Nu; Golden Chain; A. I. E. E.; Engineers' Council; Wesley Foundation; President Student Body.

Landis M. Temple
Sanford, N. C.
Civil Engr.

Charles Hubert Thomas
Greenville, N. C.
Ind. Engr.

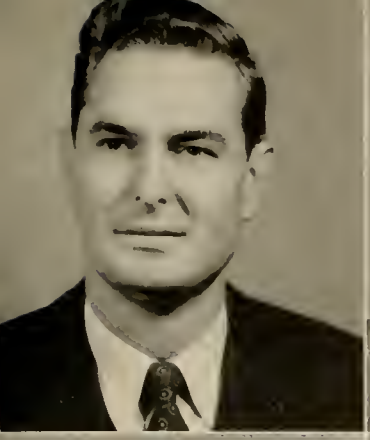
Dorsey O. Thomas, Jr., A Δ Φ
Schenectady, N. Y.
Chem. Engr.

Loy Frank Thompson, Σ N
New Bern, N. C.
Gen. Engr.
Engineers' Council 2, 3, Treasurer 4; Advisory Board *Southern Engineer*; A. S. C. E.; Student Council 2.

Redding A. Thompson, Jr.
Kinston, N. C.
Civil Engr.
A. S. C. E.

Robert Lee Thompson, Jr.
T K E
Hallsboro, N. C.
Agr. Engr.
I. Ae. S.; Agr. Club; A. S. A. E.; *Watauga* 1, 2, 3; Traffic Director Vetville; Vets Assn. 3.

Zane Furr Thompson
Guilford College, N. C.
Arch. Engr.
Beaux Arts Soc.; Vets Club.













THE 1948 AGROMECK

WILLIAM KEITH THORNTON
West Point, Va.
Tex. Mgt.

Sigma Tau Sigma; Forestry Club; International Relations Club; Tompkins Tex. Soc.; Vets Club President and Secretary 2; Y. M. C. A. 2, 3, 4; WNCS Announcer; Social Functions Comm.; Student Personnel Comm.; Activity Fee Allocation Comm.; Class President 2; Dorm. Asst. 2, 3, 4, Chief Dorm. Asst. 3; Student Legislature Registrar 3; Student Council 2, Vice-President 3, Acting President 3; Official Guide for Legislative Tours.

THOMAS MARSHALL TILLEY
Bahama, N. C.
Mech. Engr. (Aero. Option)

I. Ae. S.; Engineers' Council.

JACOB DAVIS TOMLINSON
Wilson, N. C.
Tex. Mfg.

Tompkins Tex. Soc.

WILLIAM BRANSON TOOLY
Belhaven, N. C.
Arch. Engr.

MIGUEL TORRES
Torreon, Coah, Mexico
Textiles

Aquinas Club.

EDWARD OUTLAW TRAVIS, K A
Scotland Neck, N. C.
Mech. Engr.

Tau Beta Pi; Blue Key; Thirty and Three; Pi Tau Sigma; A. S. M. E.

SENIOR CLASS





William Lindsay Turner
Rocky Mount, N. C.
Agr. Economics
Red Coat Band 1; Agr Club.

Alvaro Guerrero Urdaneta
Cali, Colombia, S. A.
Tex. Mfg.
Sigma Pi Alpha; Sigma Tau Sigma; Soccer 4; Basketball 4.

Thomas Randolph Uzzell, Jr.
Wilson, N. C.
Gen. Engr.

Enola Mae Vail
Pikeville, N. C.
Ind. Arts Education

James Monroe Vaughn
Carthage, N. C.
Arch. Engr.
Beaux Arts Soc.

Frank Jones Veach
Willard, N. C.
Horticulture
Horticulture Club.

Donald Bernard Vick
Sanford, N. C.
Gen. Engr.

David Pablo Villegas
Medellin, Colombia, S. A.
Tex. Mfg.

Edwin T. Wadsworth, Jr.
Myrtle Beach, S. C.
Elec. Engr.
Scabbard and Blade, President Co. G; A. I. E. E.; Officers' Club; Y. M. C. A.; R. O. T. C. 3, 4; Dorm. Asst.

George Francis Walker, Jr.
Spring Hope, N. C.
Tex. Mfg.
Phi Psi; Tompkins Tex. Soc.

John Bunyan Walker, Jr.
Marion, N. C.
Ind. Engr.
Football 1, 2, Manager 3, 4.

John Jefferson Wallace
Raleigh, N. C.
Chem. Engr.
A. S. Ch. E.; Alderman Vetville.

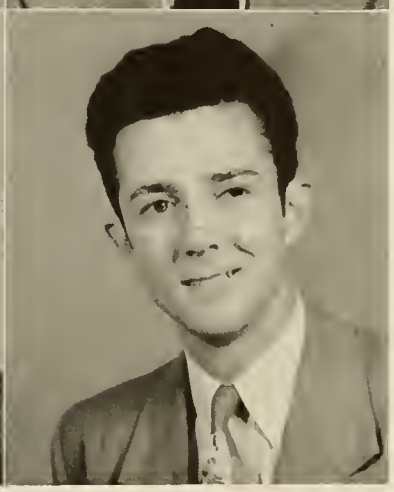












THE 1948 AGROMECK

DONALD LEE WARD
Thomasville, N. C.
Gen. Engr.
Red Coat Band Librarian; Mu Beta Psi; I. R. E.

CLARENCE LEE WARREN
Newton Grove, N. C.
Vocational Agr.
F. F. A.; Agr. Club; Kappa Phi Kappa.

GEORGE ISRAEL WATSON
Lake Landing, N. C.
Animal Ind.

HENRY BERNARD WAUGH
North Wilkesboro, N. C.
Pomology
Band; Agr. Club; Horticulture Club.

ALVIN PHILLIP WAYNICK
Greensboro, N. C.
Tex. Mfg.

LONNIE LAWRENCE WEATHERS
Π Κ Φ
Wake Forest, N. C.
Gen. Engr.
Technician.

SENIOR CLASS



























Robert Cecil Wells, A F P
Leicester, N. C.
Animal Ind.

Alpha Zeta Censor 4; Agr. Club Treasurer 3; Animal Ind. Club President *Agriculturist* 3, Asst. Business Manager 4; Danforth Fellowship Winner; Livestock Juding Team.

Fred West
Burlington, N. C.
Forestry

Xi Sigma Pi; Thirty and Three; Forestry Club.

James Jernigan West
Charlotte, N. C.
Tex. Chem. and Dyeing

Phi Psi; Vets Assn. Treasurer; Y. M. C. A.; Tompkins Tex. Soc. Secretary; Agromeck; *Technician*; *Textile Forum* Circulation Manager 2, Business Manager 3; Publications Board; Student Council.

Benjamin Alexander White
A F P
Maxton, N. C.
Agr. Engr.

Agr. Club; R. O. T. C. 3, 4; Agr. Fair; A. S. A. E.

George Bryan Whitfield
Asheboro, N. C.
Mech. Engr.

Pi Tau Sigma 3, 4, Recording Secretary 4; A. S. M. E. 2, 3, 4; Red Coat Band 1, 2; Theta Tau; Class Treasurer 4.

James Wilton Wilkerson
Sims, N. C.
Animal Ind.

Robert Thomas Wilkerson
Raleigh, N. C.
Horticulture

Agr. Club; Horticulture Club; Officers' Club R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3, Major 4; Basketball 1.

William A. Wilkerson, Jr.
Concord, N. C.
Mech. Engr.

Charles Grayson Willard
High Point, N. C.
Mech. Engr.

Pi Tau Sigma; A. S. M. E.

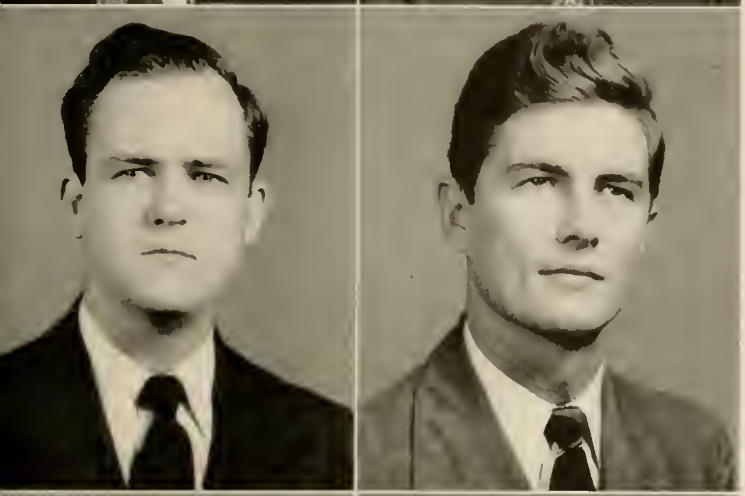
Harry Nowell Willey
Gates, N. C.
Agr. Education

Bainbridge T. Williams
Stedman, N. C.
Mech. Engr.

Y. M. C. A. 2, 3, 4; Agromeck 4.

Durwood B. Williams
Godwin, N. C.
Elec. Engr.







THE 1948 AGROMECK

HAROLD CARROLL WILLIAMS
Middlesex, N. C.
Mech. Engr.

HUGH A. WILLIAMS, JR., Σ Π
Spencer, N. C.
Mech. Engr.
Publications Board 4; Engineers' Council 4; *Southern Engineer* Editor 4; Sigma Pi President 3; I. F. C. 3; A. S. M. E. 2, 3, 4.

RALPH EDWARD WILLIAMSON
Wilson, N. C.
Botany

THOMAS GRAY WILLIS, K A
Raleigh, N. C.
Mech. Engr.
Pi Tau Sigma; A. S. M. E.

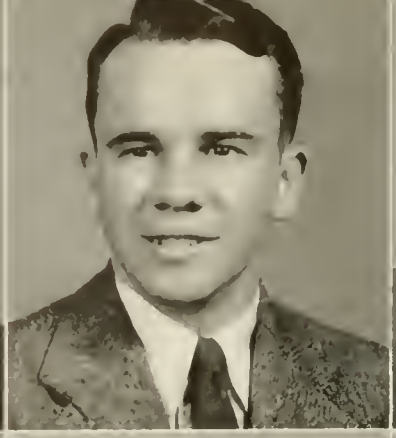
BARRETT DALLAS WILSON, JR.
Raleigh, N. C.
Tex. Mgt.
Phi Psi; Monogram Club; Tompkins Tex. Soc.; Football 1, 2, Honor Comm. 4.

CHARLES EDWIN WILSON, JR.
Raleigh, N. C.
Elec. Engr.



SENIOR CLASS














Hugh Hayes Wilson, Jr.
Π Κ Α
Raleigh, N. C.
Cer. Engr.
American Cer. Soc. 2, 3, 4, Vice President 3; Keramos 2, 3, 4, Treasurer 3; Pi Kappa Alpha Vice President 3; Steele Scholarship Award 2.

James Malcolm Wilson
Roanoke Rapids, N. C.
Mech. Engr.
A. S. M. E.

John Douglas Wilson
Littleton, N. C.
Agr. Education
Alpha Zeta; Kappa Phi Kappa; Agr. Club; F. F. A.; Wesley Foundation; Student Council 3.

Willard Jay Wilson
Wymore, Nebraska
Gen. Engr.
A. S. E. G.

William Carter Winn, Π Κ Α
Norfolk, Va.
Land. Arch.

Nash Nicks Winstead
Leasburg, N. C.
Agronomy
Agr. Club; Agronomy Club.

George Carter Winston
Asheville, N. C.
Elec. Engr.
I. R. E.; Radio Club.

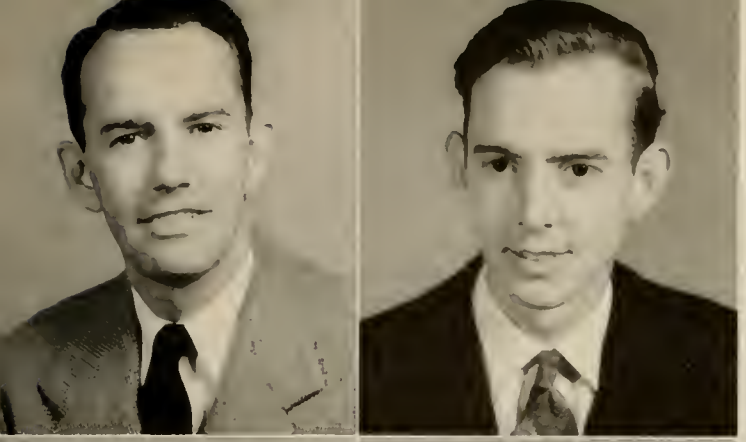
David Aman Womble, Σ Ν
Raleigh, N. C.
Mu Beta Psi; Soc. of Ind. Engrs.

Percy Wilson Woodruff, Jr.
Raleigh, N. C.
Tex. Mfg.

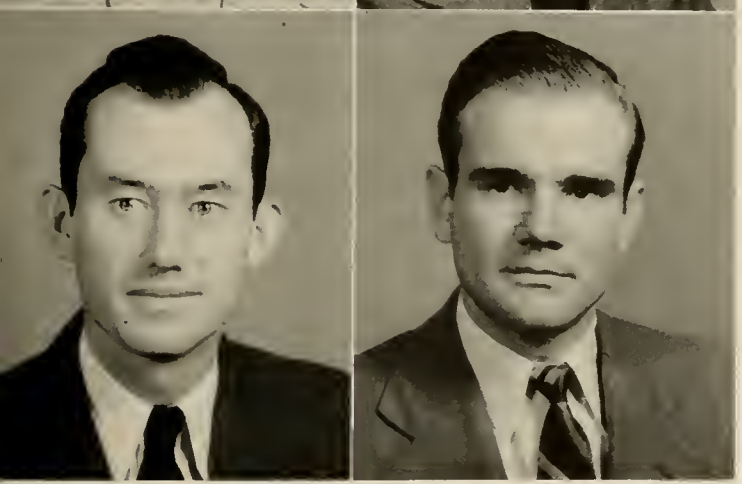
Joseph Wesley Woollen
High Point, N. C.
Civil Engr.
A. S. C. E.

James Thomas Wootlers
Kinston, N. C.
Elec. Engr.
A. I. E. E.

Richard Killian Worsley
Σ Φ Ε
Greenville, N. C.
Ind. Engr.
Pi Kappa Delta; Phi Eta Sigma; S. I. E.; Aquinas Club; Debating Team.







THE 1948 AGROMECK

WALTER ALLEN WORTH
Jefferson, N. C.
Tex. Weaving and Designing

CHARLES SYLVESTER WRIGHT
Raleigh, N. C.
Elec. Engr.
I. R. E.; Radio Club.

VINCENT BROWN WRIGHT, JR.
A T Ω
Fayetteville, N. C.
Tex. Chem. and Dyeing

ROBERT ANDREW WYCKOFF, JR.
Stanley, N. C.
Tex. Mgt.
Tompkins Tex. Soc.

THOMAS EVERETT YANCEY
Norlina, N. C.
Forestry
Forestry Club.

FRANKLIN LUTHER YARBROUGH
Hendersonville, N. C.
Gen. Engr.



SENIOR CLASS



Edward Carson Yates, Jr.
Raleigh, N. C.
Aero. Engr.
Phi Eta Sigma; I. Ae. S.; *Watauga* Staff Photographer.

Ralph Langdon Young
Charlotte, N. C.
Elec. Engr.
WNCS Staff.
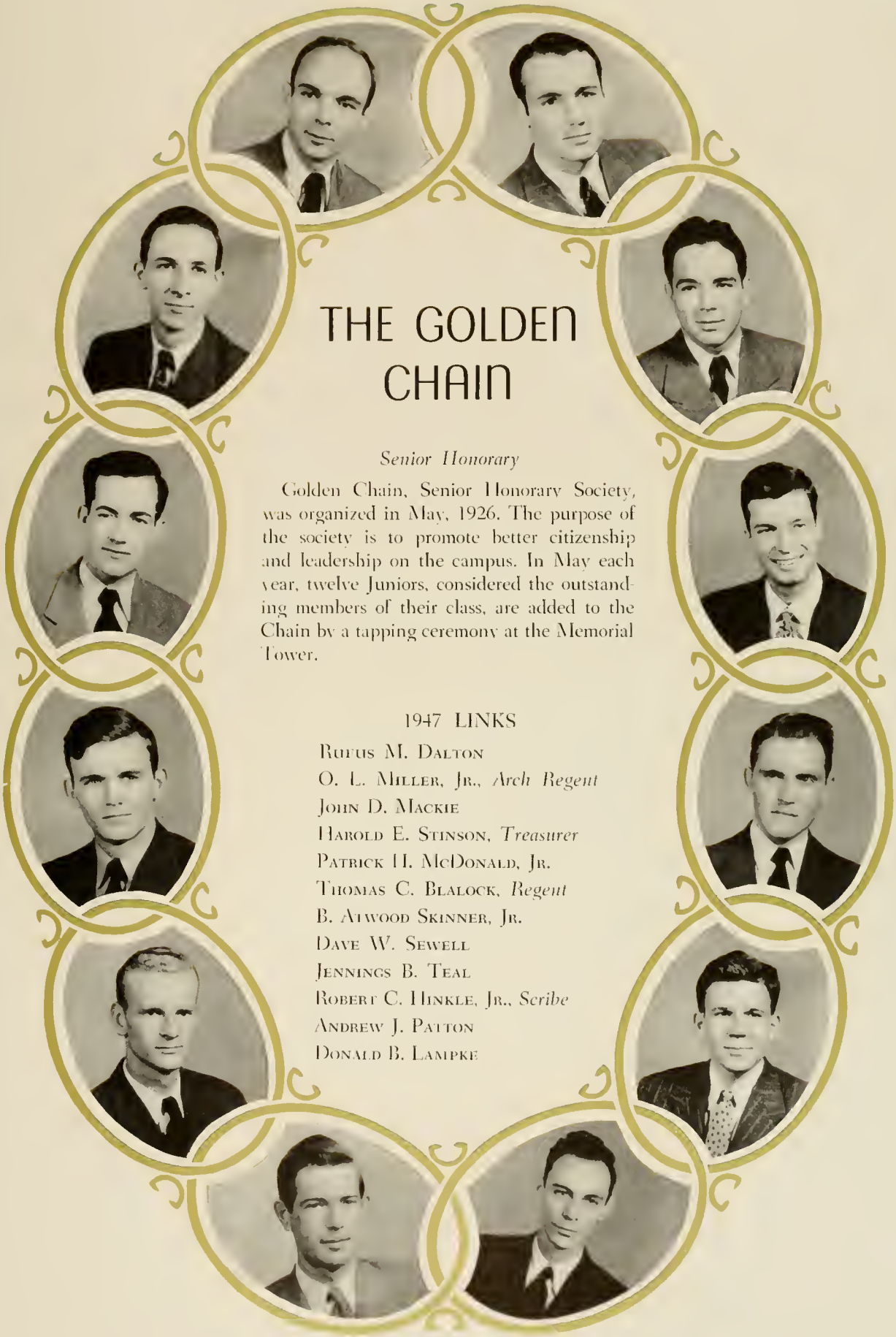
William Beatty Younger
Burlington, N. C.
Tex. Mgt.

Bryce Robert Younts
Lexington, N. C.
Agr. Education
Phi Eta Sigma; Kappa Phi Kappa; F. F. A.

Elmer Carl Yow, Jr., K Σ
Fayetteville, N. C.
Civil Engr.
A. S. C. E.; Red Coat Band 2; Engineers' Council 2, 3; Swimming 1.

Bert Merton Zuckerman
New York, N. Y.
Forestry
Forestry Club; *Technician*; *Pi Nu Tum*; *Slabs and Edgings* Editor; WVWP Program Director.

William Leland Proctor, Jr.
Durham, N. C.
Ind. Engr.
S. I. E. 3, 4, Publicity Chairman 3, 4; A. I. E. E. 1, 2, Vice Chairman Elect 2; *Technician* 2, 3, 4, Managing Editor 2.



THE GOLDEN CHAIN

Senior Honorary

Golden Chain, Senior Honorary Society, was organized in May, 1926. The purpose of the society is to promote better citizenship and leadership on the campus. In May each year, twelve Juniors, considered the outstanding members of their class, are added to the Chain by a tapping ceremony at the Memorial Tower.

1947 LINKS

Rufus M. Dalton
O. L. Miller, Jr., *Arch Regent*
John D. Mackie
Harold E. Stinson, *Treasurer*
Patrick H. McDonald, Jr.
Thomas C. Blalock, *Regent*
B. Atwood Skinner, Jr.
Dave W. Sewell
Jennings B. Teal
Robert C. Hinkle, Jr., *Scribe*
Andrew J. Patton
Donald B. Lampke

BLUE KEY

Honorary Service Fraternity

Colors: Blue and Gold

Flower: Forget-me-not

N. C. STATE COLLEGE CHAPTER

Installed May, 1929



HONORARY

Col. J. W. Harrelson
W. N. Hicks
Dr. J. C. Hardy
E. S. King
C. B. Lefler
F. H. Miller
C. W. Stallings
A. H. Grimshaw
C. D. Kutschinski
T. C. Brown

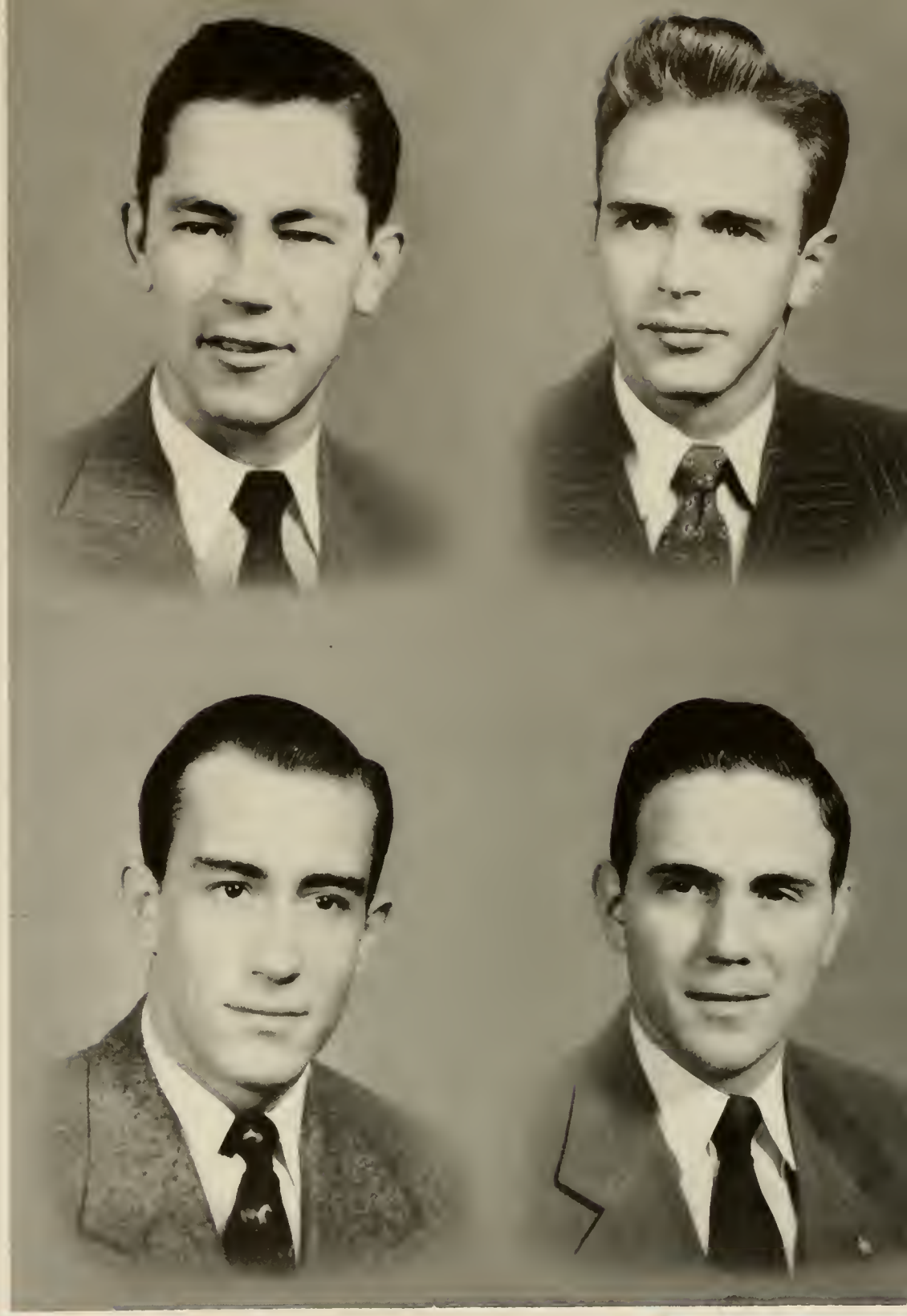
SENIORS

M. J. Andrews
D. S. Arrowood
V. W. Barnes, Jr.
T. C. Bruce
J. C. Bryan
T. B. Cannaday
F. M. Darnell
E. O. Eastler
R. Ferguson, II
R. C. Hardy, Jr.
L. J. Hoestes
C. E. Leach
D. B. Lemley
J. D. Mackie
M. A. Meares
O. L. Miller, Jr.
T. C. Millsaps
W. D. Moser
E. A. Orr
P. D. Page
A. J. Patton
M. E. Propst, Jr.
D. W. Sewell
B. A. Skinner, Jr.
F. H. Spain, Jr.
H. E. Stinson
J. E. Stevens
E. O. Travis
W. M. Upchurch

JUNIORS

T. L. Ellis
E. G. Johnson
F. R. Rowell, Jr.
D. E. Moreland

Blue Key Honor Fraternity was founded at the University of Florida in October, 1924, by prominent men in that institution to promote the principles of good citizenship, and to promote the best interest of the students. It recognizes outstanding qualities in character, scholarship, and service, placing most emphasis upon leadership in student activities. Membership is composed of graduate and undergraduate students of all departments of American colleges and universities. This year Blue Key sponsored a very gala Homecoming Celebration, sponsored a dance that was extremely successful, organized the annual Freshman-Sophomore Football Contest, and cooperated with other campus organizations in adding activities to make more meaningful campus life.



Officers of



THE JUNIOR CLASS

ROBERT L. PEACOCK
President

JOHN M. HOLMES
Vice-President

REID D. FARRELL
Secretary

CHARLES J. MCCANN
Treasurer



JUNIOR CLASS

Heber Ray Adams Greenville, N. C.
Elec. Engr.
Hoyle Brannock Adams, Δ Χ Α .. Hendersonville, N. C.
Agr. Education
Robert Lee Adams, Jr., Σ Χ Gastonia, N. C.
Tex. Mgt.
James William Aderholdt Cherryville, N. C.
Aero. Engr.

Robert McD. Alexander, Σ Α Ε .. Greensboro, N. C.
Elec. Engr.
Claude William Allen, Jr. Creedmoor, N. C.
Agronomy (Field Crops)
Lewis Meadows Allen, Σ Ν Raleigh, N. C.
Cer. Engr.
William Russell Alley, Jr. Marion, N. C.
Mech. Engr.

Thomas Goode Allgood, Jr. Wilson, N. C.
Gen. Engr.
James Albert Altman Raleigh, N. C.
Forestry
John Watson Anderson High Point, N. C.
Ind. Engr.
Charles E. Angel, Σ Π Winston Salem, N. C.
Mech. Engr.

Charles Gideon Anthony Shelby, N. C.
Textiles
Aubrey Youngue Arant, Jr. Charlotte, N. C.
Gen. Engr.
Herbert Littleton Arey Salisbury, N. C.
Robert Moore Armfield Greensboro, N. C.
Gen. Engr.

Louis Joseph Artioli Springfield, Mass.
Mech. Engr.
Carey Mooney Ashley Apex, N. C.
Chem. Engr.
Hobart Lyon Austin Kelford, N. C.
Animal Ind.
William Ingram Austin Monroe, N. C.
Poultry Science

Von Autry, Jr. Fayetteville, N. C.
Mech. Engr.
Walter Eugene Avery, III Brunswick, Ga.
Rural Sociology
Benjamin Barnes Aycock Rocky Mount, N. C.
Elec. Engr.
Stuart Oliver Baesel Charlotte, N. C.
Architecture

Hoyt Q. Bailey Shelby, N. C.
Tex. Mgt.
Robert Andrew Baker Rocky River, Ohio
Chem. Engr.
Thomas Fenner Baker Summerville, S. C.
Mech. Engr.
James Maalon Bales Robbinsville, N. C.
Elec. Engr.

Frank Ingram Ballard, Σ Π Wilmington, N. C.
Architecture
Jimmy Blair Barber, Σ Π Mount Airy, N. C.
Textiles
John Thomas Barber, Σ Φ Ε .. Winston-Salem, N. C.
Tex. Mfg.
Worth Henley Barber, Σ Φ Ε .. Winston Salem, N. C.
Tex. Mfg.

JUNIOR CLASS

Ralph Beverly Barksdale, Τ Κ Ε ..Whiteville, N. C.
Civil Engr.
James Jasper Barnes, Jr. Angier, N. C.
Mech. Engr.
Eugene Wilson Barnhardt Winston-Salem, N. C.
Chem. Engr.
James Dewitt Barnhill Greenville, N. C.
Chem. Engr.

Burnice Ward Batchelor, Σ Χ Nashville, N. C.
Civil Engr.
Augustus Pitt Beam, Η Κ Α Shelby, N. C.
Ind. Engr.
Richard Franklin Bean Winston-Salem, N. C.
Mech. Engr.
James Arthur Beard Huntersville, N. C.
Horticulture

Ben Irvin Beaver Spencer, N. C.
Textiles
Paul Adam Bender Norlina, N. C.
Elec. Engr.
James Herbert Bennett Roanoke Rapids, N. C.
Ind. Engr.
Frederick William Bentzien Lyndhurst, N. J.
Civil Engr.

Jay Leon Berkett Bronx, N. Y.
Tex. Mfg.
Joseph Babin Bernard, Jr. Lenoir, N. C.
Forestry
Luther Harvey Berrier, Jr. Lexington, N. C.
Civil Engr.
Don Albert Biggerstaff, Α Γ Ρ, Bessemer City, N. C.
Agr. Education

Richard Quentin Bishop Chambersburg, Pa.
Forestry
David C. Black Charlotte, N. C.
Textiles
Floyd Norvel Blackwell, Jr., Σ Φ Ε ..Lenoir, N. C.
Elec. Engr.
Clarence Harold Blue Vass, N. C.
Civil Engr.

William Kean Boatenreiter Pineville, Ky.
Elec. Engr.
Jack Alexander Bocook, Σ Χ Asheville, N. C.
Gen. Engr.
James Edgar Bost Eagle Springs, N. C.
Gen. Engr.
Arnold W. Boswell Bailey, N. C.
Forestry

John Iverson Boswell, Jr. South Hill, Va.
Dairy Mfg.
David Lee Bouldin, Jr., Τ Κ Ε High Point, N. C.
Chem. Engr.
David Len Bowen, Α Γ Ρ Burgaw, N. C.
Entomology
Grady Washington Bowers ..Jackson Heights, N. Y.
Mech. Engr.

Walter Henry Bowers Norwood, N. C.
Agr. Education
Steve Gaddy Boyce Wadesboro, N. C.
Forestry
Wade Hampton Boyd, Jr., Φ Κ Τ ..Charlotte, N. C.
Tex. Chem. & Dyeing
Robert Edward Boyette Goldsboro, N. C.
Forestry





JUNIOR CLASS

Norman Edward Brake Glenwood, Iowa
Elec. Engr.
Charles Eugene Branscomb ..Winston-Salem, N. C.
Mech. Engr.
James Arthur Branscomb Winston-Salem, N. C.
Mech. Engr.
Ernest Owen Bransford, Jr. ..Winston-Salem, N. C.
Mech. Engr.

Kenneth Edward Brantley Zebulon, N. C.
Agr. Education
Levie Clayton Bridger, Jr., Π Κ Α .Bladenboro, N. C.
Textiles
William Alfred Britt, Δ Σ Φ Wendell, N. C.
Agr. Econ.
Clarence Alvin Broadway Norman, N. C.
Forestry

King Richard Brose New York, N. Y.
Mech. Engr.
Abram Pressley Brower Staley, N. C.
Mech. Engr.
William Alexander Brower Wadesboro, N. C.
Tex. Mfg.
Allan Rudolph Brown Roanoke Rapids, N. C.
Gen. Engr.

James Edward Brown, Jr., Π Κ Α ..Greensboro, N. C.
Textiles
James Quinton Brown Roanoke Rapids, N. C.
Textiles
Richard Adolphus Brown, Δ Σ Φ Cliffside, N. C.
Gen. Engr.
Marshall Gaither Bryant Winston-Salem, N. C.
Mech. Engr.

William Lawrence Bryant Stedman, N. C.
Agr. Education
Joseph Redding Bulla Asheboro, N. C.
Ind. Engr.
Ralph Mitchelle Bullock Charlotte, N. C.
Agr. Econ.
Carl Frithjoff Burkhardt Cleveland, Ohio
Tex. Mfg.

William Sanford Burnette, Jr. Canton, N. C.
Aero. Engr.
Robert Carroll Burris Asheville, N. C.
Wildlife Conservation and Mgt.
Robert Leslie Butchart, Jr. Greensboro, N. C.
Gen. Engr.
Sam Byrd Bunnlevel, N. C.
Mech. Engr.

Woodrow Wilson Cameron Erwin, N. C.
Textiles
Edwin Thomas Cansler, III, Σ Φ Ε ..Charlotte, N. C.
Tex. Mfg.
Shelton Carl Canter, Κ Σ Wilkesboro, N. C.
Arch. Engr.
John De Witt Carroll Guilford College, N. C.
Agr. Education

John Phillip Carroll Raleigh, N. C.
Floriculture
Baxter Wilson Carter, Α Χ Α Denton, N. C.
Tex. Mfg.
William H. Cartwright, Jr. ..Elizabeth City, N. C.
Civil Engr.
Ray Calvin Cates Statesville, N. C.
Agr. Education

JUNIOR CLASS

Claudius Marvin Cecil, Jr. Greensboro, N. C.
Textiles
John Willis Chappelear, Jr. Cavington, Va.
Arch. Engr.
Alvin Gaines Chason Canton, N. C.
Teacher Education
June Howard Cheek Laurinburg, N. C.
Textiles

Joseph Nance Chesson, Τ Κ Ε Wilson, N. C.
Gen. Engr.
William Russell Chinnis Wilmington, N. C.
Neal Watts Christenbury Charlotte, N. C.
Poultry Science
Paul E. Church, Jr. North Wilkesboro, N. C.
Dairy Mfg.

William Morris Clark, Κ Σ Lexington, N. C.
Tex. Mfg.
Arthur Austin Cline Taylorsville, N. C.
Chem. Engr.
Edward Lamar Cloyd, Jr., Σ Φ Ε Raleigh, N. C.
Landscape Arch.
Kenneth Leo Coble, Σ Ν Burlington, N. C.
Civil Engr.

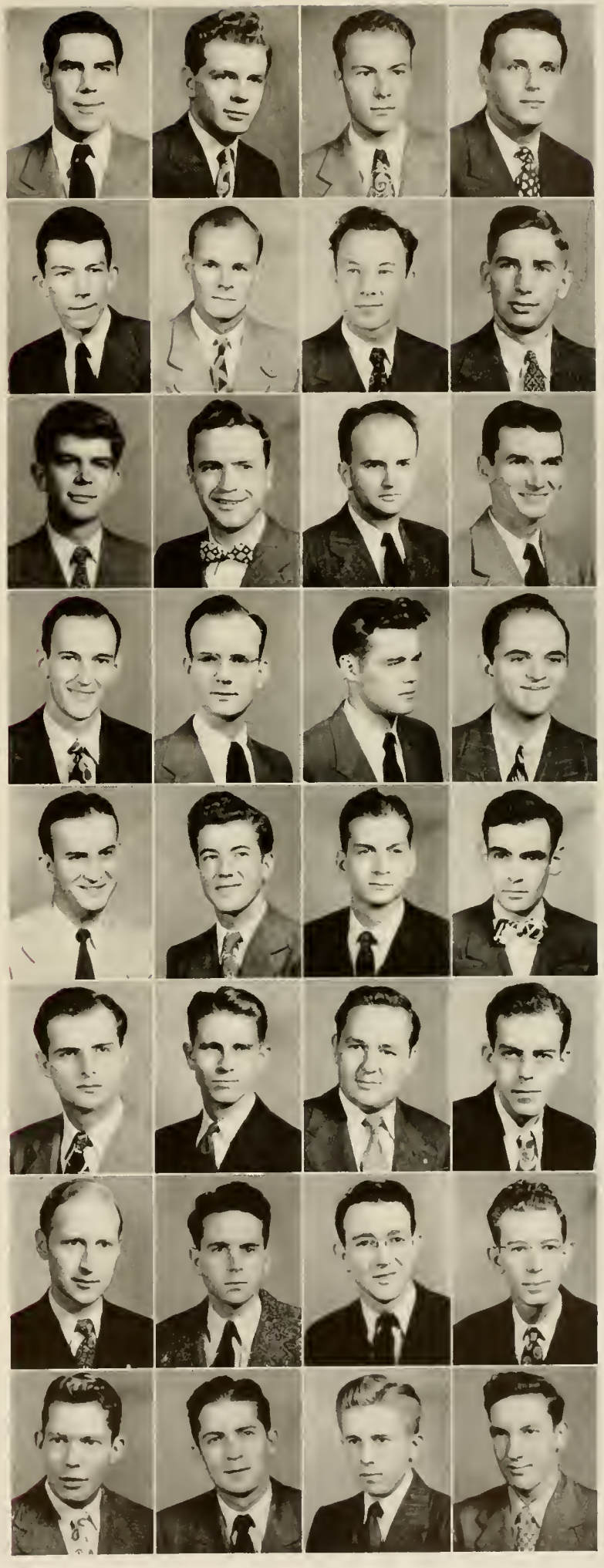
Ralph Parker Coble, Jr., Σ Α Ε ..Greensboro, N. C.
Elec. Engr.
Darwin Lafayette Coburn Robersonville, N. C.
Gen. Engr.
William Homer Cochrane, Jr. Franklin, N. C.
Agr. Education
Arnold Herbert Cohen, Σ Α Μ Bronx, N. Y.
Tex. Mfg.

Rodney Lee Coleman, Jr., Σ Χ Burlington, N. C.
Textiles
John Samuel Collie Goldsboro, N. C.
Civil Engr.
Douglas Allen Collins Plymouth, N. C.
Cer. Engr.
Ernest Colton Hendersonville, N. C.
Ind. Engr.

Walter C. Comer, Jr., Σ Χ High Point, N. C.
Tex. Chem. & Dyeing
Ishmael Neal Cook Martinsville, Va.
Aero. Engr.
Grady C. Cooke, Jr., Σ Φ Ε Winston-Salem, N. C.
Gen. Engr.
Donald Frederick Corlett Raleigh, N. C.
Gen. Engr.

Henry A. Corriher, Jr., Δ Σ Φ ..Hendersonville, N. C.
Elec. Engr.
Ted Floyd Corriher, Α Γ Ρ Lincolnton, N. C.
Field Crops
Boyce Young Cotton Marion, S. C.
Mech. Engr.
James Bernard Coward Asheville, N. C.
Ind. Engr.

Hugh Lenneous Cox Greensboro, N. C.
Civil Engr.
Robert Franklin Craig Stanley, N. C.
Textiles
James Milton Cranford Asheboro, N. C.
Mech. Engr.
William Earl Critz Kannapolis, N. C.
Tex. Mfg.





JUNIOR CLASS

Delwin Rudolph Croom Bolton, N. C.
Aero. Engr.

William Edwin Crumley, Σ Φ E Charlotte, N. C.
Mech. Engr.

Arthur B. Culbertson, Jr., K Σ Goldsboro, N. C.
Cer. Engr.

Armstrong Barratt Cullen, Φ K T Dover, Del.
Mech. Engr.

Robert Eugene Currin, III Rocky Mount, N. C.
Agronomy

Robert Thomas Currin, Σ Φ E Littleton, N. C.
Chem. Engr.

Linwood Clayton Dail Winterville, N. C.
Civil Engr.

Richard Edward Dailey Charlotte, N. C.
Tex. Mfg.

Fred Dameron Bessemer City, N. C.
Field Crops

Charles Kenneth Davis, Jr. Wilmington, N. C.
Ind. Engr.

Richard Joe Davis Raleigh, N. C.
Civil Engr.

Turner Stephen Davis Troy, N. C.
Forestry

Billy Hamrick Davis Shelby, N. C.
Gen. Engr.

John Otto Dayvault, Jr. Kannapolis, N. C.
Mech. Engr.

John Robert Deal Newton, N. C.
Gen. Engr.

Edward Woodall Dean Louisburg, N. C.
Agr. Engr.

Wilbur Thurston Debnam Zebulon, N. C.
Tex. Mfg.

William Wallace DeLaney Charlotte, N. C.
Elec. Engr.

Andrew George Demiko Princeton, N. J.
Aero. Engr.

Jack Franklin Dermid Charlotte, N. C.
Wildlife Conservation and Mgt.

Jason Basil Deyton, Jr., Π K Φ .. Spruce Pine, N. C.
Elec. Engr.

Leslie Glenn Dick Greensboro, N. C.
Tex. Mfg.

Robert Lacy Dick, III Tryon, N. C.
Civil Engr.

James Lineback Diehl Winston-Salem, N. C.
Elec. Engr.

William H. Dillingham, Π K A Asheville, N. C.
Textiles

Ralph Lee Dixon, Jr. Winston-Salem, N. C.
Ind. Engr.

Grover Cleatus Dobbins Dobson, N. C.
Agronomy (Field Crops)

James Velvia Dobbins Rockingham, N. C.
Chem. Engr.

Milton Doyle Lakewood, N. J.
Aero. Engr.

Millard Turner Dozier, K Σ .. Rocky Mount, N. C.
Elec. Engr.

Albert William Dugan Fayetteville, N. C.
Gen. Engr.

Gordon Duke Duncan Daytona Beach, Fla.
Agr. Chem.

JUNIOR CLASS

Gilbert Vincent Durham Raleigh, N. C.
Forestry
John Henry Dutton Wadesboro, N. C.
Agr. Engr.
Robert Bradley Eagles Macclesfield, N. C.
Gen. Agr.
William Ellsworth Edens Washington, N. C.
Civil Engr.

Arthur Joseph Edler New York, N. Y.
Forestry
Carlton Lewis Edwards Roanoke Rapids, N. C.
Civil Engr.
Charles Elvin Edwards Norlina, N. C.
Mech. Engr.
J. C. Edwards Mars Hill, N. C.
Elec. Engr.

Phil H. Edwards Durango, Colorado
Elec. Engr.
William Boren Edwards Asheville, N. C.
Mech. Engr.
George Leland Ellis Goldsboro, N. C.
Gen. Agr.
Robert Goodson Ellis Gastonia, N. C.
Chem. Engr.

John Roland English, Jr., Σ Π Monroe, N. C.
Tex. Mgt.
Werster C. English, Jr., Π K A, Winston-Salem, N. C.
Mech. Engr.
Edgar Deaver Enloe Gilkey, N. C.
Agr. Education
David Asa Erb Wyomissing, Pa.
Mech. Engr.

Max Gettys Erwin Forest City, N. C.
Animal Ind.
Lee Rowe Etheridge Franklinton, N. C.
Gen. Engr.
Vernie Vestal Everhart, Jr. Lexington, N. C.
Mech. Engr.
Reid Dwyer Farrell, Π K A Gastonia, N. C.
Tex. Mgt.

Carl Wesley Farriss, Π K A Charlotte, N. C.
Mech. Engr.
John Foster Faulk Jonesboro, N. C.
Architecture
Billy Brown Fesperman Badin, N. C.
Gen. Engr.
Robert Allen Fields St. Joe, Ark.
Agr. Chem.

Mario Louis Fillippeli, Jr., K A .. Greensboro, N. C.
Textiles
Harold Auburn Finch Wilson, N. C.
Agronomy (Field Crops)
Albert Arpad Fischer, Σ A M Long Beach, N. Y.
Tex. Mfg.
Cecil Ray Fisher Salisbury, N. C.
Textiles

Harry Ogburn Fishel, Jr., K A Baughan, N. C.
Tex. Mgt.
Dudley Bruton Fitzgerald, Σ X Candor, N. C.
Textiles
Robert Daniel Flake Wadesboro, N. C.
Agronomy
John Hardy Flanagan Greenville, N. C.
Agronomy





JUNIOR CLASS

Stephen Goodyear Flannagan Henderson, N. C.
Mech. Engr.
Buell Pittman Floyd, Σ Π Trenton, N. J.
Ind. Engr.
Frank Powers Fonvielle, Jr. Raleigh, N. C.
Cer. Engr.
Gaswell Pate Forehand, Jr., Σ A E Vienna, Ga.
Chem. Engr.

Walter Thomas Foreman, Jr., Σ Φ E, Charlotte, N. C.
Gen. Engr.
James Richard Fowler, Δ X Δ Burlington, N. C.
Gen. Engr.
James Vernon Fox, Jr., Π K Φ Randleman, N. C.
Mech. Engr.
Fred Roy Foyles LaGrange, N. C.
Agr. Education

Thomas Hendricks Franks, Jr., Hendersonville, N. C.
Mech. Engr.
Donald Glenn Freeman, Π K A ..Greensboro, N. C.
Arch. Engr.
William Ross Freshwater, Jr. ..Burlington, N. C.
Tex. Mfg.
Rubin Robert Friedman, Φ E T Elmhurst, N. Y.
Tex. Mgt.

Grady Reed Fuller Louisburg, N. C.
Forestry
Fred Jordan Fullington Greensboro, N. C.
Tex. Mgt.
Gerald Winston Furbee Wenona, N. C.
Agr. Engr.
William Wade Furr Raleigh, N. C.
Aero. Engr.

Edward Milton Gale, Σ A M New York, N. Y.
Textiles
James Hall Gardner, Σ N Shelby, N. C.
Tex. Mfg.
Robert Raynor Garey, K Σ Wilmington, N. C.
Chem. Engr.
George Curtis Gasperson, Jr. Arden, N. C.

Gordon Alexander Gatlin Charlotte, N. C.
Textiles
Benjamin Earl Gay Wilson, N. C.
Civil Engr.
Roland Bruce Geddes Falls Church, Va.
Forestry
Wilburt Hale Geddes Falls Church, Va.
Forestry

Joseph Russell Gill Charlotte, N. C.
Mech. Engr.
Thomas Cline Gill, Π K Φ Kittrell, N. C.
Architecture
Thomas Gillam, III, K A Windsor, N. C.
Agriculture
Otis Bush Glascow Portsmouth, Va.
Elec. Engr.

William Leigh Glascow Littleton, N. C.
Mech. Engr.
John Melvin Glenn, Σ N Gatesville, N. C.
Mech. Engr.
Eugene Glock, Σ A M Brooklyn, N. Y.
Agr. Chem.
Stuart Atwood Glover, Jr. Wilson, N. C.
Agr. Education

JUNIOR CLASS

COMANN DANIEL GOLD Wilson, N. C.
Tex. Mfg.
EUGENE GOLD, Σ Λ Μ Brooklyn, N. Y.
Tex. Mgt.
JULIAN MURR GOLDSTON Concord, N. C.
Tex. Chem. & Dyeing
THOMAS MOORE GOOD Charlotte, N. C.
Tex. Knitting

ANDREW MIKE GOULD Raleigh, N. C.
Mech. Engr.
JOHN THOMAS GOULD Smithfield, N. C.
Civil Engr.
WORTH AUSTIN GRAHAM, JR. Elkin, N. C.
Mech. Engr.
CHARLES WILLIAM GRANDY, JR. McColl, S. C.
Tex. Mfg.

ERNEST CARTER GRANT Windsor, N. C.
Elec. Engr.
CARSON HOLLOWELL GRANTHAM Greensboro, N. C.
Arch. Engr.
MONROE ALLEN GREENBAUM, Σ Λ Μ .. New York, N. Y.
Tex. Mgt.
BASIL GREENE Camden, N. J.
Mech. Engr.

EDWIN BLAND GREGG Charlotte, N. C.
Gen. Engr.
SONNY CHARLES GRESHAM Oakboro, N. C.
Gen. Engr.
QUENTIN LEWIS GRIFFIN Spindale, N. C.
Cer. Engr.
DAVID TRUETT GRIGG, Λ Σ Φ Gastonia, N. C.
Mech. Engr.

NOAH JEFFERSON GRIMES, JR., Σ Χ, China Grove, N. C.
Elec. Engr.
LAWRENCE J. GUNN Reidsville, N. C.
Agr. Education
RICHARD GUSTAFSON Biltmore, N. C.
Chem. Engr.
JACK DONALD GUTHRIE Gates, N. C.
Forestry

LELAND FRANK HALL Elmira, N. Y.
Mech. Engr.
WILLIAM E. HALL, Λ Γ Ρ Yadkinville, N. C.
Animal Ind.
WILLIAM JUDD HALLADAY, JR. Greensboro, N. C.
Ind. Engr.
CHARLES DAVID HAM Goldsboro, N. C.
Elec. Engr.

JOHN HYATT HAMMOND, Λ Χ Λ Farmer, N. C.
Architecture
ARTHUR HANDLEY, JR., Λ Χ Λ .. Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
Arch. Engr.
CHARLIE LEE HARDEE Greenville, N. C.
Tex. Mgt.
FLOYD ISOM HARPER, JR., Σ Χ Charlotte, N. C.
Ind. Engr.

WILLIAM RICHARD HARPER Greensboro, N. C.
Aero. Engr.
GEORGE OLIVER HARRELL, Λ Σ Φ Raleigh, N. C.
Cer. Engr.
CARL BOYD HARRELSON, JR. Cherryville, N. C.
Field Crops
ARTHUR ROBERT HARRIS Moorestown, N. J.
Forestry





JUNIOR CLASS

Charles Anderson Harris, Jr., Σ N ..Roxboro, N. C.
Tex. Mgt.
Everette Grayson Harris High Point, N. C.
Mech. Engr.
Ralph Copeland Harris Candor, N. C.
Agr. Econ.
John Landrum Hawkins, Σ N Shelby, N. C.
Textiles

Donald Lewis Hayes High Point, N. C.
Mech. Engr.
Frank Madison Hayes Thomasville, N. C.
Elec. Engr.
Thomas Thurman Hayes, Jr., Σ N ..Sanford, N. C.
Arch. Engr.
William Gwynne Head, Jr., Σ Φ E, Wilmington, N. C.
Elec. Engr.

Alfred Herman Hecht Norlina, N. C.
Civil Engr.
Richard Louis Hedgepeth Warrenton, N. C.
Elec. Engr.
Henry Houston Helms, Jr. Waxhaw, N. C.
Elec. Engr.
Robert Percy Helms, Π K A ..Rutherfordton, N. C.
Textiles

Clint McFarland Hendrick, K A Cliffside, N. C.
Tex. Mfg.
David Kincaid Henkle Mount Holly, N. C.
Gen. Engr.
William Elmore Henry Rocky Point, N. C.
Horticulture
Raymond Martin Hepler Greensboro, N. C.
Arch. Engr.

Marlin Jake Herring LaGrange, N. C.
Agr. Education
Rufus Konder Herring Thomasville, N. C.
Ind. Engr.
Solomon Phillip Hersh, Σ A M, Winston-Salem, N. C.
Tex. Chem. & Dyeing
Earl Warren Hessee Morehead City, N. C.
Chem. Engr.

Fred Robert Hicks, Π K A High Point, N. C.
Mech. Engr.
Tommy Osborne Hill Mt. Airy, N. C.
Gen. Engr.
Paul Eugene Hine, Δ Σ Φ Winston-Salem, N. C.
Chem. Engr.
Edward Hugh Hines, Σ Π Mount Airy, N. C.
Textiles

Cletus Leo Hinton Princeton, N. C.
Elec. Engr.
Ibrahim Tiryes Hlass Jaffa, Palestine
Mech. Engr.
Ralph Lee Hobbs Charlotte, N. C.
Tex. Mgt.
Robert Thomas Hobbs Raleigh, N. C.
Elec. Engr.

Rufus Stancil Hodges Washington, N. C.
Ind. Engr.
Paul Thomas Hodul, T K E New York, N. Y.
Forestry
Joseph Henry Hoffman Lincolnton, N. C.
Tex. Chem. & Dyeing
Jule Carr Holland, Jr., Π K A Raleigh, N. C.
Ind. Engr.

JUNIOR CLASS

John Elliott Hollowell Rich Square, N. C.
Agr. Engr.
Gabe Holmes, Jr., K Σ Sanford, N. C.
Tex. Mfg.
James Harold Holmes Raleigh, N. C.
Tex. Chem. & Dyeing
John McNeill Holmes, K Σ Sanford, N. C.
Cer. Engr.

Wilbur Franklin Honeycutt Greensboro, N. C.
Tex. Mfg.
Calvin Washington Hood Sherrills Ford, N. C.
Civil Engr.
Earl Frank Hoover Lenoir, N. C.
Civil Engr.
William Julian Hord Raleigh, N. C.
Elec. Engr.

Hugh Jarvis Horne, Jr. Roanoke Rapids, N. C.
Chem. Engr.
Raymond Lewis Horne Charlotte, N. C.
Forestry
Robert Franklin Horne Burlington, N. C.
Tex. Mgt.
Irvin Charles Horwitz, Σ A M St. Louis, Mo.
Tex. Mfg.

Asa V. Hosmer, Δ Σ Φ Charlotte, N. C.
Gen. Engr.
Frank Neal Houston, Σ N Charlotte, N. C.
Gen. Engr.
John Kidd Houston Pageland, S. C.
Tex. Mfg.
James Lee Higgins Cary, N. C.
Civil Engr.

Milton Wycliffe Hudson, T K E Wilson, N. C.
Gen. Engr.
James Crowell Huneycutt, Jr. ..Kannapolis, N. C.
Civil Engr.
Ernest Cleveland Hunt, Jr. Henderson, N. C.
Mech. Engr.
Francis Earle Hunt, Jr. Oxford, N. C.
Agr. Field Crops

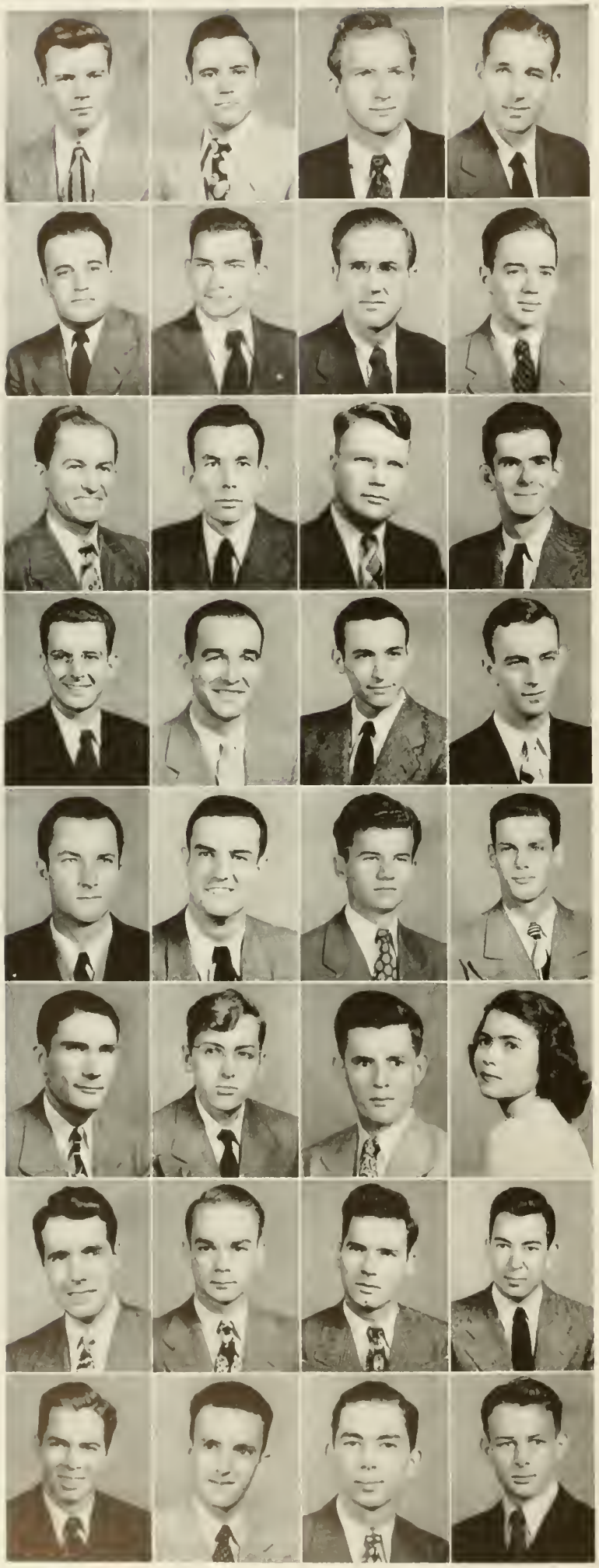
Glenn Davis Hunt, A Γ P Dallas, N. C.
Agr. Education
Robert Taylor Hunt Charlotte, N. C.
Gen. Engr.
Henri Huse Chapel Hill, N. C.
Mech. Engr.
Fred James Hutchinson Hendersonville, N. C.
Mech. Engr.

Thomas Bryan Ivester Lawndale, N. C.

Arthur John Jabbusch Lorain, Ohio
Cer. Engr.
Osco Wilbert Jackson Goldsboro, N. C.
Agr. Education
Henry William Jacobs Greensboro, N. C.
Tex. Mgt.

Frank Wylie Jarvis, Jr. Spindale, N. C.
Elec. Engr.
Sidney Earle Jennette, Jr., Π K A, Henderson, N. C.
Gen. Engr.
George Julius Jernigan, Jr., Σ N Dunn, N. C.
Architecture
Horace Jernigan Louisburg, N. C.
Engineering





JUNIOR CLASS

HENRY LONDON JEROME Pittsboro, N. C.
Civil Engr.
JOHN LONDON JEROME Pittsboro, N. C.
Tex. Chem. & Dyeing
ARTHUR EUGENE JOHNSON Charlotte, N. C.
Mech. Engr.
ERNEST GRAHAM JOHNSON Mt. Gilead, N. C.
Tex. Mfg.

HAMPTON GRAY JOHNSON, Σ N Greensboro, N. C.
Forestry
SAMUEL ATKINS JOHNSON Raleigh, N. C.
Mech. Engr.
VERNON LEE JOHNSON Mt. Gilead, N. C.
Elec. Engr.
WILLIAM HARVEY JOHNSON Germanton, N. C.
Elec. Engr.

CHARLES IRVING JONES Micro, N. C.
Agr. Education
JAMES HENRY JONES, Π K A Charlotte, N. C.
Textiles
MARVIN RAY JONES Kinston, N. C.
Spec. Agr.
RAY ALVIS JONES Winston-Salem, N. C.
Elec. Engr.

WADE THOMAS JONES Winston-Salem, N. C.
Forestry
ARTHUR EDWARD JURMAN Matawan, N. J.
Ind. Engr.
MAURICE ASHTON KEARNEY Greensboro, N. C.
Chem. Engr.
HAROLD FRANKLIN KEELS Greensboro, N. C.
Chem. Engr.

CHARLES ROBERT KELLER Raleigh, N. C.
WILLIAM FROHOCK KELLY, Π K A Raleigh, N. C.
Textiles
FRED ALGIE KENDALL, JR., Π K Φ Johns, N. C.
Agr. Soils
EUGENE RUSSELL KENNEY, III Dayton, Ohio
Mech. Engr.

WILLIAM TURNER KENYON Raleigh, N. C.
Agr. Econ.
THOMAS ALVIN KEPLEY Hickory, N. C.
Architecture
HOMER RONALD KETCHIE Kannapolis, N. C.
Chem. Engr.
HELEN KAY Lodge, S. C.
Animal Ind.

WILLARD DUKE KIMBRELL, Σ N Gastonia, N. C.
Tex. Mgt.
DAVID EDWARD KING Wilmington, N. C.
Tex. Chem. & Dyeing
HURLEY DALTON KING, Σ Φ E ..Winston-Salem, N. C.
Civil Engr.
CLAUDE KEITH KIRBY Charlotte, N. C.
Cer. Engr.

THOMAS EUSEBIUS KIRBY, JR. Raleigh, N. C.
Gen. Engr.
NICHOLAS KLEMM, JR. Pleasantville, N. J.
Gen. Engr.
JAMES WILLIAM KLUTTZ China Grove, N. C.
Civil Engr.
GEORGE ALTON KNIGHT, JR. Winston-Salem, N. C.
Cer. Engr.

JUNIOR CLASS

Kenneth Ramsey Knight, Σ X High Point, N. C.
Ind. Engr.
Benjamin Franklin Knott, Δ Σ Φ Clarksville, Va.
Agr. Engr.
Philip Smithwick Knowles Windsor, N. C.
Cer. Engr.
John Allen Knox Cleveland, N. C.
Animal Ind.

Norman Korostoff, Φ E T Far Rockaway, N. Y.
Tex. Mfg.
Zuheir Anwer Kotob Damascus, Syria
Tex. Chem. & Dyeing
Harris Robert Lambe Asheboro, N. C.
Architecture
George James Lamprinakos Asheville, N. C.
Gen. Engr.

Paul James Lamprinakos, T K E Asheville, N. C.
Ind. Engr.
Edward Earl Langston Rocky Point, N. C.
Agr. Education
Needham Walton Langston Four Oaks, N. C.
Ind. Engr.
James Franklin Lankford Kannapolis, N. C.
Agr. Econ.

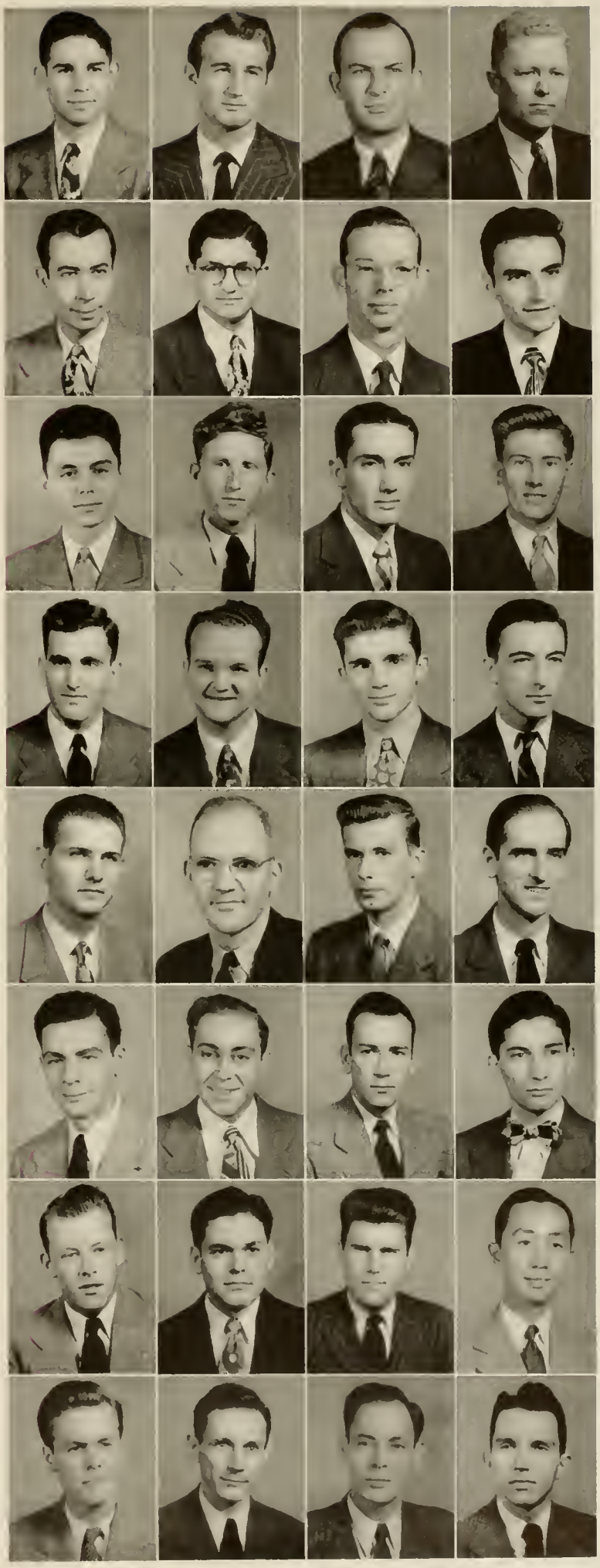
William Henry Laurence Rocky Mount, N. C.
Elec. Engr.
Thomas Ranson Lawing, A Γ P Charlotte, N. C.
Agr. Engr.
John Louis Lawrence Lexington, N. C.
Elec. Engr.
Henry Armistead Lee Hampton, Va.

Robert Earl Lee Raleigh, N. C.
Gen. Engr.
John Campbell Leitch Raleigh, N. C.
Chem. Engr.
Stanley Amedie L'Heureux Marlboro, N. H.
Textiles
Joseph Peter LeVasseur Hartford, Conn.
Ind. Engr.

Myron Elliott Levenson, Σ A M ..Hartsdale, N. Y.
Tex. Mfg.
David Levinson, Σ A M Fairmont, N. C.
Tex. Mgt.
Kenneth Coolidge Link Granite Falls, N. C.
Mech. Engr.
Duard C. Linn, Jr. Landis, N. C.
Cer. Engr.

Jack Deane Liverman Elizabeth City, N. C.
Civil Engr.
Robert Thomas Lloyd, Jr. Asheboro, N. C.
Mech. Engr.
William Woodson Lloyd Greensboro, N. C.
Tex. Mfg.
Wen-Hu Loh Shanghai, China
Tex. Knitting

Leak Gibson Lovin, Jr., Π K A Roanoke, Va.
Tex. Mgt.
Paul Leon Lovington Hempstead, N. Y.
Aero. Engr.
Arthur Buren Mackie, A Γ P Yadkinville, N. C.
Animal Ind.
Thomas Grant Macon Mt. Airy, N. C.
Tex. Knitting





JUNIOR CLASS

James T. Maddrey, Jr., Δ Σ Φ Rockingham, N. C.
Elec. Engr.

Fred McIlhenny Mallison Washington, N. C.
Mech. Engr.

John Edward Maner Charlotte, N. C.
Elec. Engr.

William Edward Mangum Raleigh, N. C.
Civil Engr.

Herbert Charles Marshall, Jr. Rose Hill, N. C.
Gen. Engr.

Paul Mashburn, Jr. Chadbourn, N. C.
Mech. Engr.

William Donald Mason Princeton, N. C.
Mech. Engr.

Gerald Phillips Matthews Nashville, N. C.
Gen. Engr.

James William Matthews Cheraw, S. C.
Elec. Engr.

Samuel Davidson Mauney, Jr. Newton, N. C.
Elec. Engr.

Jack Manning May Winston-Salem, N. C.
Civil Engr.

John Milton May Winterville, N. C.
Agronomy (Field Crops)

Carey W. McCachern, Jr., Σ Π, Winston-Salem, N. C.
Mech. Engr.

Charles Joseph McCann Charlotte, N. C.
Mech. Engr.

Charles Bernard McCants Andrews, S. C.
Agronomy

Langdon Townsend McCormick ..McDonald, N. C.
Agr. Econ.

William Neill McCormick St. Pauls, N. C.
Arch. Engr.

Ervin Wesley McCulloch Rockwell, N. C.
Elec. Engr.

Joseph Minetree McDowell, Π K A, Goldsboro, N. C.
Gen. Engr.

Alan Marshall McGee, Jr. Winston-Salem, N. C.
Chem. Engr.

Edward Jacob McGinness New Haven, Conn.
Mech. Engr.

Donald Harris McGinnis, Σ N, Kings Mountain, N. C.
Cer. Engr.

William Butler McIntyre Red Oak, N. C.
Civil Engr.

Julius Van McKinney, Jr., Τ Κ Ε Hickory, N. C.
Textiles

Harold Francis McKnight China Grove, N. C.
Mech. Engr.

Foh William McLaughlin Mooresville, N. C.
Agronomy (Field Crops)

Thomas Kesler McLaughlin Cleveland, N. C.
Gen. Engr.

Charles Stewart McLean Belmont, N. C.

Julian John McLean Greensboro, N. C.
Tex. Mfg.

John Arnold McLeod, Jr. Jonesboro, N. C.
Dairy Mfg.

Roger Traxler McManus Altadena, Calif.
Tex. Mfg.

Calvin Wingate McMillen Stedman, N. C.
Agr. Education

JUNIOR CLASS

Grover C. McNair, Jr., Σ Φ E ..Winston-Salem, N. C.
Arch. Engr.
John Tinsley Meador Union, S. C.
Mech. Engr.
Francis LeMountte Meier, Jr. ..Wilmington, N. C.
Architecture
Abram Haywood Merritt, Jr., Σ Π ..Mt. Airy, N. C.
Elec. Engr.

Robert Edward Merritt, Π K A ..Mount Airy, N. C.
Elec. Engr.
Yung Miao Miao Jsinan, China
Mech. Engr.
Irvin Silleus Michalove Forest City, N. C.
Elec. Engr.
Charles Martin Michie, Jr., Σ X Roxboro, N. C.
Tex. Mgt.

James Grayson Middleton Wilmington, N. C.
Tex. Mfg.
Howard Boyce Midgette Buxton, N. C.
Gen. Engr.
Elbert Willis Midyette, Jr. Belhaven, N. C.
Gen. Engr.
Edward Ray Miller Boonville, N. C.
Agr. Education

Grady Wilson Miller, Jr. Yadkinville, N. C.
Animal Ind.
Henry Grady Miller, Jr. Hickory, N. C.
Tex. Chem. & Dyeing
Hansel Brady Millican, Π K A ..Greensboro, N. C.
Textiles
Aldred Leon Millman Gastonia, N. C.
Tex. Knitting

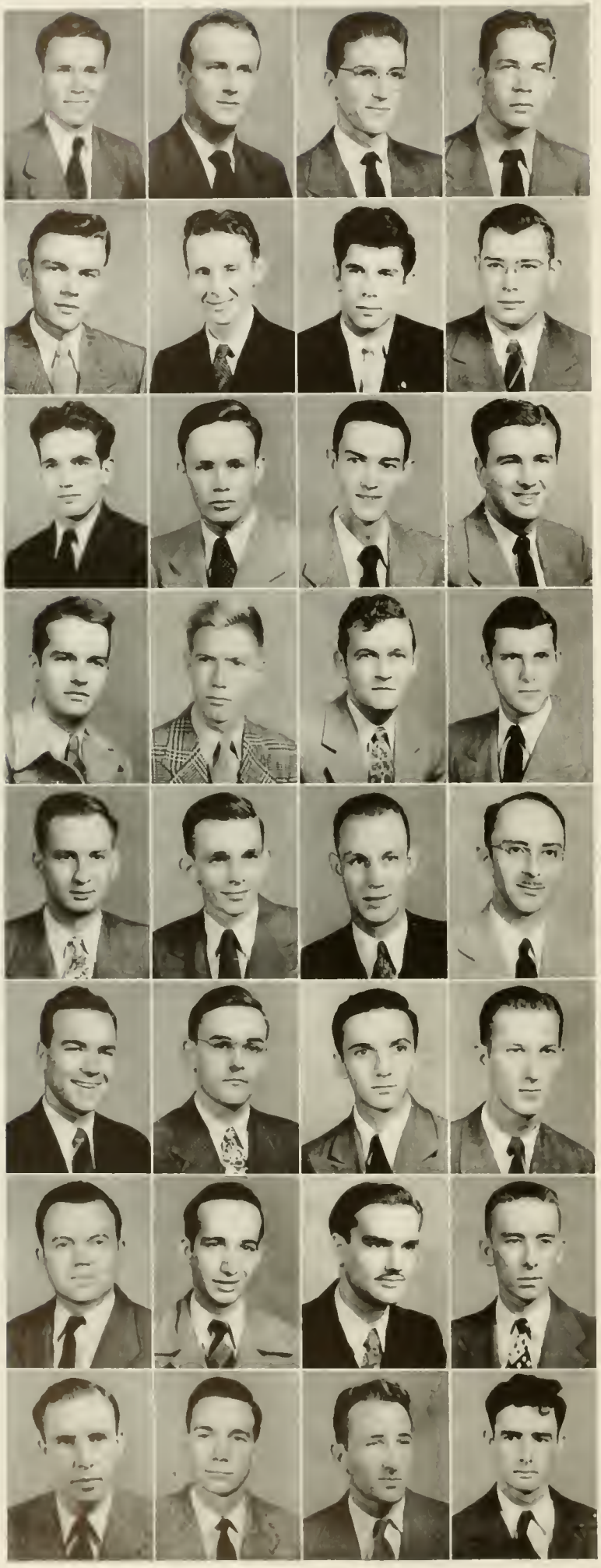
Robert Wade Mills, Σ X Raleigh, N. C.
Cer. Engr.
Charles M. Mitchell, Jr. Winston-Salem, N. C.
Aero. Engr.
Joe Franklin Mitchell, Δ X A Denton, N. C.
Gen. Engr.
John Harold Moffitt Old Fort, N. C.
Mech. Engr.

Benjamin Dail Moore, Jr. Stokes, N. C.
Textiles
Henry Clem Moore, Jr. Reidsville, N. C.
Elec. Engr.
James Harrison Moore, Σ Π Asheboro, N. C.
Textiles
John Sult Moore, Σ X Tampa, Fla.
Chem. Engr.

Matthew Samuel Moore, Π K A ..Fayetteville, N. C.
Forestry
Philip St. John Moore Norfolk, Va.
Mech. Engr.
Vaughn O. Moore, Jr. Raleigh, N. C.
Mech. Engr.
William Floyd Moore, Jr. Matthews, N. C.
Animal Ind.

Edward W. Pou Moyan, Π K A Henderson, N. C.
Ind. Engr.
Donald Edwin Moreland, Δ Γ P Springfield, Mass.
Forestry
Kizer Dewitt Morgan, Jr. Tarboro, N. C.
Tex. Mfg.
Leonard Lafayette Morgan, Jr. Raleigh, N. C.
Gen. Engr.





JUNIOR CLASS

THOMAS JEROME MORGAN Peachland, N. C.
Agronomy

JOHN MCKNIGHT MORROW Albemarle, N. C.
Tex. Mfg.

RICHARD ALEXANDER MORROW Albemarle, N. C.
Elec. Engr.

VERNON FLOYD MOSS, III Wilson, N. C.
Tex. Mfg.

BENJAMIN FRANKLIN MULLEN .. Winston-Salem, N. C.
Tex. Mgt.

RALPH MURRAY Henderson, N. C.
Tex. Chem. & Dyeing

WILLIAM JOSEPH MUSSACK, JR. Halifax, N. C.
Civil Engr.

AURIE SANFORD MYERS, JR. Lexington, N. C.
Elec. Engr.

HAROLD HENRY NAU Warrenton, N. C.
Agronomy (Field Crops)

BEN JONES NEAL Reidsville, N. C.
Agriculture

TOM FINLEY NELSON North Wilkesboro, N. C.
Gen. Engr.

AUSTIN LENDER NEWSOM, Σ Π .. Winston-Salem, N. C.
Gen. Engr.

JOHN CURTIS NEWSOME Wake Forest, N. C.
Elec. Engr.

KENNETH GODFREY NIMS Fort Mill, S. C.
Forestry

BILLY JAY NIX Rutherfordton, N. C.
Agr. Education

EDWARD SPEED NOELL, JR., Π Κ Α Durham, N. C.
Elec. Engr.

ROBERT LANDIS NONEMAN Raleigh, N. C.
Forestry

JOHN HENRY NORMAN Dobson, N. C.
Tex. Knitting

RICHARD EDWARD NORMENT, JR. Lenoir, N. C.
Gen. Engr.

ALFRED PERSHING NORWOOD Henderson, N. C.

ALBERT OETTINGER Wilson, N. C.
Tex. Mfg.

HERMAN KAPP OGBURN, JR., Σ Π, Winston-Salem, N. C.
Ind. Engr.

DON COLON O'NEAL Coinjock, N. C.
Arch. Engr.

JOHN LARRY O'QUINN Erwin, N. C.
Textiles

GUY EUGENE OSBORNE High Point, N. C.
Animal Ind.

JAMES LOUIS OSBORNE, JR. Lawndale, N. C.
Mech. Engr.

ROBERT EDWIN OVERING Raleigh, N. C.
Chem. Engr.

JESSE BARNES OWENS, JR. Winston-Salem, N. C.
Arch. Engr.

SAMUEL MATHESON OWEN, Δ Σ Φ .. Whiteville, N. C.
Aero. Engr.

WILLIAM EDWARD OWEN, Σ Χ Gastonia, N. C.
Tex. Mgt.

RICHARD EASTWOOD PAGE, JR., Κ Α .. Statesville, N. C.
Mech. Engr.

BOYD HAZEL PARKER Casar, N. C.
Civil Engr.

JUNIOR CLASS

George Henry Parker Asheville, N. C.
Chem. Engr.
Richard Pascal Valdese, N. C.
Tex. Mfg.
John Hill Paylor, Jr., T K E Farmville, N. C.
Mech. Engr.
Oscar Tilman Paul, Σ X Washington, N. C.
Ind. Engr.

Robert Louis Peacock, Σ N Jacksonville, N. C.
Tex. Mgt.
Fred Pearce Greensboro, N. C.
Mech. Engr.
Philip Durwood Pearce Raleigh, N. C.
Cer. Engr.
Hubert Raymond Peck, Jr. Lancaster, Pa.
Textiles

Thomas Dowse Peck, Jr., T K E .. Henderson, N. C.
Tex. Mfg.
Gordon Ervin Peebles Oxford, N. C.
Arch. Engr.
Lewis Ballentine Perry, II K A Charlotte, N. C.
Gen. Engr.
Robert Brookes Peters, III, K Σ Raleigh, N. C.
Civil Engr.

Frank James Pettinelli, T K E Brooklyn, N. Y.
Civil Engr.
Robert Lee Phelps Clemmons, N. C.
Jack Roberson Phillips Greensboro, N. C.
Tex. Mfg.
Donald Elwood Pigford Wallace, N. C.
Arch. Engr.

William Weatherly Pinner .. Elizabeth City, N. C.
Civil Engr.
John Lafayette Pippin Fremont, N. C.
Agronomy
Robert Alexander Pittman, Σ X Biscoe, N. C.
Agriculture
Arthur Kerner Pitzer Portsmouth, Ohio
Animal Ind.

Charles Andrews Plank, Σ X Asheville, N. C.
Chem. Engr.
Joseph Marion Pleasant Angier, N. C.
Agr. Education
Robert Avery Plyler, Jr. Waxhaw, N. C.
Chem. Engr.
August Lewis Polier Raleigh, N. C.
Arch. Engr.

Benjamin Louis Porter Kelly, N. C.
Mech. Engr.
John Raymond Potter, Jr. Wilson, N. C.
Animal Ind.
Thomas Richard Powell Kinston, N. C.
Gen. Engr.
Thomas Hitchcock Power Elberton, Ga.
Mech. Engr.

Walter James Price Whitakers, N. C.
Chem. Engr.
John DeWitt Privette Statesville, N. C.
Tex. Mfg.
Ferrill Russell Puckett Stormlake, Iowa
Forestry
Graham Smith Quinn, Jr. Warsaw, N. C.
Civil Engr.





JUNIOR CLASS

James Earl Radford Caroleen, N. C.
Mech. Engr.

Daniel Carlisle Ragan Gastonia, N. C.
Tex. Mfg.

Donald Wilber Rahmes Janesville, Wis.
Tex. Mfg.

Jimmie Maynard Randle, Π K A Greenville, S. C.
Textiles

Harold Leonard Rassas Long Branch, N. J.
Ind. Engr.

Joseph Benjamin Rawls, Σ Φ E Winston-Salem, N. C.
Chem. Engr.

Robert Bruce Ray Lillington, N. C.
Civil Engr.

Joseph Roy Reaves, T K E Wilmington, N. C.
Arch. Engr.

James Adolphus Reece Cramerton, N. C.
Cons. Engr.

Howard Eldon Reeder Central Falls, N. C.
Elec. Engr.

Lewis Jones Reep Lincolnton, N. C.
Agronomy

James Robert Rees Shelby, Ohio
Agriculture

George Daniel Reid, Σ N Savannah, Ga.
Tex. Mfg.

William Walton Reid Vienna, Md.
Horticulture

Hal Leach Reynolds Troy, N. C.
Forestry

James Byron Rhodes, Σ Π Winston-Salem, N. C.
Tex. Mgt.

George W. Rhyne Catawba, N. C.

Richard Henry Rhyne Catawba, N. C.
Aero. Engr.

Robert Henry Rice, Σ N Jonesboro, N. C.
Civil Engr.

William Kline Rice Charlotte, N. C.
Tex. Mgt.

Seaton Norwood Richardson Norfolk, Va.
Civil Engr.

LaVerne H. Rickenbaker, Jr., Σ N .. Charlotte, N. C.
Gen. Engr.

Robert Jordan Rights Winston-Salem, N. C.
Tex. Mgt.

Homer Lindell Riley Durham, N. C.
Civil Engr.

James Ritchie, Jr. Pores Knob, N. C.
Agr. Engr.

Harold Goodman Rives Statesville, N. C.
Architecture

Ashley Blair Roberts Henderson, N. C.
Mech. Engr.

Lemuel Carson Robertson, Jr. Hampton, Va.
Mech. Engr.

James Joseph Roche, Φ E T Hewlett, N. Y.
Textiles

James White Roebuck Stokes, N. C.
Aero. Engr.

Fred Lewis Rogers Clyde, N. C.
Elec. Engr.

John Thomas Rogers Charlotte, N. C.
Mech. Engr.

JUNIOR CLASS

Bernard Herman Ropeik Trenton, N. J.
Forestry
Thornton Watson Rose Winston-Salem, N. C.
Elec. Engr.
John Fletcher Rosser Broadway, N. C.
Dairy Mfg.
Arnold Eli Rowe Nebo, N. C.
Cer. Engr.

Joseph Francis Russell Badin, N. C.
Tex. Mgt.
Gonzalo Saenz Colombia, S. A.
Tex. Mfg.
Erie Clyde Sanders, Jr. Alamance, N. C.
Tex. Mgt.
Robert Franklin Sanders, Π Κ Α ..Alamance, N. C.
Tex. Mgt.

James McSwain Satterfield Salisbury, N. C.
Elec. Engr.
Fred Burgin Satterwhite Salisbury, N. C.
Tex. Mfg.
Job Kitchin Savage, Jr. Raleigh, N. C.
Agr. Econ.
Gordon Harry Schenck, Jr. Hickory, N. C.
Arch. Engr.

Frederick Edward Schenke, Σ Ν ..Washington, D. C.
Tex. Mgt.
Richard Burke Schnedl Charlotte, N. C.
Architecture
George Irving Schuck Lyndhurst, N. J.
Aero. Engr.
Donald Gilbert Schulman, Σ Α Μ, New York, N. Y.
Tex. Mfg.

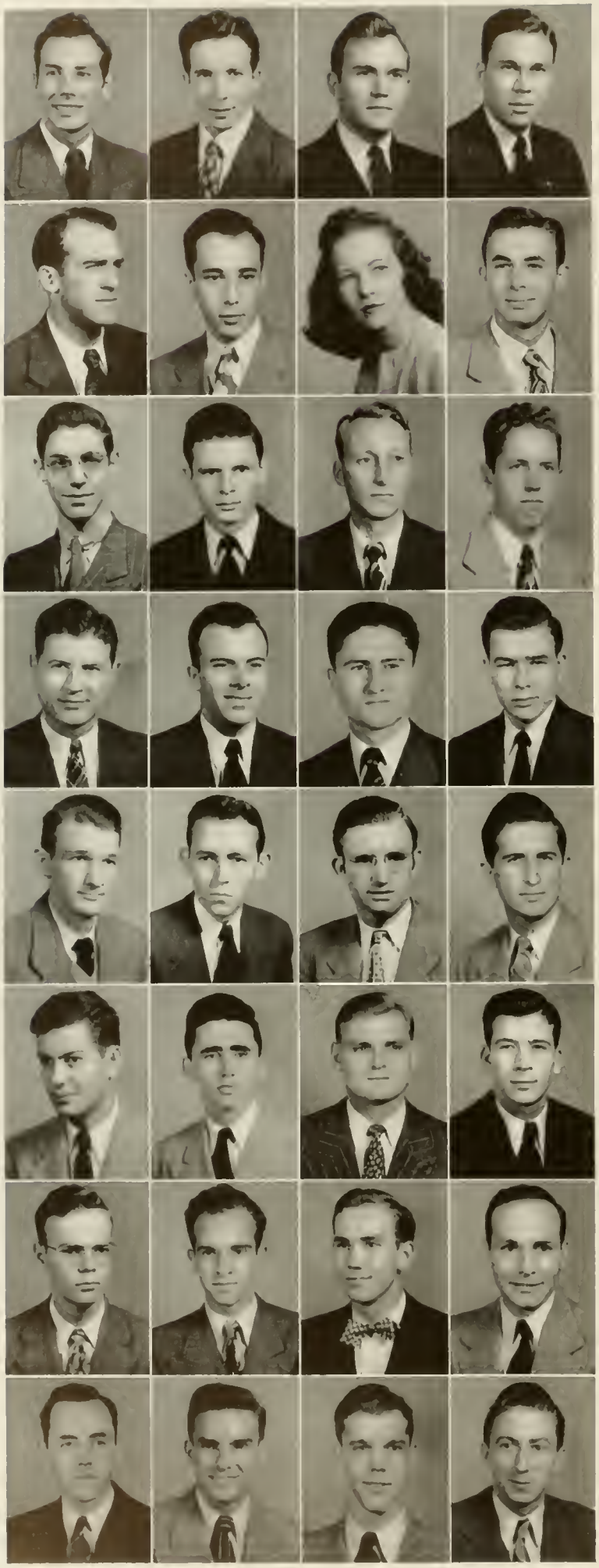
Edwin Kerr Scott, Σ Χ Leaksville, N. C.
Civil Engr.
Kenneth McCoy Scott Charlotte, N. C.
Architecture
Gales W. Scroggs Roaring River, N. C.
Horticulture
Robert Eugene Sessions Whiteville, N. C.
Agronomy

James Lockwood Sharber, Jr. Raleigh, N. C.
Gen. Engr.
Fred Anderson Sharkey Albemarle, N. C.
Mech. Engr.
Sidney Howard Shearin, Jr. Rocky Mount, N. C.
Mech. Engr.
Carl Elijah Sheffield Asheboro, N. C.

Howard Wayne Shelden Raleigh, N. C.
Civil Engr.
Jacob Nathanial Shepherd, Jr. Greensboro, N. C.
Mech. Engr.
John Warren Sherman Fairhaven, Mass.
Gen. Engr.
Russell Hobson Sherril, Jr., Κ Α ..Statesville, N. C.
Tex. Mgt.

Thomas Harvey Sherrill Woodruff, S. C.
Textiles
Emmitt Braxton Sherron, Σ Π Raleigh, N. C.
Mech. Engr.
Charles Robert Shields, Κ Α ..Scotland Neck, N. C.
Architecture
Er-Hu Shih Shanghai, China
Tex. Mfg.





JUNIOR CLASS

HERMAN ELMO SHOAF Winston-Salem, N. C.
Gen. Engr.

WILLIAM HILL SIGMON Salisbury, N. C.
Architecture

JULIUS GRADY SILER Asheville, N. C.
Mech. Engr.

MORRIS WHITE SILLS Raleigh, N. C.
Exp. Stat.

HARRY GAYLE SILVER Bandana, N. C.
Agronomy

JULES SILVERSTEIN Winston-Salem, N. C.
Elec. Engr.

JEANNETTE WINE SIMPSON Raleigh, N. C.
Arch. Engr.

GEORGE WILLARD SLEDGE Nashville, N. C.
Agr. Education

FREDERICK OTTO SMETANA Concord, N. C.
Aero. Engr.

ARNOLD WILLIAM SMITH Goldsboro, N. C.
Agriculture

CHARLES WALTER SMITH Spindale, N. C.
Mech. Engr.

CLARENCE ARMOUR SMITH, JR. Cary, N. C.
Ind. Engr.

EDWARD BUTLER SMITH, JR. Dallas, N. C.
Aero. Engr.

EUGENE LAFOY SMITH Germantown, Tenn.
Tex. Mgt.

GEORGE WINSTON SMITH, Π Κ Φ Durham, N. C.
Mech. Engr.

GORDON OLIVER SMITH Kannapolis, N. C.
Chem. Engr.

HARDY BRYANT SMITH, Δ Χ Δ Raleigh, N. C.
Aero. Engr.

HARRY OSBORNE SMITH Charlotte, N. C.
Elec. Engr.

HENRY LENDON SMITH Bolivia, N. C.
Agr. Education

PAUL LEWIS SMITH Forest City, N. C.
Textiles

ROBERT VINCENT SMITH Black Mountain, N. C.
Civil Engr.

WILLIAM GILBERT SMITH, Π Κ Α, Rutherfordton, N. C.
Elec. Engr.

WILLIAM HUTCHINS SMITH, JR. .. Rocky Mount, N. C.
Floriculture

HAROLD JONES SNIDER Denton, N. C.
Agr. Education

HARVEY LAWRENCE SNIDER Denton, N. C.
Civil Engr.

RICHARD MAX SONTAG, Σ Α Μ New York, N. Y.
Tex. Mgt.

DAVID NEWTON SPAINHOUR Lenoir, N. C.
Gen. Engr.

ROBERT LEE SPENCER Hamlet, N. C.
Tex. Mfg.

VERNON THOMAS STACK, Σ Ν Walkertown, N. C.
Chem. Engr.

MONROE DONOVAN STADLER, Π Κ Α, Burlington, N. C.
Textiles

ALSTON WARREN STAFFORD, JR. Asheville, N. C.
Chem. Engr.

HOWARD JAMES STAINS Frenchtown, N. J.
Wildlife Conservation and Mgt.

JUNIOR CLASS

Mack Stamps, III, Σ X Durham, N. C.
Tex. Mfg.
David Browning Stansel Allenton, N. C.
Ind. Engr.
Tommie Norris Stephens Raleigh, N. C.
Agr. Education
Charles Marvin Stewart Henderson, N. C.
Tex. Chem. & Dyeing

Donald Edwin Stewart, K Σ Washington, N. C.
Tex. Mgt.
Joe Ross Stilwell, Σ N Misenheimer, N. C.
Tex. Chem. & Dyeing
Al Worth Stinson Monroe, N. C.
Animal Ind.
Ben Bryan Stockard, Jr. Greensboro, N. C.
Mech. Engr.

Garland Anderson Stone Danville, Va.
Mech. Engr.
Robert Franklin Stoops Staunton, Va.
Cer. Engr.
Robert Alexander Stowe Belmont, N. C.
Tex. Chem. & Dyeing
William Ralph Strother Cary, N. C.
Tex. Mfg.

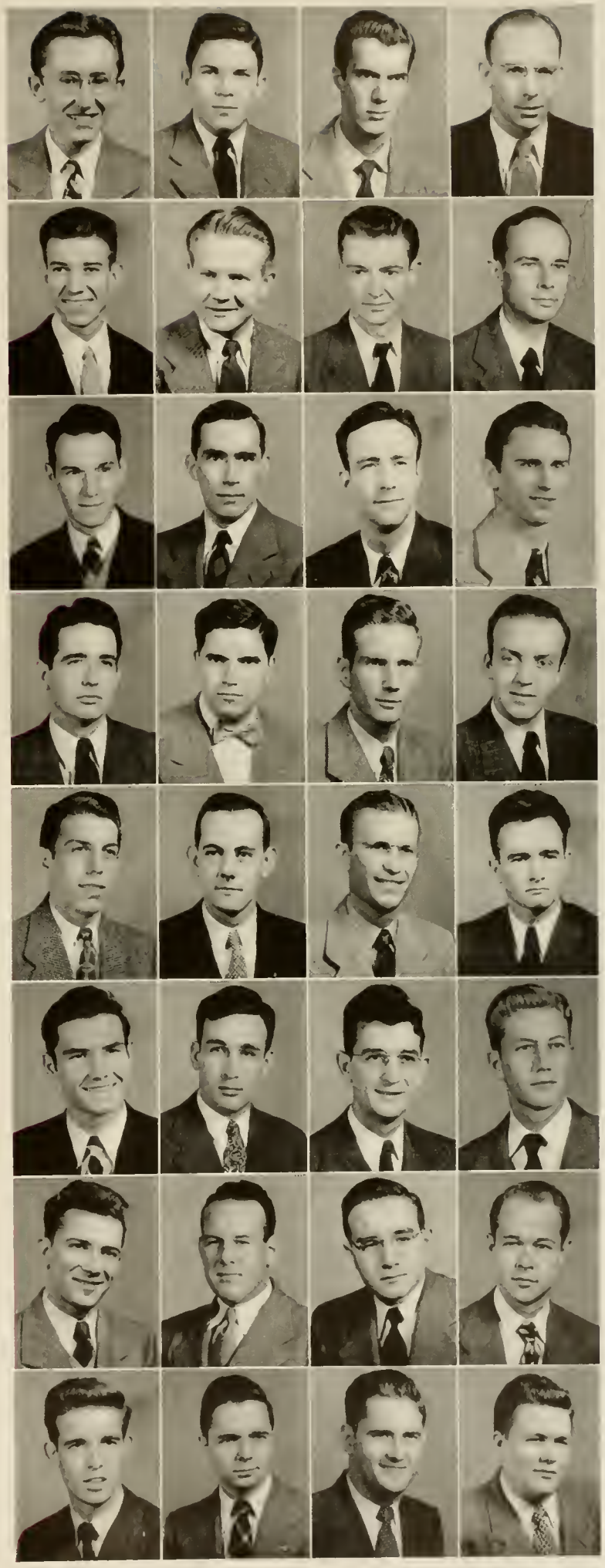
Arnold Alexander Stulce Daisy, Tenn.
Tex. Mgt.
Joseph Dean Styers, Jr. Gastonia, N. C.
Elec. Engr.
Charles Wilson Suggs Whiteville, N. C.
Agr. Engr.
William Howard Sumner, Jr., Δ Σ Φ, Mt. Airy, N. C.
Gen. Engr.

Harold Fred Sutton, Π K A Burlington, N. C.
Tex. Mfg.
Robert James Sutton Goldsboro, N. C.
Teach. Ed.
David Marion Tally, Jr. San Antonio, Texas
Textiles
Robert Winslow Tart, Jr. Newton Grove, N. C.
Agriculture

Jack Thomas Tate, Π K A Greensboro, N. C.
Mech. Engr.
Ezra Carl Tatum, Jr., Δ Γ P Cooleemee, N. C.
Agr. Education
Charles Jackson Taylor, Δ Σ Φ Raleigh, N. C.
Mech. Engr.
Horace Dickerson Taylor, Jr., Σ X ..Raleigh, N. C.
Arch. Engr.

Joseph Marion Taylor Raleigh, N. C.
Mech. Engr.
Richard Barbee Taylor Wilson, N. C.
Floriculture
Thomas Allen Teabeaut Fayetteville, N. C.
Mech. Engr.
Benjamin Park Terrell, Jr., Σ N Raleigh, N. C.
Arch. Engr.

Francis Cecil Thames Washington, D. C.
Ind. Engr.
Jonathan Isaac Thigpen Avon Park, Fla.
Chem. Engr.
Willard Eugene Thomas Greensboro, N. C.
Civil Engr.
Allen Neal Thompson Statesville, N. C.
Textiles





JUNIOR CLASS

Paul Maxton Thompson, Jr. Goldsboro, N. C.
Agronomy
William Bonner Thompson Aurora, N. C.
Mech. Engr.
Wilbert Leonard Thornton Reidsville, N. C.
Elec. Engr.
Benjamin Gibson Thrift, Δ Σ Φ Raleigh, N. C.
Tex. Mgt.

Edward Blair Thurman, K A Raleigh, N. C.
Arch. Engr.
Roy Clark Thurmond Rocky Mount, N. C.
Civil Engr.
Norwood William Tillinghast ..Fayetteville, N. C.
Aero. Engr.
Wesley T. Townsend, A P P Lumberton, N. C.
Animal Ind.

Charlie Curtis Tripp, Σ A E Raleigh, N. C.
Gen. Engr.
Carl Edward Tucker South Boston, Va.
Tex. Mfg.
Thomas Sutherland Tucker ..Winston-Salem, N. C.
Mech. Engr.
Gerald Lehman Turbyfill Maiden, N. C.
Textiles

Bobbie Lewis Turner Bessemer City, N. C.
James Rowe Turner Henderson, N. C.
Mech. Engr.
Rucker Samuel Turner Reidsville, N. C.
Tex. Mfg.
Wilbur Clinton Turrentine Greensboro, N. C.
Chem. Engr.

Charles Edward Tutwiler, Jr. Harrisonburg, Va.
Elec. Engr.
George Atlas Upchurch Morrisville, N. C.
Agr. Engr.
Samuel Branch Usry Sumter, S. C.
Civil Engr.
Robert Gerald Utley, H K A Concord, N. C.
Textiles

Allen Benson Vaughan Chesterfield, S. C.
Ind. Arts Education
Ollie Scott Vaughan Henderson, N. C.
Ind. Engr.
Wilson Owen Vaughn, Σ Φ E ..Winston-Salem, N. C.
Mech. Engr.
Edward Roland Venable White Plains, N. C.
Gen. Engr.

Jackson Jeremiah Verfen Wilmington, N. C.
Civil Engr.
Broadus Gordon Vernon Blanch, N. C.
Tex. Mgt.
Clarence Vincent, Jr. Winterville, N. C.
Elec. Engr.
Schley Warren Waddell Fair Bluff, N. C.
Agr. Education

Lyle Vincent Wade Greensboro, N. C.
Chem. Engr.
Charles Edward Walden, Jr. Tabor City, N. C.
Arch. Engr.
Ray Walker Lenoir, N. C.
Gen. Engr.
Harold B. Wall Raleigh, N. C.
Agr. Education

JUNIOR CLASS

William D. Wallace, Π Κ Φ, Wrightsville Beach, N. C.
Mech. Engr.
Henry Alonzo Waller, Jr. ..Winston Salem, N. C.
Mech. Engr.
Frank Bascom Ward Badin, N. C.
Textiles
James Hugh Ward, Jr., Σ Ν Raleigh, N. C.
Gen. Engr.

Doane Herring Warren Wilson, N. C.
Tex. Mfg.
Robert Davis Warren Roseboro, N. C.
Agr. Education
Wallace Aldene Warren Rural Hall, N. C.
Elec. Engr.
Calvin Alfred Watson, Jr. Moncure, N. C.
Gen. Engr.

James William Watson Murfreesboro, N. C.
Chem. Engr.
John Lycan Watson New Bern, N. C.
Civil Engr.
Joseph Thomas Watts, Jr. Greensboro, N. C.
Ind. Engr.
Lawrence Adams Watts, Jr., Π Κ Α, Nashville, N. C.
Gen. Engr.

William Dulin Weathers Raleigh, N. C.
Tex. Mgt.
Alfred Fulton Weaver Asheville, N. C.
Animal Ind.
Lewis Henry Webb Williamston, N. C.
Gen. Engr.
James Leggett Weeks, Κ Α Halifax, N. C.

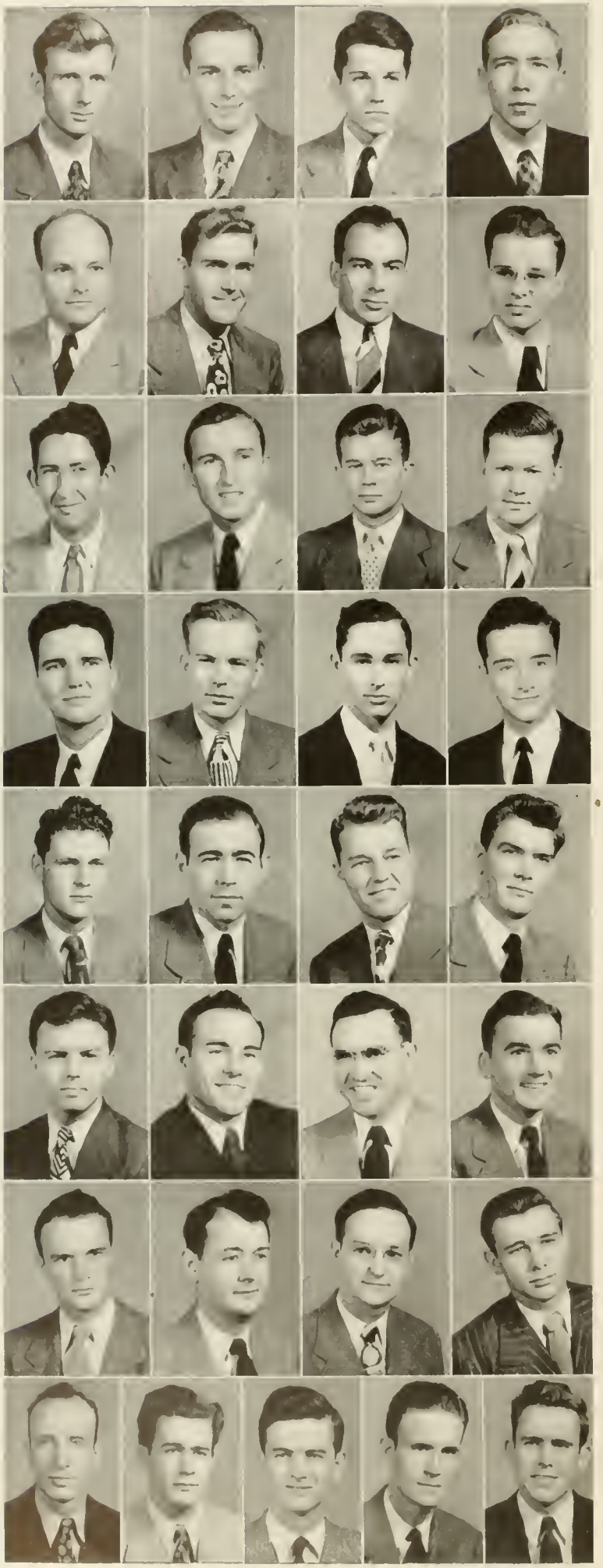
William Plummar Weldon Henderson, N. C.
Agr. Engr.
Hewitt Selden Welsh Williamsburg, Va.
Chem. Engr.
Conrad Bowman Wessell, Jr. ..Wilmington, N. C.
Arch. Engr.
Stanford Chester West Roanoke Rapids, N. C.
Architecture

Paul Morris West, Α Γ Ρ Sheffield, Ala.
Forestry
Joseph W. Westbrook, Jr. Greensboro, N. C.
Mech. Engr.
Ray Herman Westmoreland Troutman, N. C.
Tex. Mfg.
Robert Clyde Westmoreland Troutman, N. C.
Agronomy

Robert Edwin Wheless Louisburg, N. C.
Agr. Education
Joe Alfred Whisenhunt Newton, N. C.
Gen. Engr.
George Levering White, Α Χ Α ..Fayetteville, N. C.
Elec. Engr.
Jack Edward White Raleigh, N. C.
Ind. Engr.

John Watson White Aulander, N. C.
Agr. Education
Russell Stevens White Charlotte, N. C.
Mech. Engr.
Blount Whiteside, Jr. Clinton, N. C.
Civil Engr.
Clyde Norman Whitesides Charlotte, N. C.





JUNIOR CLASS

Philip Franklin Whitfield Franklinton, N. C.
Animal Ind.
Harvey Lamont Whitley, Π K A ..Fremont, N. C.
Aero. Engr.
William Paul Whitley, Jr. Raleigh, N. C.
Mech. Engr.
Walter Lyle Whitsett Reidsville, N. C.
Elec. Engr.

Edison Roosevelt Wilkie Hickory, N. C.
Agr. Education
Rex Tucker Willard High Point, N. C.
Elec. Engr.
Charles Weaver Williams Cleveland, N. C.
Agr. Education
Delmon Franklin Williamson Lucama, N. C.
Animal Ind.

James Clyde Williams Winston-Salem, N. C.
Arch. Engr.
John Caswell Williams, Jr. Rocky Mount, N. C.
Agronomy
John Park Williams, Jr. Norlina, N. C.
Agronomy
Thomas Bryant Williams Asheboro, N. C.
Tex. Mgt.

Cornelius Harold Williard, Σ N, High Point, N. C.
Dairy Mfg.
George Campbell Wilson, Σ N Belmont, N. C.
Tex. Mfg.
Donald Bruce Winecoff, Σ Π Lexington, N. C.
Architecture
Henry Brown Winslow Robersonville, N. C.
Agr. Engr.

Robert Lee Witty Summerfield, N. C.

Charles Joseph Wolfar, Π K A Lancaster, S. C.
Tex. Chem. & Dyeing
George Matthew Wood, Σ N Camden, N. C.
Agriculture
John W. Wood Charlotte, N. C.
Textiles

Roy Preston Woodall Smithfield, N. C.
Mech. Engr.
Carl Hassell Woodard Spring Hope, N. C.
Gen. Engr.
Joseph Raymond Woodard Spring Hope, N. C.
Animal Prod.
Troy William Woodard Bailey, N. C.
Gen. Engr.

Harry Skinner Woodson, Σ N Shelby, N. C.
Mech. Engr.
James Loris Woolard Washington, N. C.
Mech. Engr.
John Rowland Wright Wilkesboro, N. C.
Aero. Engr.
William Franklin Wyatt, Jr., Σ Φ E, Sanford, N. C.
Textiles

Oscar Thomas Wynne Asheville, N. C.
Forestry
Robert Mattison Yelverton Raleigh, N. C.
Textiles
Robert Abel Yoder, Jr. Charlotte, N. C.
Chem. Engr.
James Marcus Yorke, Jr., Σ N Fayetteville, N. C.
Elec. Engr.
Ralph Kendall Younger Burlington, N. C.
Elec. Engr.



SOPHOMORE LEADERSHIP FRATERNITY

Carlton Blalock President
Edward O. Travis Vice-President
Harold Stinson Secretary
John D. Mackie Treasurer

Andrew J. Patton
Donald B. Lampke
George O. Harrell
James P. Boger
Dave Sewell

Atwood Skinner
Ben Coble
John Barr
Kenneth L. Coble
James R. Fowler

Arthur B. Mackie
Fred A. Kendall, Jr.
William H. Cockrane
James H. Gardner
Robert L. Peacock

George W. Sledge
Ralph B. Barksdale
William J. Evans, Jr.
Lewis M. Allen















Officers of



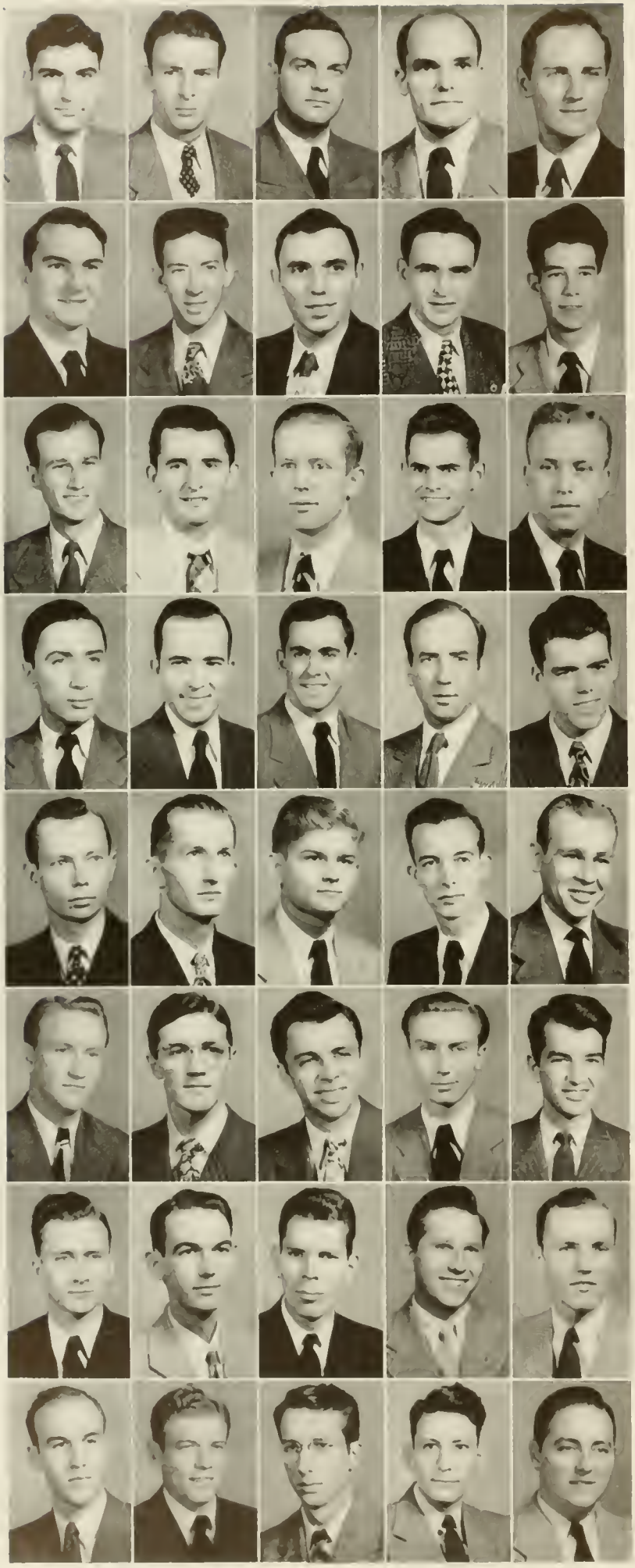
THE SOPHOMORE CLASS

TED P. WILLIAMSON
President

AVERY C. BROCK
Vice-President

JIMMY JONES
Secretary

W. S. BULL
Treasurer



SOPHOMORE CLASS

John H. Abdallah Kinston, N. C.
Cecil Simpson Adams Abbeville, S. C.
William David Adams Raleigh, N. C.
Eugene Morrison Adkins, Jr. Charlotte, N. C.
Cord Henry Albers Charleston, S. C.

Benjamin Franklin Alexander Matthews, N. C.
Howard Welborn Alexander Murphy, N. C.
John Kirby Allen Greenville, N. C.
William Osborne Allen Canton, N. C.
Charles Thomas Alley Asheville, N. C.

John Nixon Allison, Jr. York, S. C.
Lee Grant Allison Durham, N. C.
Thomas Ausley Allison Statesville, N. C.
Roy Davis Allman Asheville, N. C.
Charles Norman Alston, Jr. Concord, N. C.

Donald Clark Anderson Kenosha, Wis.
Earl Warren Anderson Macclesfield, N. C.
E. Preston Andrews Charlotte, N. C.
George Henry Andrews High Point, N. C.
James Victor Andrews, Jr. Charlotte, N. C.

Junius Jackson Andrews Raleigh, N. C.
Maurice Eugene Armentrout Bristol, Pa.
James Paul Arnold Dover, N. C.
Ray Bernard Ashe Sylva, N. C.
Tuck King Atkinson Wilmington, N. C.

Mett Bagley Ausley Micro, N. C.
William Edward Austin Charlotte, N. C.
William S. Baillie Charlotte, N. C.
Joel Wyman Baker Newberry, S. C.
Marion Vernon Baker Rowland, N. C.

Leon Gerald Ballance Lake Landing, N. C.
Thomas Victor Ballard Raleigh, N. C.
John Greathouse Bane Denton, N. C.
J. C. Barbee Concord, N. C.
Norman Rudolph Barden Princeton, N. C.

Charles Thomas Barger, Jr. Salisbury, N. C.
Edgar Franklin Barger, Jr. Hickory, N. C.
Thomas Spurgeon Barker, Jr. Siler City, N. C.
Charles Winston Barnes Nashville, N. C.
Oliver Garland Barnes, Jr. Rocky Mount, N. C.

SOPHOMORE CLASS

William McLaughlin Barnhardt ..Charlotte, N. C.
Edward John Bartels Springfield Gardens, N. Y.
Isaiah Duff Bartlett Goldsboro, N. C.
Jack Olliff Bass Hendersonville, N. C.
Leonil Blakley Bass, Jr. Belmont, N. C.

Walter Teachey Batts Rose Hill, N. C.
Eugene Bibb Baugh, Jr. Greensboro, N. C.
Royce Aldon Beacham Kitty Hawk, N. C.
William Foy Beal, Jr. Nashville, N. C.
Robert Wilson Beatty Spindale, N. C.

Dwight Morrison Beaty, Jr. Waynesville, N. C.
Robert Harbes Becker Columbia, S. C.
James Osborne Beeker Salisbury, N. C.
Paul Erskine Beeson Mullins, S. C.
Edward Ross Bell Statesville, N. C.

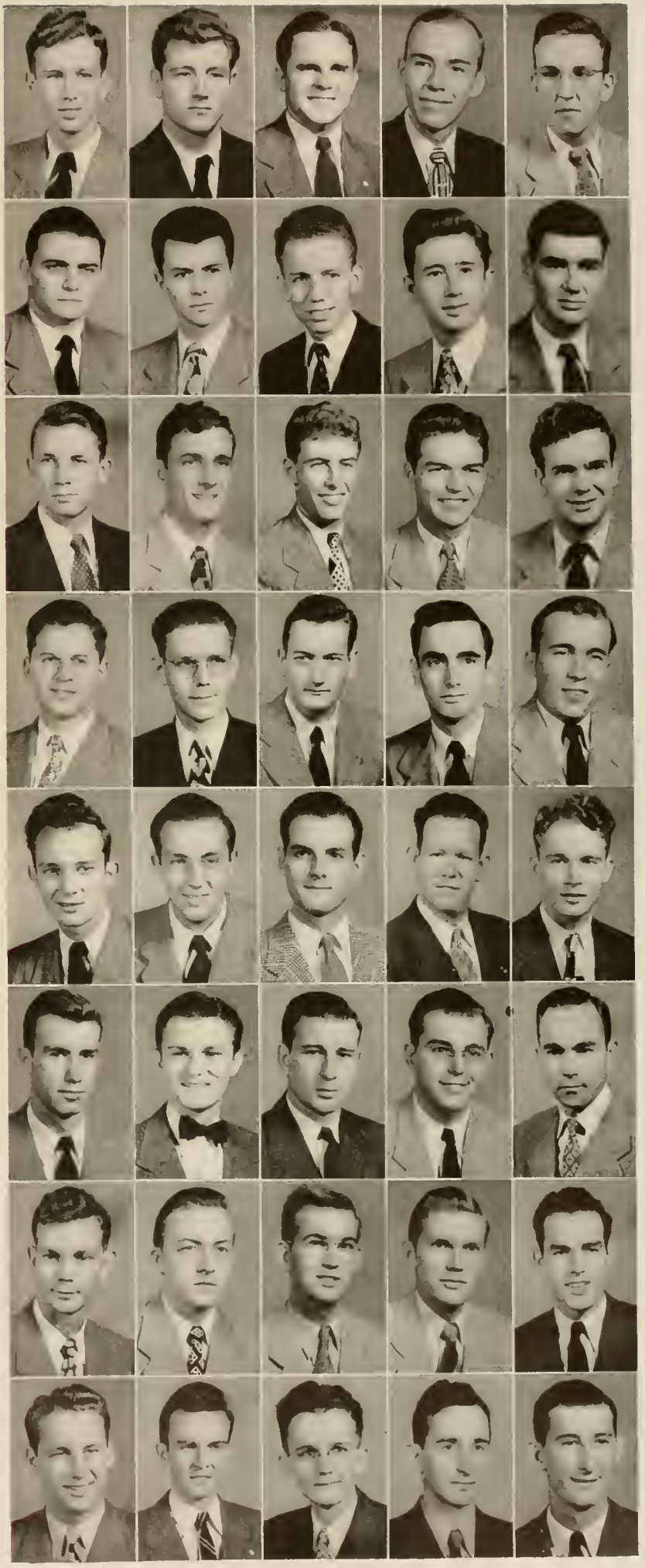
Wilbert Richard Bender Norlina, N. C.
Francis Charles Benoit Kankakee, Ill.
Robert Allen Berryhill Charlotte, N. C.
Edward Alfred Besosa Ponce, Puerto Rico
Robert Harper Best Greensboro, N. C.

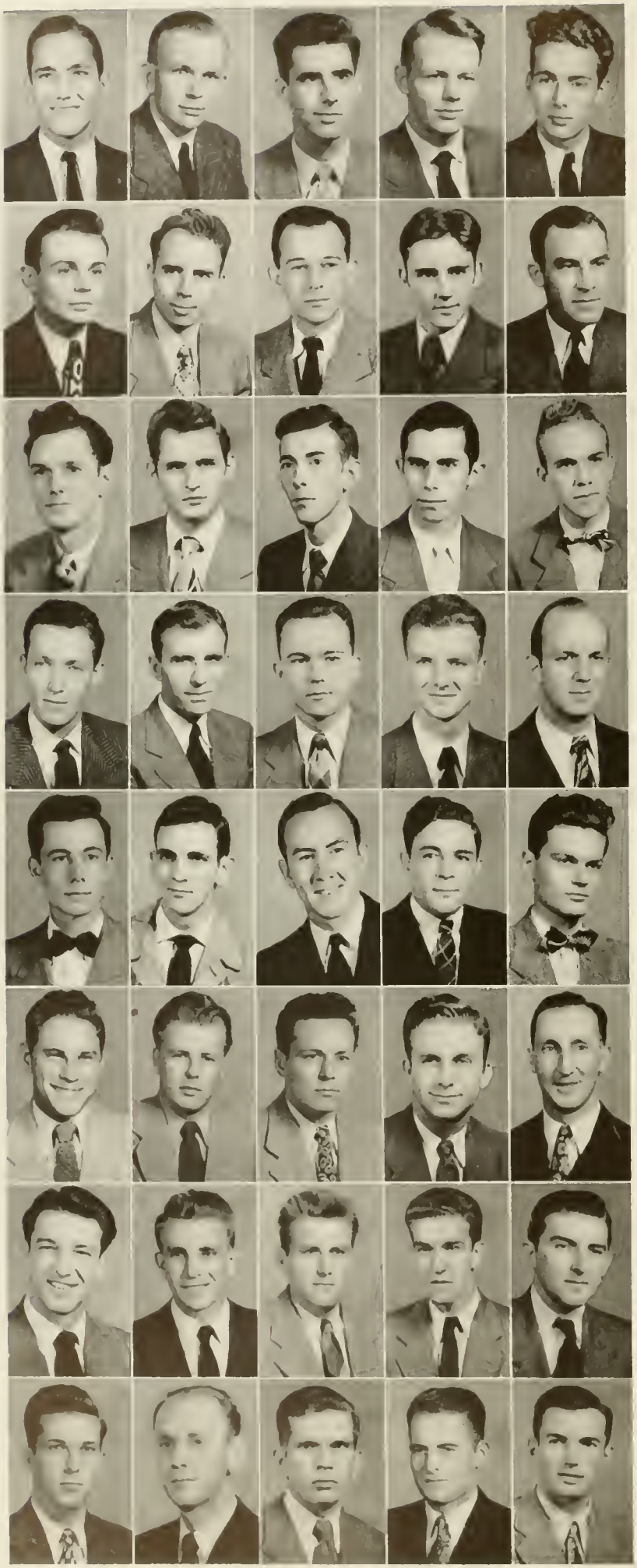
Fred Biddix Spruce Pine, N. C.
Irwin David Binder New York, N. Y.
Leon Weaver Bissette, Jr. Greensboro, N. C.
Jack Beatty Blake Chadbourn, N. C.
William Ward Blanchard Wallace, N. C.

Fred Lee Blank Nashville, Tenn.
Bernard C. Blankenship, Jr. Swannanoa, N. C.
Charles Alexander Blevins Norton, Va.
Jay Walter Bliss, Jr. Springfield, Vt.
Coker Debs Blue Lakeview, N. C.

James Eldridge Blue Laurinburg, N. C.
John Barrett Bobbitt Nashville, N. C.
Robert Felton Bock Norfolk, Va.
James Franklin Bogle Albemarle, N. C.
Claude William Bolick, Jr. Hickory, N. C.

Benjamin Clarence Boney, Jr. Burgaw, N. C.
Charles Hussey Boney Wilmington, N. C.
James Ernest Bonner Raleigh, N. C.
James Kerr Boone Waynesville, N. C.
Neverson Cooper Booth, Jr. Rocky Mount, N. C.





SOPHOMORE CLASS

Coleman Smith Bost Newton, N. C.
James Clifton Boswell Burlington, N. C.
Daniel Ward Bowen Windsor, N. C.
Jack Martin Bowers Shelby, N. C.
William Walter Bowers, III Henderson, N. C.

Robert Leonard Bowlby Clifton, N. J.
James Scarboro Bowman, Jr. Graham, N. C.
John Lawrence Boyd Raleigh, N. C.
James Edgar Boyer Charlotte, N. C.
Lafayette H. Boykin, Jr. Wilson, N. C.

Charles Fortson Boyst Greensboro, N. C.
William Bennett Brackin Guilford, N. C.
William White Bradshaw Raleigh, N. C.
Arnold Watts Bragg Durham, N. C.
John K. Branch DeWitt, Va.

Herbert Brenner Winston-Salem, N. C.
Joseph Vincent Brice Raleigh, N. C.
John Kennedy Bridgers, Jr. Goldsboro, N. C.
James Otis Bridges, Jr. Sanford, N. C.
Emmett Watson Bringle Covington, Tenn.

John Henry Brinkley, Jr. Thomasville, N. C.
William Ross Broadwell Durham, N. C.
Avery Crissman Brock Mount Olive, N. C.
Albert Steele Brogden Faison, N. C.
David Isidore Brook Lawrence, N. Y.

Allen Marvin Brooks New York, N. Y.
Charles Vance Brooks Wallace, N. C.
William Howard Brooks Greensboro, N. C.
Coyt Clemmer Brown Roanoke Rapids, N. C.
Frederic Chester Brown Raleigh, N. C.

Harry Elmore Brown Burgaw, N. C.
Lore Snell Brown Hamlet, N. C.
Charles Douglas Bryant Stedman, N. C.
Ermond Richard Bryant Fieldale, Va.
Lee Snipes Buchan Aberdeen, N. C.

Harry Thomas Buchanan Wilmington, N. C.
Willard Stanley Bull, Jr. Newport News, Va.
Rupert Alton Bullard Acme, N. C.
William Carey Bullock Rocky Mount, N. C.
Paul Raymond Bulluck, Jr. Rocky Mount, N. C.

SOPHOMORE CLASS

Tom John Bumgarner Wilkesboro, N. C.
James Fredrick Bunce Fayetteville, N. C.
Hershell W. Bunker Mebane, N. C.
Floyd Smith Burge, Jr. Winston-Salem, N. C.
John Kenneth Burge Winston-Salem, N. C.

Quinton Ray Burke Winston-Salem, N. C.
Dallas Thurston Burkett Charlotte, N. C.
Calvin Ralph Burnett Pampa, Texas
Robert Emmitt Burnette, Jr. Draper, N. C.
Edwin Chapin Burns Pittsboro, N. C.

William Baker Burns Acme, N. C.
William Loomis Burns, Jr. Greensboro, N. C.
James LeRoy Burriss Wilmington, N. C.
Herbert Wellborn Burroughs, Jr. ..Hamlet, N. C.
David Holmes Bush Jacksonville, N. C.

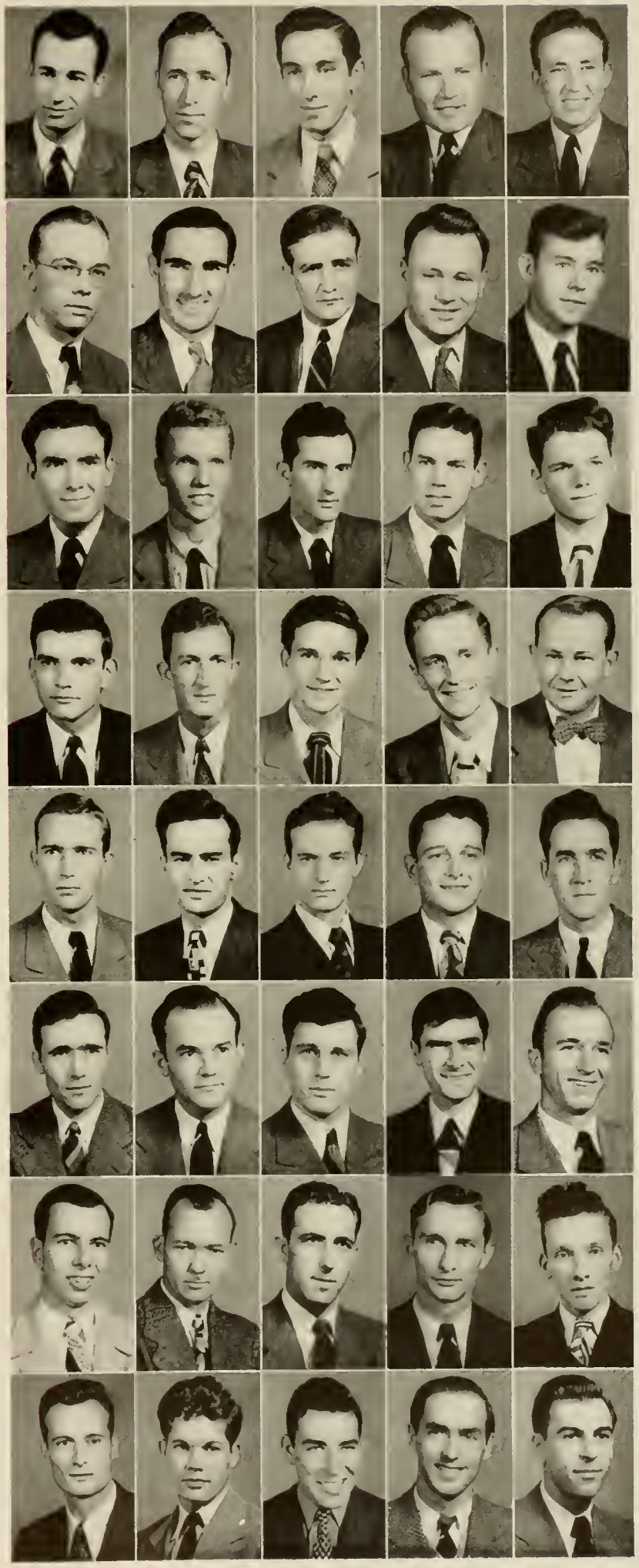
James Kenneth Butler, Jr. Windsor, N. C.
Kenneth Raybon Butler Lumberton, N. C.
Samuel Manley Butler, Jr. Cherryville, N. C.
Wilbert Preston Byrd Burlington, N. C.
Weldon Cable High Point, N. C.

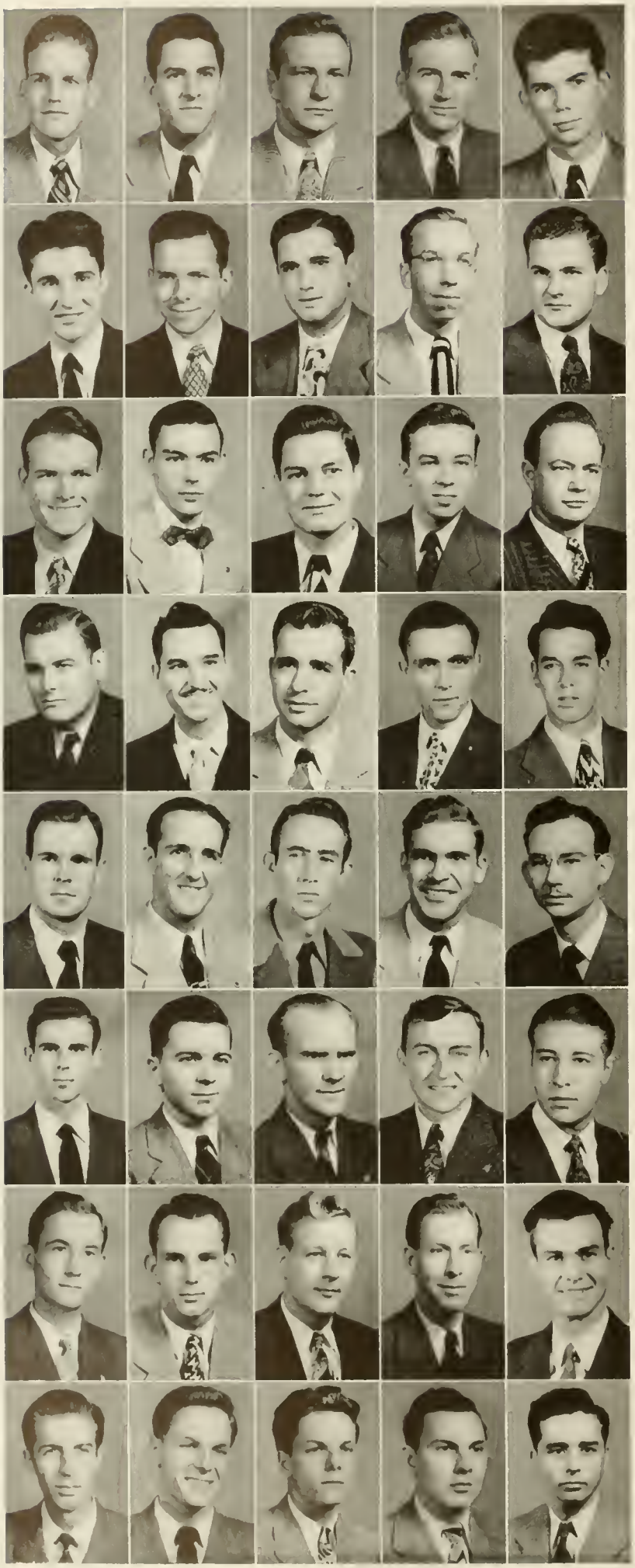
Earl Reed Cade Rocky Mount, N. C.
John Smiley Caldwell Asheville, N. C.
Sam Lanier Calhoun Waynesville, N. C.
Thomas Franklin Cannon Canton, N. C.
Bruce Head Cantrell Campobello, S. C.

Edwin Averette Capps Rocky Mount, N. C.
James Westley Carlton Richmond, Va.
Reynolds Alfonso Carnevale Kinston, N. C.
John Ferrell Carpenter Raleigh, N. C.
Edwin Thomas Carroll Hillsboro, N. C.

James William Carroll, Jr. Charlotte, N. C.
Earl Atwood Carter Reidsville, N. C.
Johnnie Richardson Carter Conway, N. C.
Hugh Irving Cash Franklinton, N. C.
William Otha Coble Statesville, N. C.

David Marshall Cates Greensboro, N. C.
Charles Benjamin Cathey Charlotte, N. C.
George McLelland Cathey Gastonia, N. C.
Robert Ernest Cato Belmont, N. C.
James Anthony Caton New Bedford, Mass.





SOPHOMORE CLASS

Robert Winfield Chadwick Rocky Mount, N. C.
William Gibbs Charlton Goldsboro, N. C.
William Thomas Cheatham, IV ..Burlington, N. C.
Bryan W. Chesson Vanceboro, N. C.
Angus Edwin Chisholm Maxton, N. C.

George Andrew Church Winston-Salem, N. C.
James Reid Clark Raleigh, N. C.
Johnnie Clarence Clark Swepsonville, N. C.
Luther Russell Clark, Jr. Greensboro, N. C.
Walter McKenzie Clark Greensboro, N. C.

Robert Eugene Clayton Raleigh, N. C.
Olyo Russell Cobb, Jr. Weldon, N. C.
William Garrison Coble Monroe, N. C.
Marion Reese Cochran Newton, N. C.
Ray Donald Cohn Marshall, N. C.

Bernard Leon Coleman Radford, Va.
James Carlton Collier, Jr. Raleigh, N. C.
George Oliver Collins Charlotte, N. C.
Kenneth Lee Compton Waynesville, N. C.
Norman Jay Concool Brooklyn, N. Y.

Charles Thomas Cone Middlesex, N. C.
Lawrence Hugh Conner Baltimore, Md.
David Spessard Cook Cedar Grove, N. C.
Wendell Charles Cook Rutland, Vt.
Benny Aaron Cooke Hickory, N. C.

Charles Archibald Cooley Wagram, N. C.
Francis Hunt Cooper Henderson, N. C.
Ousby Love Cooper Jacksonville, N. C.
Isaac Tunis Corbell Knotts Island, N. C.
William Shaw Corbitt Henderson, N. C.

Dewey Milton Corn Sandy Ridge, N. C.
Louis Avery Corning, III Hamlet, N. C.
Bobbitt Vitalis Correll Mebane, N. C.
Mitchell Brevard Corriher, Jr. ..Mooresville, N. C.
Ralph Eugene Cox Charlotte, N. C.

Hubert Yates Craig Stanley, N. C.
Harry Cramer High Point, N. C.
Louis Cramer High Point, N. C.
Wallace Wales Crawford Enka, N. C.
Lee Andrew Crayton, Jr. Concord, N. C.

SOPHOMORE CLASS

William Bulluck Creasy, Jr. ..Wilmington, N. C.
Sidney Vincent Credle Durham, N. C.
Richard Young Crews Oxford, N. C.
James Alton Croom Wilmington, N. C.
Robert Edward Crowell Farmer, N. C.

Charles Hart Cullen Charlotte, N. C.
Clyde Clifton Culler Walkertown, N. C.
Robert Curran New York, N. Y.
Harry McRae Dalton Charlotte, N. C.
Richard Ellsworth Darling Titusville, Pa.

John Milton Daughtridge Rocky Mount, N. C.
Robert Harper Daum Wilmington, N. C.
Charles W. Davenport Roper, N. C.
Harrell Benton Davenport Raleigh, N. C.
Alonzo James Davis, III Mt. Olive, N. C.

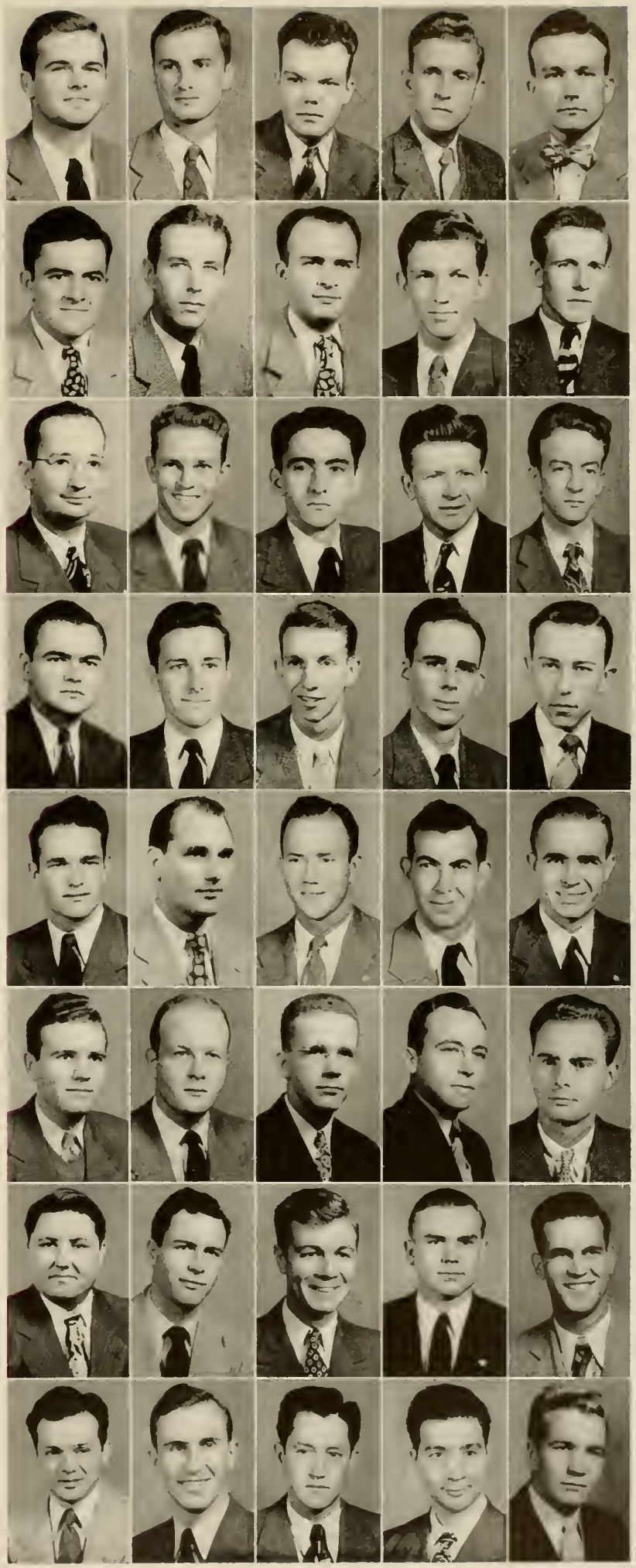
Elwood Pettis Davis, Jr. Oxford, N. C.
Herbert Cicero Davis, Jr. Wilmington, N. C.
Herbert Edward Davis, Jr. Raleigh, N. C.
Jack M. Davis Charlotte, N. C.
James Asa Davis, Jr. Carthage, N. C.

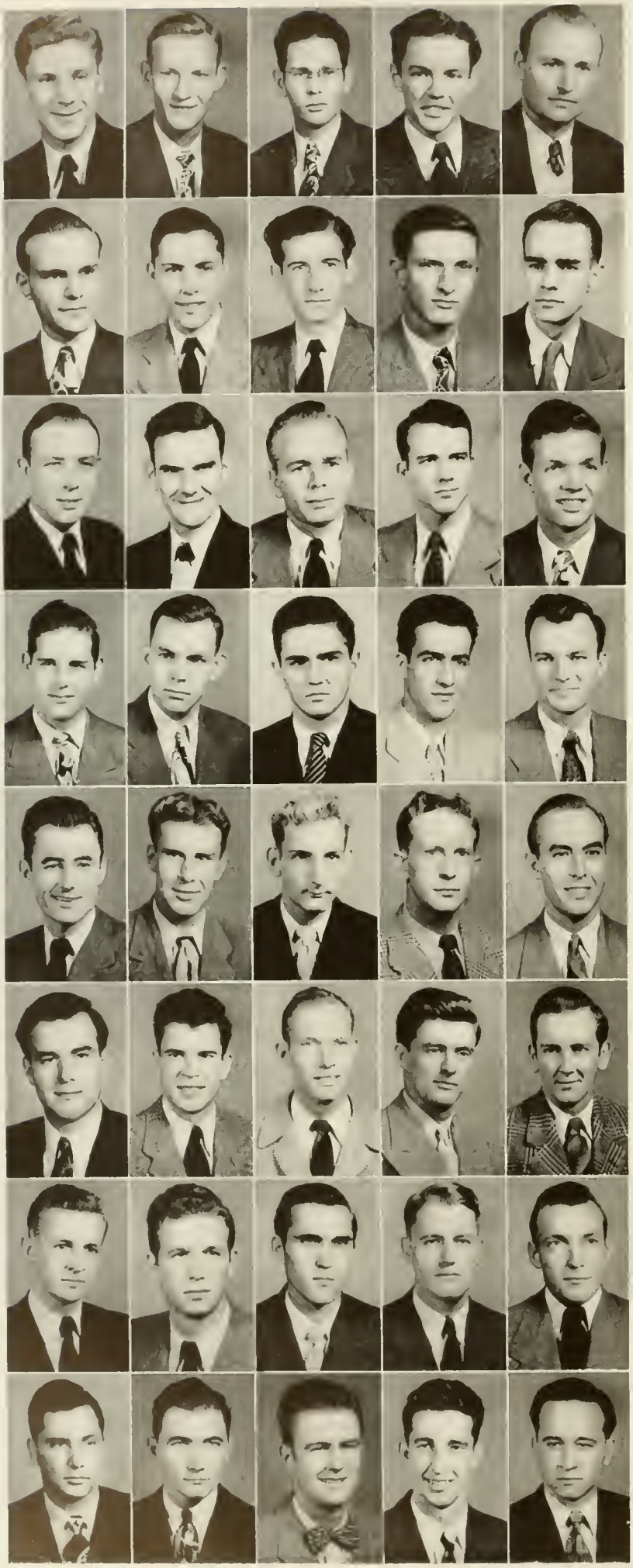
John Henry Davis Andrews, N. C.
Oscar LeLon Davis, Jr. Mooresville, N. C.
Willard Osborne Davis Zebulon, N. C.
William Pryor Davis Warrenton, N. C.
John Frederick Dawson Raleigh, N. C.

Thomas Collins Dawson Monroe, N. C.
Carl Morgan Day, Jr. Chattanooga, Tenn.
William James Day Casper, Wyo.
Richard Blair Deal Conover, N. C.
James John Dee Raleigh, N. C.

Haywood Franklin Deese, Jr. Albemarle, N. C.
Robert Earl DeLapp, Jr. Reidsville, N. C.
Henry Clinton Dellinger Mt. Holly, N. C.
Carsie K. Denning Coats, N. C.
Garland Eugene Denning Coats. N. C.

Frank Albert DePasquale Roselle Park, N. J.
Robert Edward Dew Wilson, N. C.
Clarence Sloan DeWeese, Jr. Cooleemee, N. C.
Bernard Diamond New York, N. Y.
Richard Lea Dickey Alexandria, Ind.





SOPHOMORE CLASS

Earl Thomas Dicks Kenosha, Wis.
Richard Davis Dillender Darlington, S. C.
John Berry Dilling, Jr. Kings Mountain, N. C.
Thomas Lewis Disher, Jr. Charlotte, N. C.
Jerold Haywood Dixon Robersonville, N. C.

Noah Lewis Dixon Grantsboro, N. C.
Charles Nelson Dobbins, Jr. Yadkinville, N. C.
Lolo Allen Dobson Statesville, N. C.
Robert Jaquelin Dodge Raleigh, N. C.
William Carter Dodson, Jr. Rydal, Pa.

Thomas Jackson Draper Boykins, Va.
Philip Lauriston Dresser Leland, N. C.
Paul Lee Duncan Spring Hope, N. C.
Wilton Reece Duncan Dunn, N. C.
William Francis Dyer, Jr. Whiteville, N. C.

Durwood William Easom Columbia, S. C.
Robert Hayes Eason Gatesville, N. C.
Jorge Echararria Colombia, S. A.
David Jackson Edgerton Smithfield, N. C.
Richard Douglas Edens Lumberton, N. C.

Wiley Reynolds Edens Lumberton, N. C.
Elisha Hal Edmisten North Wilkesboro, N. C.
Acie Carlton Edwards Scotland Neck, N. C.
James Paul Edwards Raleigh, N. C.
Joseph Farrior Edwards Enfield, N. C.

Lonnie Lee Edwards Whitehead, N. C.
Marion Sherfy Edwards Tryon, N. C.
James Garland Elam Oxford, N. C.
Kyle Clifton Eller, Jr. Statesville, N. C.
Lawrence Raymond Eller Salisbury, N. C.

Austin Lafayette Elliot, Jr. Thomasville, N. C.
LeRoy Ellis Clayton, N. C.
Lewis Lemineton Ellis Stantonsburg, N. C.
Robert Hall Ellis Emporia, Va.
Worth Winsted Emory North Side, N. C.

Elvin Jay Engel New York, N. Y.
Peyton Matthew Enniss Garden City, N. Y.
Benjamin Kenny Erdman, Jr. Fort Bragg, N. C.
Royal Roscoe Eudaily Wilkesboro, N. C.
Joe Tucker Evans Sylva, N. C.

SOPHOMORE CLASS

William James Evans Burlington, N. C.
Donald Lee Everhart Spencer, N. C.
David Clayton Farrior Goldsboro, N. C.
James Cabell Faulkner Mt. Airy, N. C.
James Randolph Faulkner Henderson, N. C.

George Edwin Feldman Falls Church, Va.
Paul E. Ferguson Milroy, Pa.
Luciano Fernandez Torreon Coah, Mexico
George Matthew Ferrell Durham, N. C.
Donald Hughey Fetner Durham, N. C.

William McKinnon Fetzer Brevard, N. C.
George Walton Fields Charlotte, N. C.
Rowland Franklin Filer Norfolk, Va.
Samuel Harold Filreis Brooklyn, N. Y.
Francis Russell Fisher Oriental, N. C.

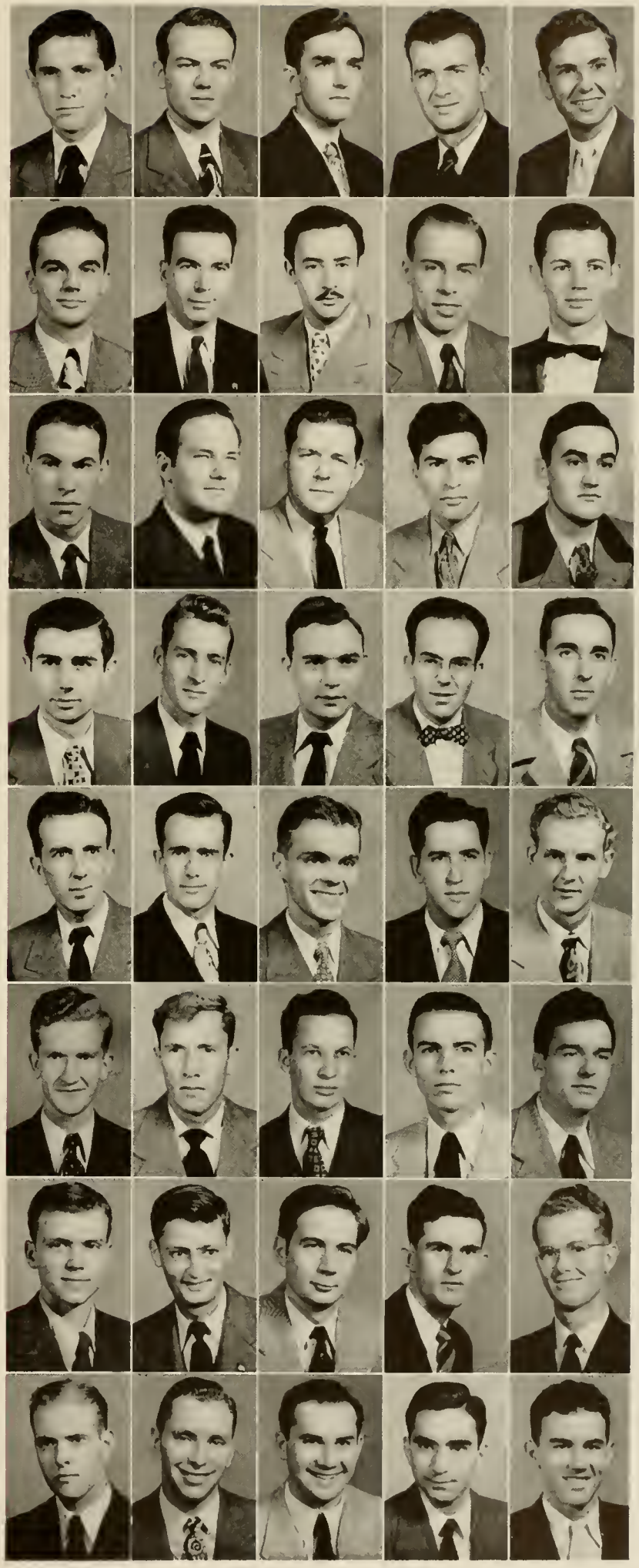
James Floros Charlotte, N. C.
Slocum Hatch Fogleman, Jr. Liberty, N. C.
Charles Owen Forbis Greensboro, N. C.
Claude Archibal Ford, Jr. Southport, N. C.
Charles Ware Fortune Rutherfordton, N. C.

James Bowie Foster, Jr. Statesville, N. C.
Robert Sebron Foster Thomasville, N. C.
Robert Glenn Fowler Kannapolis, N. C.
William Newton Fowler Charlotte, N. C.
Max Clayton Francis, Jr. Shelby, N. C.

Robert Henry Francis Waynesville, N. C.
Elvin Henry Frazier Liberty, N. C.
James Neil Freehof Brooklyn, N. Y.
Frederick Daniel Frissell, III Burlington, N. C.
Theodore Austin Frye Raleigh, N. C.

Roy Edwin Fuller Raleigh, N. C.
Orland Wilson Gabriel, Jr. .. Sherrill's Ford, N. C.
Charles William Gallant, Jr. Charlotte, N. C.
Nathan Hughes Garner Newport, N. C.
Hilton Lee Gay Zebulon, N. C.

Robert Tilton Geile Raleigh, N. C.
Alan Geist Brooklyn, N. Y.
Walter Geller New York, N. Y.
Thomas M. Gemayel Spencer, N. C.
Billy Wilborn Gentry Maxton, N. C.





SOPHOMORE CLASS

Richard D. Gentry, Jr. Sparta, N. C.
Alpern Parker Gerard Washington, N. C.
Charles Bobo Gibson Greenville, S. C.
Frederick Thomas Gies Hilton Village, Va.
Raymond Baldwin Gilbert Bolivia, N. C.

Merrion Douglas Gill Raleigh, N. C.
John Lindsay Glover Wilson, N. C.
John Womble Glover Henderson, N. C.
Sanford Oliver Gluck New York, N. Y.
William Otha Goble, Jr. Hiddenite, N. C.

Daniel McEntire Gold Wilson, N. C.
Herbert Sidney Goldberg Asheville, N. C.
Herbert Seymour Goldman Brooklyn, N. Y.
Nathan Green Gooding, Jr. New Bern, N. C.
Joseph Gordon Goodman, Jr. Fort Worth, Texas

Warner Seymour Goodwin Raleigh, N. C.
John David Goss Burlington, N. C.
Malcolm Lee Gourley Fieldale, Va.
Irving William Gower Greenville, N. C.
Richard Ralph Grady Seven Springs, N. C.

John Nicholas Graeber Dunn, N. C.
Billy Ross Graham Norman, N. C.
Marvin Henry Grant High Point, N. C.
Jack Austin Gravely Raleigh, N. C.
Robert Langford Gray Tompkinsville, Ky.

Joseph Greco Albert, W. Va.
Elmer Curtis Green Durham, N. C.
Cyrus Addon Greene Deep Gap, N. C.
Harlan Odell Greene Deep Gap, N. C.
Preston Atlas Greene Holdcroft, Va.

Robert Wyman Greene Thomasville, N. C.
Joseph Frederick Gregory Newton Grove, N. C.
John LeRoy Gregson Raleigh, N. C.
John Harry Grier Statesville, N. C.
William Vance Griffin New Bern, N. C.

John Hardin Griffith Charlotte, N. C.
J. M. Griffith Forbes, N. C.
Roy H. Grimm Oxford, N. C.
Beecher Hoyte Grose Harmony, N. C.
Lester Earl Gross Raleigh, N. C.

SOPHOMORE CLASS

Howard L. Guld Wilmington, N. C.
John Hamilton Gunn, Jr. Charlotte, N. C.
Joseph Thomas Gurganious Atkinson, N. C.
Wallace Glenn Gurganus Greenville, N. C.
James Ray Hadlow Rocky Mount, N. C.

Phipps Allison Hager Statesville, N. C.
J. D. Hagler Carolina Beach, N. C.
Max Halber Cincinnati, Ohio
Edward Masser Hall Raleigh, N. C.
George Jolly Hall Greensboro, N. C.

Probert Monroe Hall Rocky Mount, N. C.
Rex Congleton Hall Asheville, N. C.
Robert Stanton Hall Winston-Salem, N. C.
William Henry Cornick Hall .. Wilmington, N. C.
Kenneth Garrison Halstead Norfolk, Va.

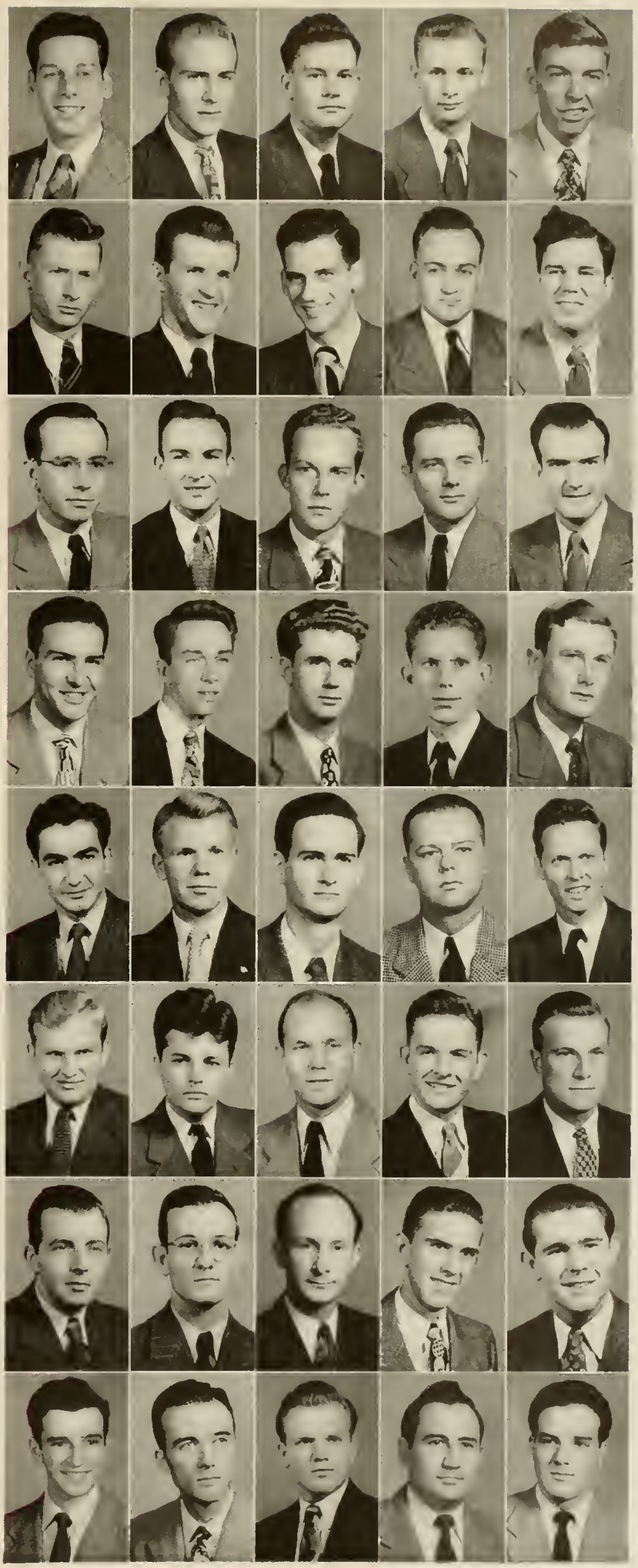
William Gilmer Halstead Norfolk, Va.
Charles Alson Hamilton Raleigh, N. C.
William Hazel Hamilton, Jr. Raleigh, N. C.
Charles Ragmond Hamrick Burnsville, N. C.
Roger Parke Hanahan Mt. Pleasant, S. C.

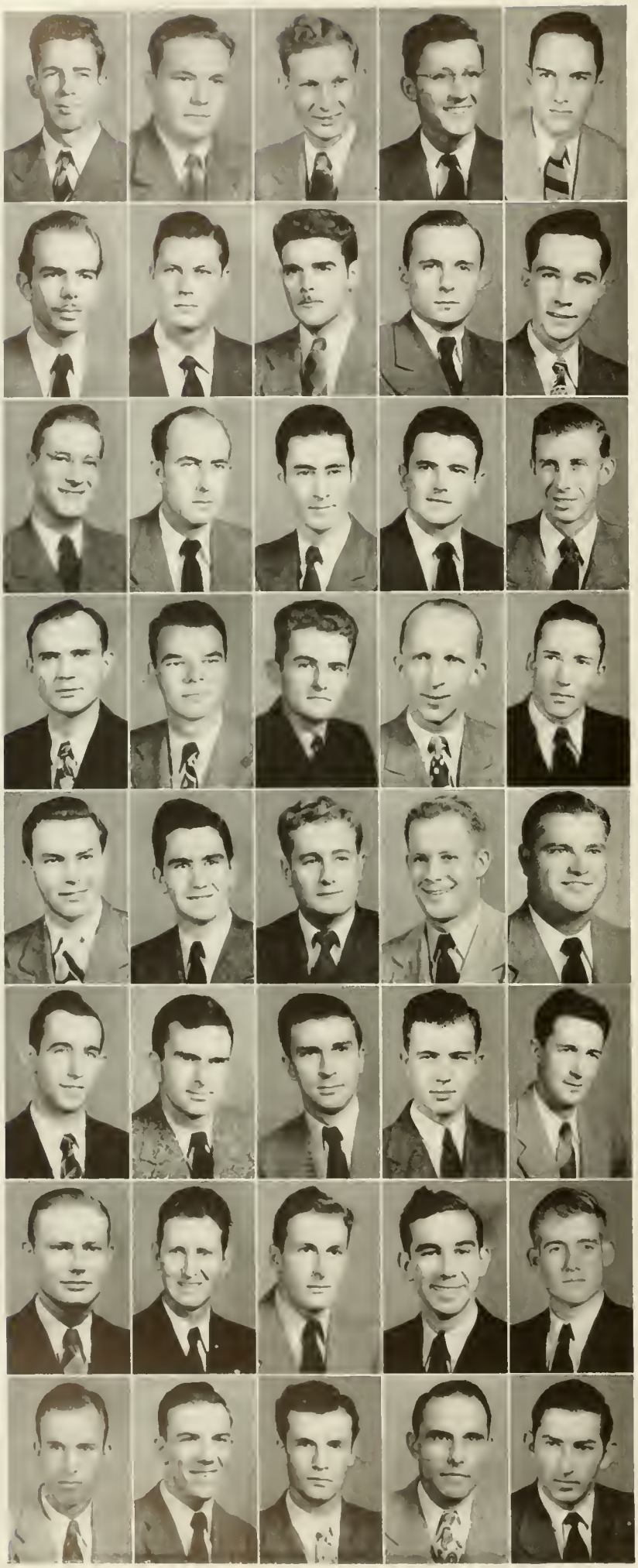
Eugene Boomer Hancock Winston-Salem, N. C.
John Randolph Hancock Greensboro, N. C.
Joseph Shipman Hancock Raleigh, N. C.
John Louie Hansberger Memphis, Tenn.
Edwin Randolph Hansen New Bern, N. C.

Harvey Asbury Harding Mocksville, N. C.
Jack Mongan Harrell Suffolk, Va.
Jiles Pickten Harrell Wilson, N. C.
Wilton Dallas Harrelson Whiteville, N. C.
Thomas Alex Harrington, Jr. Raleigh, N. C.

Jesse Parker Taylor Harris, Jr. Vaughan, N. C.
Robert Spencer Harris, Jr. Durham, N. C.
Clyde William Hart Raleigh, N. C.
Lynn Macon Harton Wilmington, N. C.
John Carl Hassell Edenton, N. C.

Alvin Hausman New York, N. Y.
Fred Hawkins Hendersonville, N. C.
Errol Edwin Hayes, Jr. Elkin, N. C.
James Everette Haynes Raleigh, N. C.
John Franklin Hazelton Charlotte, N. C.





SOPHOMORE CLASS

Walden McMillan Hearn Teachey, N. C.
Forrest Rhodes Hedrick High Point, N. C.
Beryl Leslie Heffner Shelby, N. C.
Olin Deward Hefner Altapass, N. C.
John Morland Hehn Short Hills, N. J.

James Earle Henderson, Jr. Raleigh, N. C.
William Edward Hennessee, Jr. Salisbury, N. C.
Francis Richard Henry Manchester, Mass.
Bobby Lee Hepler Thomasville, N. C.
David Skeen Hepler Greensboro, N. C.

Coy Hewett, Jr. Wilmington, N. C.
John Burgwin Hewett Supply, N. C.
Gene Weldon Hewitt Myrtle Beach, S. C.
Robert Miller Heyward Goldsboro, N. C.
Frank Andrew Hildebrand Drexel, N. C.

Henry Franklin Hill Asheboro, N. C.
John Bright Hill, Jr. Wilmington, N. C.
Robert Henderson Hill Richlands, N. C.
Russell Mankins Hinkle Asheville, N. C.
Rayborn Freeman Hinshaw Liberty, N. C.

Henry Hoyt Hobbs Tampa, Fla.
Wade Martin Hobson Boonville, N. C.
Larry Latham Hodges Stokes, N. C.
Howard Thomas Hodnett Durham, N. C.
John Dwight Holding Washington, N. C.

Louis Laird Holder Raleigh, N. C.
John Michael Holland Dorchester, Mass.
Leon Holland Charles, N. C.
James Arthur Hollinger Gastonia, N. C.
James Lee Holloway Durham, N. C.

Edwin Greyson Hollowell Princeton, N. C.
Ray E. Hollowell Hobbsville, N. C.
Richard Stephenson Holmes Weldon, N. C.
Sidney Ben Holt Graham, N. C.
Samuel Sholes Homewood Marion, N. C.

William Harriss Hon Charlotte, N. C.
David G. Honeycutt Raleigh, N. C.
William Fulwood Hood Laurinburg, N. C.
James Weston Hoover Columbia, S. C.
Walter Franklin Horne Wilson, N. C.

SOPHOMORE CLASS

William Parrish Horne Charlotte, N. C.
Daniel Tierney Horning Charlotte, N. C.
Everette Eugene Howard, Jr. Statesville, N. C.
Carl Jackson Howell, Jr. Concord, N. C.
Gordon Bert Howell Raleigh, N. C.

Thomas Franklin Hudson Salisbury, N. C.
Denver Ralph Huff, Jr. Ashley Heights, N. C.
George Hilliard Hughes Asheville, N. C.
William James Hughes Long Island, N. Y.
John Tillman Hull Cherryville, N. C.

William Frank Humbert, III Sprag, N. C.
Laurence Brugger Humes Robbinsville, N. C.
Edwin Chambers Hunt Raleigh, N. C.
James Robert Hunter Gastonia, N. C.
Edwin Harold Hutchins Raleigh, N. C.

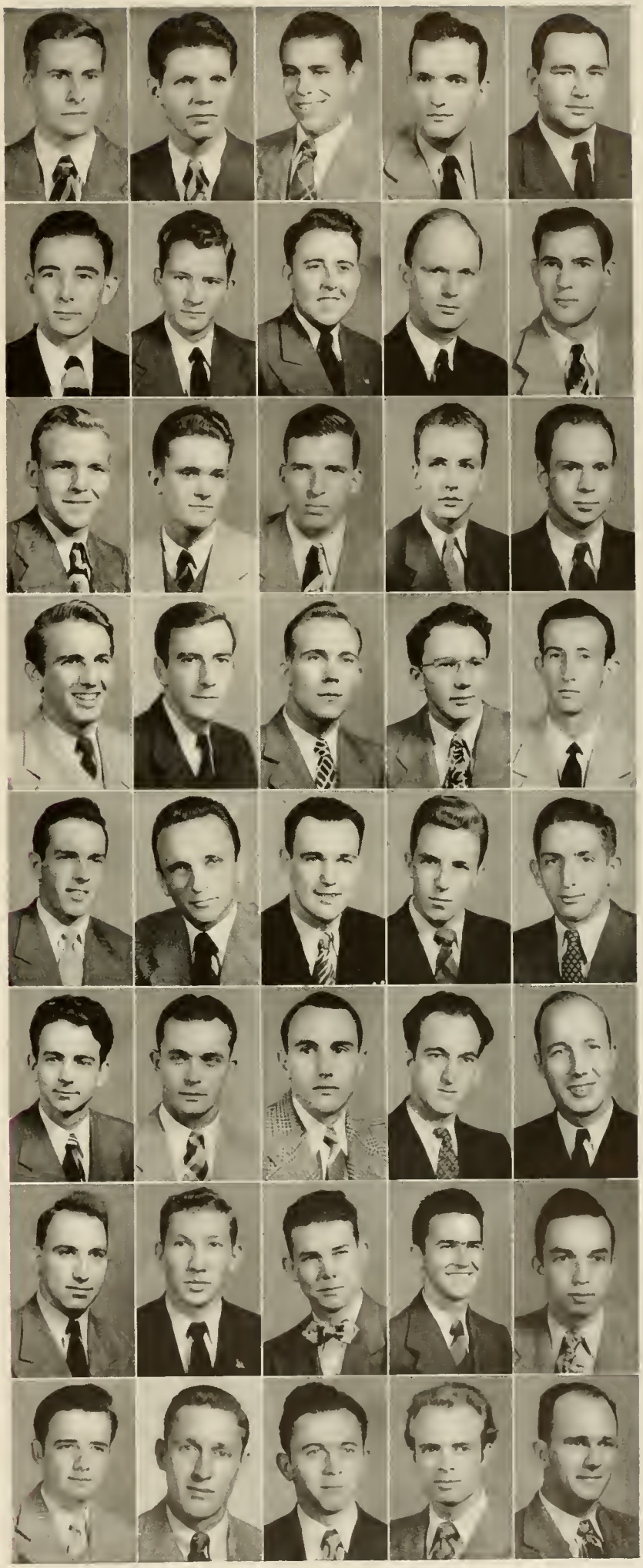
Frank Tabor Hutchins Raleigh, N. C.
Richard Woodward Hutson Charleston, S. C.
Horace Jefferson Hux Rocky Mount, N. C.
Mark Alexander Innes Asheville, N. C.
Lewis Roger Irvin Rockingham, N. C.

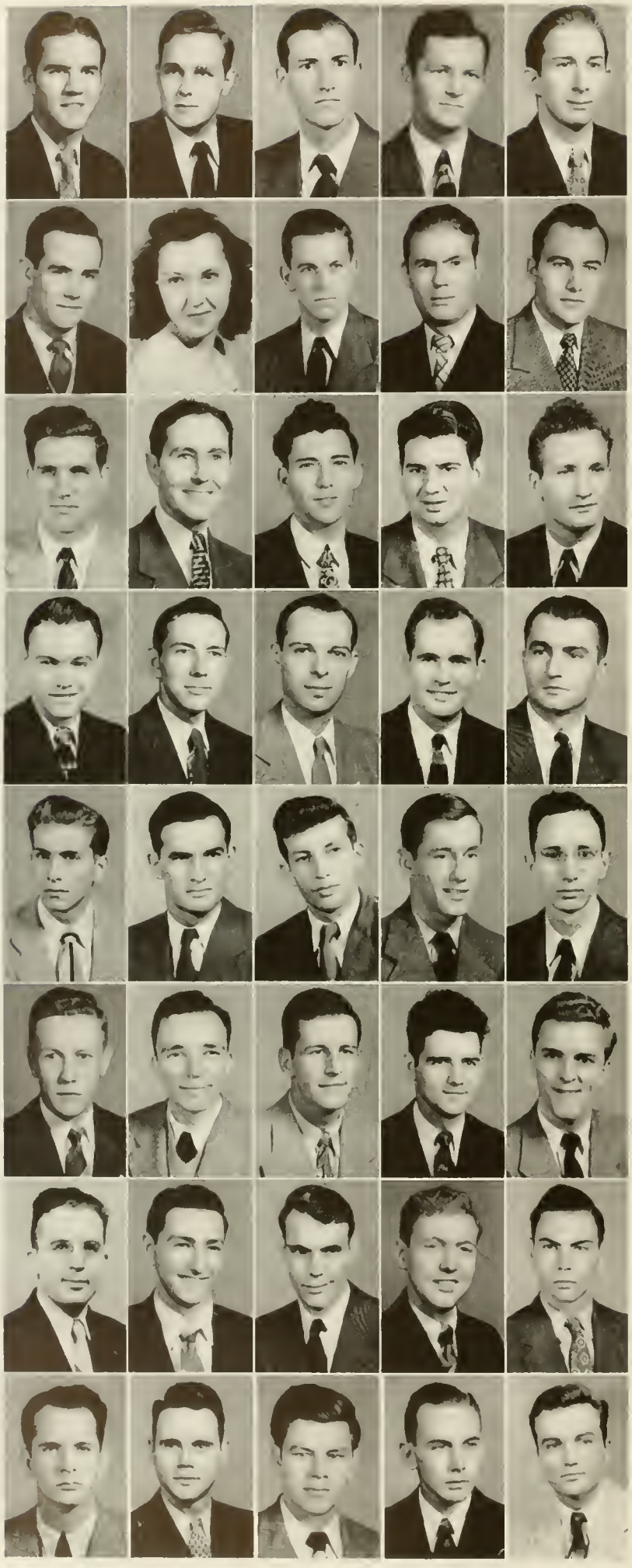
Fred A. Irving Stoneville, N. C.
Benjamin Middleton Ivey Charlotte, N. C.
Howard Jacobs Raleigh, N. C.
Howard Milton Jacobson Long Beach, N. Y.
Norman Crawford James Clyde, N. C.

Richard Lee James Star, N. C.
Wilburn William Jamison, Jr., Hendersonville, N. C.
Charles Andrew Jarrett Toecane, N. C.
Lester Clyde Jarvis Farmington, N. C.
Arthur Lee Jennette Calypso, N. C.

Lyndon Russell Jernigan Louisburg, N. C.
Shirley Herbert Jernigan, Jr. Woodville, N. C.
Garland Ralph Jobe Greensboro, N. C.
Dennis Laughton Johnson Burlington, N. C.
Harold Gibson Johnson Winston-Salem, N. C.

Homer Ruffin Johnson Stokesdale, N. C.
James Noah Johnson High Point, N. C.
John Frank Johnson, Jr. Winston-Salem, N. C.
John Norman Johnson Charlotte, N. C.
Joseph A. Johnson, Jr. Staten Island, N. Y.





SOPHOMORE CLASS

Richard Thomas Johnson Henderson, N. C.
Robert Newel Johnson Benson, N. C.
Wade William Johnson Siler City, N. C.
James Gaylord Johnston Roper, N. C.
Lindsay Morris Johnston, Jr. Shelby, N. C.

Marion Lawrence Johnston Raleigh, N. C.
Bettye Harris Jones Raleigh, N. C.
Charles Maurice Jones Bernie, Mo.
Edward Bruce Jones Pelham, N. C.
Everett Barrett Jones Elizabeth City, N. C.

Frederick Wallace Jones Raleigh, N. C.
Halbert Lyon Jones Maxton, N. C.
James Lemuel Jones Richmond, Va.
John R. Jones Pinnacle, N. C.
Melvin Marvin Jones Hickory, N. C.

Neal Mabnell Jones Greensboro, N. C.
Ralph Abel Jones Leaksville, N. C.
Ray Elwin Jones Greensboro, N. C.
Raymond Earl Jones Hickory, N. C.
Richard Thorpe Jones Raleigh, N. C.

Robert Chandler Jones Charlotte, N. C.
Robert H. W. Jones Greensboro, N. C.
Thomas Winston Jones Keene, Va.
Carlos Yates Jordan Cary, N. C.
Charles Ralph Jordan Kinston, N. C.

Ernest Mansfield Jordan, Jr. Raleigh, N. C.
John Walter Joseph Winston-Salem, N. C.
Thomas Winfield Joyce Winston-Salem, N. C.
Bobby Lawrence Joyner Raleigh, N. C.
David Harvey Jurney Greensboro, N. C.

Jerome Kabel New York, N. Y.
Herbert Kahan Port Chester, N. Y.
Joseph Hountha Kayler Gastonia, N. C.
Joseph Monroe Keever Raleigh, N. C.
George Houseal Keller Gastonia, N. C.

Fredirick McArtor Kerr Charlotte, N. C.
Lester Lyndon Key Hickory, N. C.
William Edward Kidd Warrenton, N. C.
Robert Edward Killian Lincolnton, N. C.
Paul Phifer Kincaid Gastonia, N. C.

SOPHOMORE CLASS

James Miles King, Jr. Greensboro, N. C.
Arthur Ledoux Kirkland Durham, N. C.
Winfred McGee Kirkman Greensboro, N. C.
Billy Ross Kiser Raleigh, N. C.
Robert Michael Kiser, Jr. Bessemer City, N. C.

James Merrell Kitchens Winston-Salem, N. C.
Frank Charles Kluge Portsmouth, Va.
Robert Calvin Knight West Hillsboro, N. C.
Billy Moore Knox Statesville, N. C.
Prakash C. Kochhar Raleigh, N. C.

Wallace Lee Krueger Charlotte, N. C.
Ralph Chalmus Kurfees Mocksville, N. C.
Bernard M. Ladd Whitakers, N. C.
Charles Thomas Lambert Norfolk, Va.
Maurice Hall Lamm Lucama, N. C.

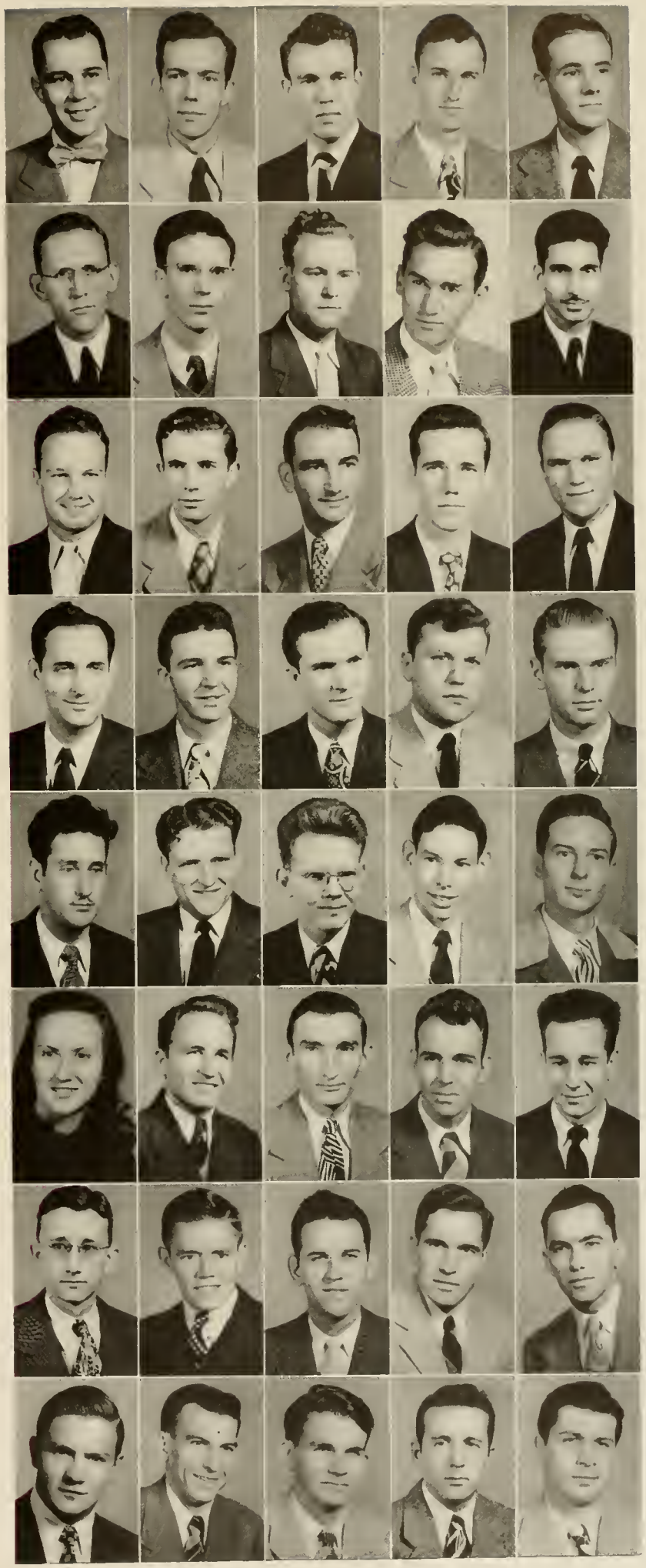
David Lane Bostic, N. C.
Lawrence Jubin Lane Morganton, N. C.
Raymond Neil Lane Wilson, N. C.
Robert Earl Lang Plainfield, N. J.
Bruce Mackay Larrabee, Jr. Lakewood, N. J.

David Ray Lassiter Mebane, N. C.
Joe E. Lattimore Shelby, N. C.
William Craig Leary Edenton, N. C.
John Dunn Leazar Atlanta, Ga.
Garland Maynard Ledford Chester, S. C.

Elizabeth Bobbitt Lee Lumberton, N. C.
James Edward Lee Durham, N. C.
James Frederick Lee Four Oaks, N. C.
Robert Irvin Lee Wilmington, N. C.
Sanford Howard Lee Pink Hill, N. C.

Evans S. Leinbach New Bern, N. C.
Robert Wayne Leith Toledo, Ohio
Robert Alexander Lintz Salisbury, N. C.
Benjamin Daughtridge Lewis Raleigh, N. C.
George William Lewis Raleigh, N. C.

William Francis Lewis Rocky Point, N. C.
William Layman Lewis Hobgood, N. C.
John Lee Linder, Jr. Greensboro, N. C.
Thomas Homer Lingle Salisbury, N. C.
Jack L. Link New York, N. Y.





SOPHOMORE CLASS

Lawrence Jay Linker New York, N. Y.
Franklin A. Linney Newport News, Va.
John Beauregard Lippard Raleigh, N. C.
Charles Alonzo Little Catawba, N. C.
John Clifford Little Nathans Creek, N. C.

Silas Judson Little, Jr. Charlotte, N. C.
Cecil Graham Livengood Concord, N. C.
Carl Thomas Lloyd Oxford, N. C.
Augustus Whitney Lobdell Pleasantville, N. Y.
Ernest Eugene Loftin Trenton, N. C.

Sieu Wang Loh Shanghai, China
Clingman Benton Long, Jr. Charlotte, N. C.
Carlos Efrain Lopez Torreon, Coah, Mexico
James Madison Lorick, Jr. Asheville, N. C.
Glenn Robert Love Burlington, N. C.

Julian Manies Lynch Charlotte, N. C.
William Weaver Lynn Greenville, Ala.
Francis Williams MacMillan Fayetteville, N. C.
Worthington Manson Mahone Williamsburg, Va.
James Gary Martin Spartanburg, S. C.

William Herman Mashburn Gastonia, N. C.
Felix Darius Masten Winston-Salem, N. C.
James C. Masten Winston-Salem, N. C.
Donald Robert Matthews .. Rockville Center, N. Y.
Philip Roscoe Matthews Gates, N. C.

Silas Franklin Matthews Kipling, N. C.
James Ritchie Mauney Richfield, N. C.
James Rodney May Wilmington, N. C.
Julian Brown McAuley Statesville, N. C.
James Harriil McBrayer, Jr. Hampton, Va.

William Harris McCord Huntersville, N. C.
Pope McCorkle, Jr. Memphis, Tenn.
Marcus Gerald McCoy Snow Hill, N. C.
John Wessell McCrary Wilmington, N. C.
Robert Uriah McCree Sneads Ferry, N. C.

Daniel Frederick McCulloch Charlotte, N. C.
Larry Brown McDade Hillsboro, N. C.
David Donald McDonald Raleigh, N. C.
Neal Alexander McDonald Lillington, N. C.
Virgil Dewey McDonald Cherokee, N. C.

SOPHOMORE CLASS

Virgil Enlow McDowell, Jr., Roanoke Rapids, N. C.
Carl Dextus McDuffie Raleigh, N. C.
Guy Archie McFarland Goldsboro, N. C.
Neill Alexander McFarland, Jr., Greensboro, N. C.
Ellsworth McGowan Canton, N. C.

John William McKeel Washington, N. C.
Herbert Pope McKim Ahoskie, N. C.
Wade Cameron McLean Addor, N. C.
Jimmie Dolan McLendon Burlington, N. C.
Hector Robert McLeod McBee, S. C.

John J. Pershing McLeod Lillington, N. C.
John Spaugh McLeod McBee, S. C.
Neill Alexander McLeod Aberdeen, N. C.
James Archie McNeill Rockingham, N. C.
Kenneth Watson McNeill Raeford, N. C.

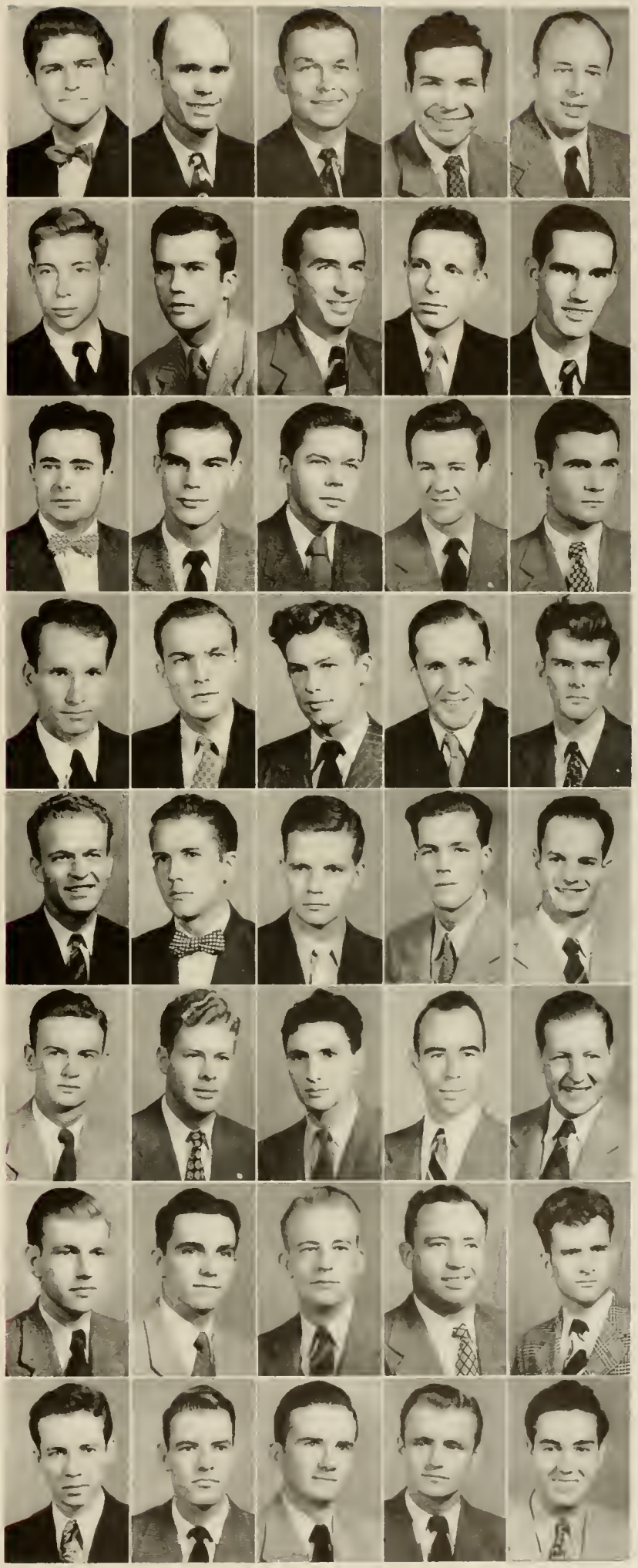
William Lester McPhail, Jr. Tomahawk, N. C.
Jack Henry McQuinn Lincolnton, N. C.
John Robert McRainey Fayetteville, N. C.
Allen Stuart McRimmon Rowland, N. C.
Frank Parker Meacham Raleigh, N. C.

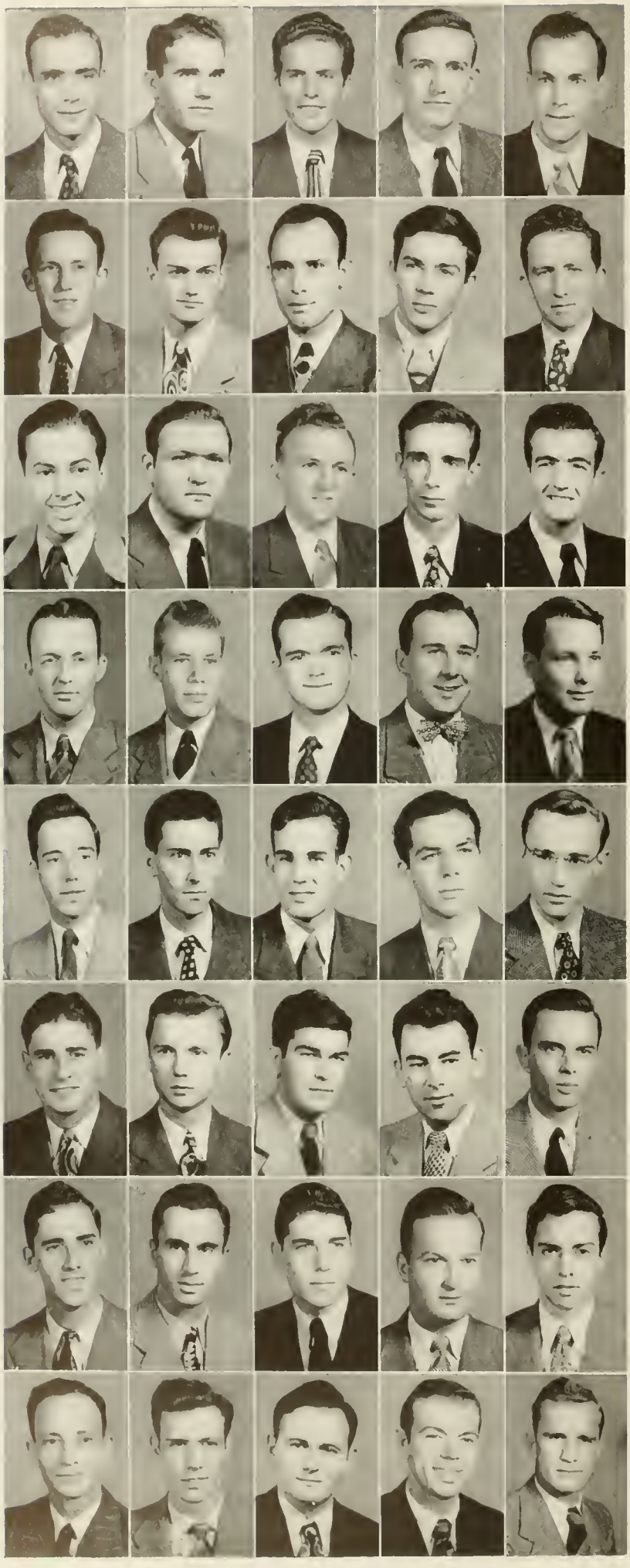
William Burdette Meares Lake View, S. C.
Harry Louis Mercer Burlington, N. C.
Jack Sylvester Meredith Greensboro, N. C.
Wilbur Goodyear Merritt Robbins, N. C.
Herbert Joseph Meyer New York, N. Y.

Robert Milton Michael Wingate, N. C.
Norfleet Ward Midyette Raleigh, N. C.
Peter Dante Migaleddi Bradford, Pa.
Robert Mickle Miles, Jr. Raleigh, N. C.
James Ashby Miller Gastonia, N. C.

Lawrence Haywood Miller Wilkesboro, N. C.
James Frederick Mills Wilmington, N. C.
Harvey Eugene Millsaps Mooresville, N. C.
Virgil Graham Mims, Jr. Raleigh, N. C.
Kenneth Moore Mintz Fayetteville, N. C.

Billy Ross Mitchell Hillsboro, N. C.
Robert Earl Mitchell Greensboro, N. C.
Rodney McBeath Moak Charlotte, N. C.
Letcher Wilton Monroe Eagle Springs, N. C.
Adrian Wallace Moore Southport, N. C.





SOPHOMORE CLASS

Clyde Wilbur Moore Morehead City, N. C.
David Ray Moore Hurdle Mills, N. C.
Hazel Hughes Moore Charlotte, N. C.
John Monroe Moore Mt. Holly, N. C.
John Pinkney Moore Lenoir, N. C.

Paul Edward Moore Morehead City, N. C.
Robert Sanders Moore Asheboro, N. C.
Vernon Albert Moore Ahoskie, N. C.
Vernon Warren Moobe Raleigh, N. C.
William Andrew Moore Bridgewater, Conn.

William Charles Moore New Bern, N. C.
Bob Franklin Moose Concord, N. C.
Clifton Roger Morgan Fairmont, N. C.
Jesse Pierpont Morgan, Jr. Wilson, N. C.
Samuel Lamar Morgan Angier, N. C.

Shelby Val Morgan, Jr. Richfield, N. C.
William Paullard Morgan Asheville, N. C.
Wilson Wright Morgan Spring Hope, N. C.
Arcus Free Morris Salisbury, N. C.
Cola Rienzi Morris, Jr. Raleigh, N. C.

William Leonard Morris High Point, N. C.
Robert Gilbert Morrison Statesville, N. C.
Rufus William Moseley Oakwoods, N. C.
Wendell Cornelius Moser Shelby, N. C.
Marcus Allen Mulkey Charlotte, N. C.

Thomas O. Mullins Raleigh, N. C.
Carol B. Mullis Monroe, N. C.
William D. Murdock Mooresville, N. C.
James Leo Murphy, Jr. Rocky Mount, N. C.
Raymond Baker Murray, Jr. Norfolk, Va.

Frank Edwards Muth Raleigh, N. C.
Arthur Myers Mount Gilead, N. C.
Nymphas Yancy Myers Greensboro, N. C.
J. Van Myers Greensboro, N. C.
Robert Fox Vincent Nardiello .. Long Island, N. Y.

Jarley Narron Kenly, N. C.
Arthur Bynum Neal Roanoke Rapids, N. C.
Henry Oscar Newell Roxboro, N. C.
Charles Renfrow Newsom Raleigh, N. C.
Franklin Eugene Newton Crouse, N. C.

SOPHOMORE CLASS

Gilbert Edwin Newton Yonkers, N. Y.
Wilbur Hugh Newton Crouse, N. C.
Waller S. Nicholson, Jr. ...Guilford College, N. C.
Vernon Dougal Niven, Jr. Charlotte, N. C.
Scott Alexander Nivens Charlotte, N. C.

James Thomas Noe Wilson, N. C.
John Stanford Noell Raleigh, N. C.
Jesse Raymond Norris, Jr. Raleigh, N. C.
Joseph Wilkins Norwood Raleigh, N. C.
Waldo Idol Oehman, Jr. Winston-Salem, N. C.

Edward Albert Oerter Winston-Salem, N. C.
William Joyner Ogiesby Morehead City, N. C.
Robert Walter Osbeck Minneapolis, Minn.
Thomas Zack Osborne Sparta, N. C.
Albert Ray O'Steen, Jr. Durham, N. C.

Leonard Hester Owen, Jr. Durham, N. C.
Haskel Bryan Oxford Taylorsville, N. C.
James Robert Padgett Black Mountain, N. C.
Carlos Palazuelos Mexico City, Mexico
Hugh Charles Palmer Waynesville, N. C.

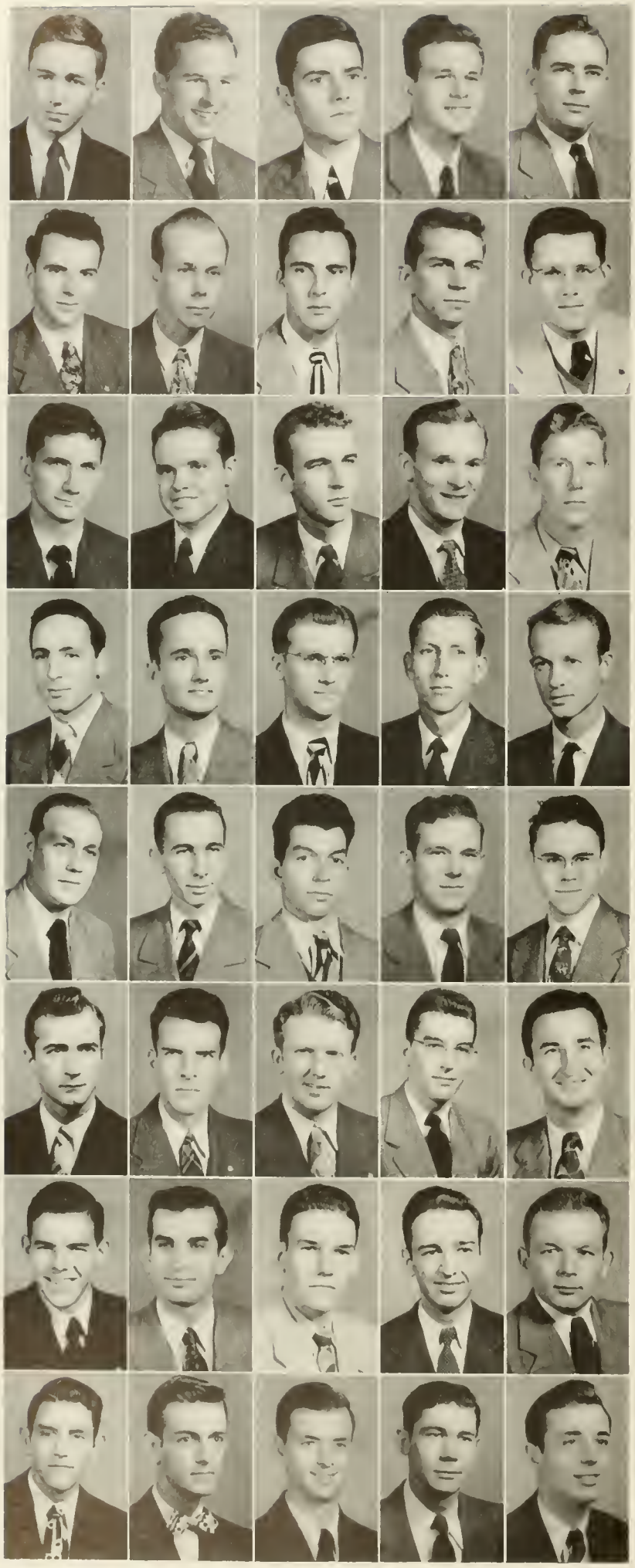
Leslie Hatfield Palmer, Jr. Cedar Grove, W. Va.
Edwin David Palmgren Winston-Salem, N. C.
Ralph Edward Pardue Yadkinville, N. C.
William Walter Parish Wendell, N. C.
Paul Emerson Parker, Jr. Lasker, N. C.

Richard Moore Parker Rocky Mount, N. C.
Albert Emory Parramore, Jr. Asheville, N. C.
Cleo Nick Parthemos Charlotte, N. C.
William John Paschal Goldston, N. C.
Louis Ralph Pasquale Wilmington, Del.

James Henry Pate Laurinburg, N. C.
William Bradford Patten Raleigh, N. C.
Benjamin Frederick Patterson Hiddenite, N. C.
Charles Connolly Patterson Newton, N. C.
Richard Lee Patterson Asheville, N. C.

John Franklin Payne Charlotte, N. C.
Charles Smith Pearson Rocky Mount, N. C.
Joseph Holt Pease Charlotte, N. C.
Marion Eldridge Peebles Greensboro, N. C.
Howell R. Peele Williamston, N. C.





SOPHOMORE CLASS

Robert Gibbon Pender Charlotte, N. C.
Charles O. Pendergastric Hot Wind, N. C.
Marion Charles Penny Raleigh, N. C.
Charles Wayne Perkins Connelly Springs, N. C.
Thomas William Perry, Jr. Concord, N. C.

Charles Herbert Peterson Badin, N. C.
John Norman Peterson Beaufort, N. C.
John Randolph Peterson Spruce Pine, N. C.
Erskine Franklin Pharr Concord, N. C.
Richard F. Phelps, Jr. Wilmington, N. C.

William Robert Phelps Monkton, Md.
James Edwin Phillips Fountain, N. C.
Atlas Earl Pickett Spencer, N. C.
Floyd Reid Pickett Raleigh, N. C.
Martin Leroy Plum Haddon Heights, N. J.

John Maher Poplin Rocky Mount, N. C.
William Allen Potts Mt. Olive, N. C.
Claud Hamilton Powell Warsaw, N. C.
David Everett Powers, Jr. Savannah, Ga.
Charles Edward Prati Raleigh, N. C.

James Harry Prevette Statesville, N. C.
Edgar Dawson Price Wilson, N. C.
Joe Gwyn Price Clifton, N. C.
John Moody Price Raleigh, N. C.
Robert Allen Prichard Winston-Salem, N. C.

Carl Carter Pritchard, Jr. Greensboro, N. C.
Forrest Page Probst Richmond, Va.
William Con Proctor, Jr. Rocky Mount, N. C.
Landon Moore Proffitt Burnsville, N. C.
Lester Robert Propst, Jr. Cherryville, N. C.

Edward Roak Pulsifer Newport News, Va.
Alpaslan Mehmet Purut Istanbul, Turkey
Newton Franklin Quinn, Jr. Charlotte, N. C.
Robert Henderlight Rakestraw ..Stoneville, N. C.
Ralph Jason Randall Caroleen, N. C.

James Richard Rankin Greensboro, N. C.
William Wood Raper, Jr. High Point, N. C.
Frank Lawrence Rapp Upper Darby, Pa.
Jack Murice Rascoe Burlington, N. C.
Lawrence Clemen Rathz Indianapolis, Ind.

SOPHOMORE CLASS

George William Ray, Jr. High Point, N. C.
Owen Walker Reagan, Jr. Laurinburg, N. C.
Lloyd Walter Ream Raleigh, N. C.
Robert Marshall Reams Apex, N. C.
Charles Richard Reid Charlotte, N. C.

Council Renfrow Kenly, N. C.
Ernest Coleman Rheuark Graham, N. C.
Marion Rudolph Rhodes, Jr. New Bern, N. C.
Oscar L. Rhodes, Jr. Wilmington, N. C.
Harold Clingman Rhudy Greensboro, N. C.

Thomas Paul Rhyne Greensboro, N. C.
Thomas Sylvanus Rhyne, Jr. Charlotte, N. C.
Jack Carlton Richards Raleigh, N. C.
James Frank Richie Gastonia, N. C.
William Espy Rickart Raleigh, N. C.

Arthur Crea Roane, Jr. New York, N. Y.
Samuel H. Robbins, Jr. Washington, N. C.
Clair Walters Roberts Greensboro, N. C.
Charles P. Roberts, Jr. Shelby, N. C.
Wilbur Leroy Roberts Winston-Salem, N. C.

Charles B. Robertson Madison, N. C.
Warren Winfield Robertson Hamlet, N. C.
Clyde Hoffman Robinson Gastonia, N. C.
Edward Graydon Robinson Lebanon, Tenn.
Homer Ewing Robinson Candor, N. C.

Edward Newton Rodman Washington, N. C.
Cloyce Connell Rogers Charlotte, N. C.
Howard Burgage Rogers, Jr. Jackson, N. C.
Luther Thomas Rogers, Jr., Wrightsville Beach, N. C.
William Romulus Rollins Bessemer City, N. C.

Sol Cooper Rose Fayetteville, N. C.
Beverly Ross Durham, N. C.
Henry Donald Ross Kernersville, N. C.
Ralph Neill Ross Washington, N. C.
Robert Howard Rountree Gates, N. C.

Sheldon Ruben Portsmouth, Va.
Dana Henry Rucker Winston-Salem, N. C.
Otis Gray Rucker, Jr. Kinston, N. C.
James A. Rudolph, Jr. Gainesville, Ga.
Royston Rice Rudolph, Jr. Salisbury, N. C.





SOPHOMORE CLASS

Carroll Ervin Russell Albemarle, N. C.
Neil Conway Russell Candler, N. C.
John Foster Ruth Raleigh, N. C.
John Wilfy Safley Cooleemee, N. C.
Herman Andrew Sain Hickory, N. C.

Eli Najeeb Saleeby Washington, N. C.
Walter Frederick Sanborn Gastonia, N. C.
John Robert Sancton Greensboro, N. C.
Robert Macon Sanders Wilmington, N. C.
Lawrence Sanford Hilton Village, Va.

Robert Alvyn Sapp Washington, N. C.
Jack Edward Sappenfield High Point, N. C.
Russell Mayo Sasnett Durham, N. C.
Leonard Ralph Sasser Goldsboro, N. C.
Rudolph Patrick Savage Willard, N. C.

Robert William Sawyer Darien, Wis.
Joe Herman Schell Conover, N. C.
Howard I. Schenkman Brooklyn, N. Y.
James Raymond Scrivener, Jr. Monroe, Va.
Walter Harold Searcy Fletcher, N. C.

Daniel Sechtin High Point, N. C.
Philip Michael Segal, Jr. Greensboro, N. C.
Herman Eugene Seibel Norfolk, Va.
Thomas Edgar Setser Franklin, N. C.
James Randall Severs Charlotte, N. C.

Kenneth Bryan Sexton Burlington, N. C.
Lewis Edward Shannon Charlotte, N. C.
Noel Charles Sharp Canton, N. C.
Jasper Van Sharpe Reidsville, N. C.
George Warren Shaw Raleigh, N. C.

Martin N. Shaw, Jr. Leaksville, N. C.
Robert Athelstan Shaw Leaksville, N. C.
Robert Flake Shaw, Jr. Greensboro, N. C.
James Everette Sheffield Biscoe, N. C.
William Jehue Shelley Hamlet, N. C.

Howard Huey Shepherd, Jr. Gibsonville, N. C.
James Nelson Sherrill Winston-Salem, N. C.
Charles Dayvault Shinn China Grove, N. C.
Warren Habding Shinn Concord, N. C.
Robert Randolph Simmons, Jr. Rockingham, N. C.

SOPHOMORE CLASS

Judge Arnold Simpson Marshville, N. C.
Clarence Hubert Sink Lexington, N. C.
Joe William Siphers Boone, N. C.
John White Sisson Audubon, N. J.
Philip Slifka Lawrence, L. I., N. Y.

Bynum Edwin Smith Guilford College, N. C.
Eugene McTyre Smith, Jr. Durham, N. C.
George Edward Smith, Jr. Cornelius, N. C.
Grady Bernard Smith Charlotte, N. C.
Jack Smith Wilson, N. C.

Joseph Mallie Smith Lillington, N. C.
Louis Calvin Smith New Hill, S. C.
Richard Lee Smith Woodleaf, N. C.
Thomas Hill Smith Belmont, N. C.
William Earle Smith Spindale, N. C.

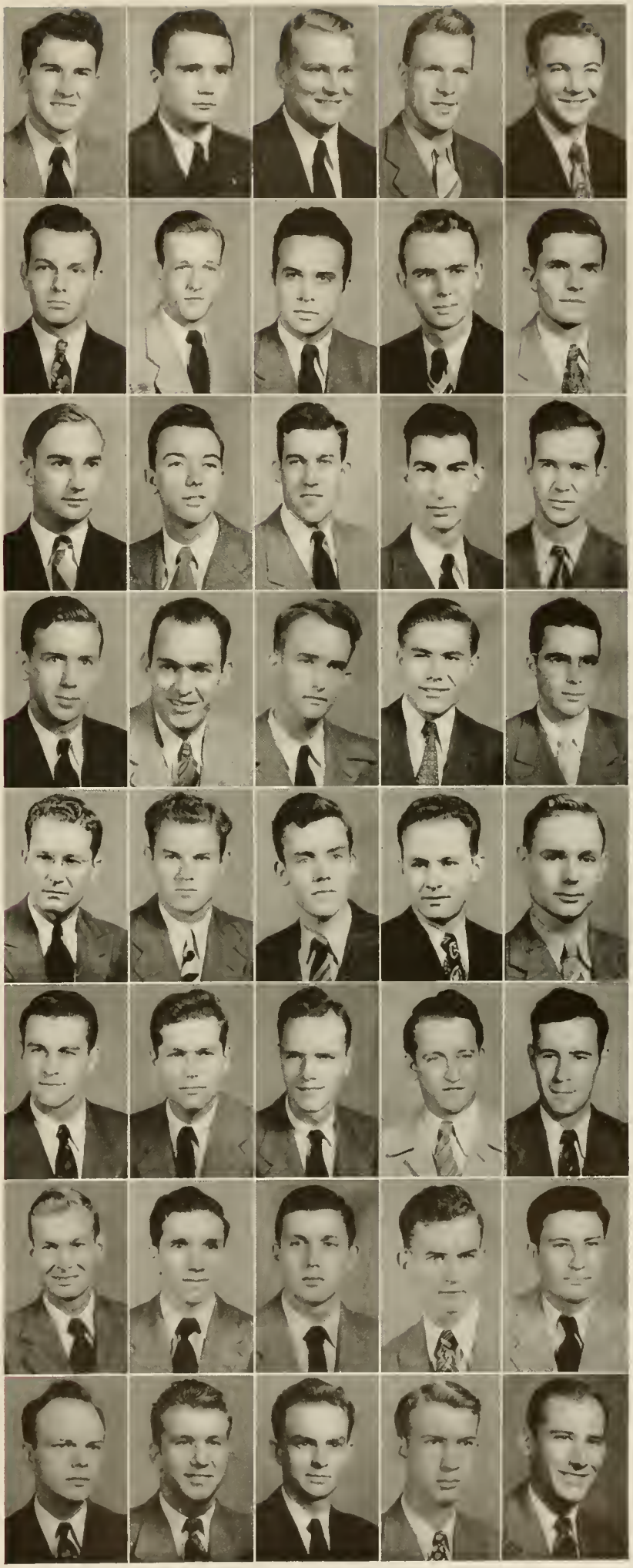
John Martin Snoddy, Jr. Marion, N. C.
James Burgin Soesbee Lake Junaluska, N. C.
Kare Ramm Sorensen Oslo, Norway
Jones Allen Southern Winston-Salem, N. C.
Leo Julius Spaanbroek Asheville, N. C.

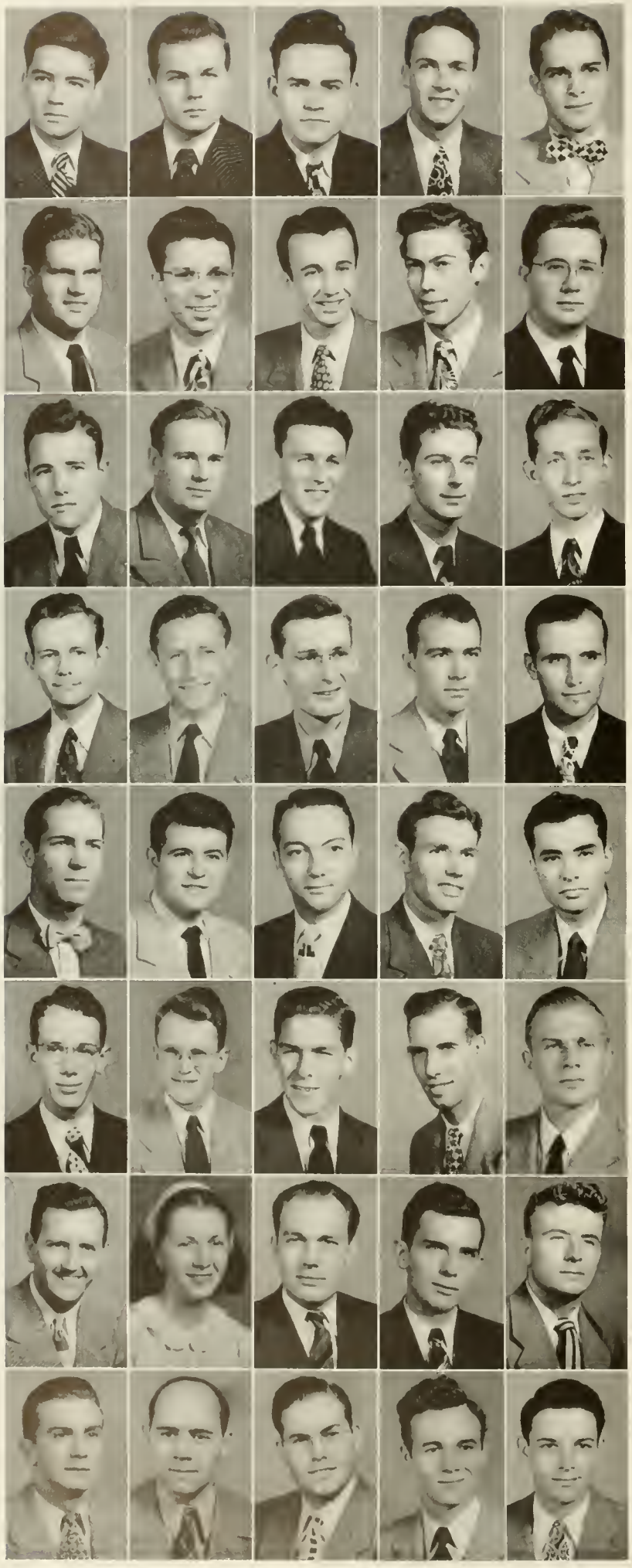
Herman Foote Spain Littleton, N. C.
Lawrence Franklin Spaine Raleigh, N. C.
Edgar Herbert Sparks Rockingham, N. C.
George William Spayd Currie, N. C.
John Wesley Spence Seven Springs, N. C.

John Graham Spencer Raleigh, N. C.
Robert Henkel Spilman Raleigh, N. C.
Marshall Meredith Spring, Jr. Miami, Fla.
Thomas Sanford Sprinkle Raleigh, N. C.
William Byne Stackhouse Wilmington, N. C.

Donald Edwin Steagall Rockingham, N. C.
Frank Willard Steed Asheboro, N. C.
John Burton Steen, Jr. Hampton, Va.
Joel Emmette Stegall, Jr. Monroe, N. C.
Gilbert O'Berry Stephens Erwin, N. C.

Floyd Edward Stephenson, Jr. Greensboro, N. C.
Clarence Stevens, Jr. Council, N. C.
Everette Duncan Stevens Raleigh, N. C.
Richard Barber Stevens Asheville, N. C.
William Anderson Stevens Smithfield, N. C.





SOPHOMORE CLASS

Nathaniel Bennett Stewart Wallace, N. C.
Raymond Pope Stewart Raleigh, N. C.
Thomas Harrison Stewart Hamilton, N. C.
Scott Filmore Stidham Jonesboro, Ark.
George Isaac Stoffel Greensboro, N. C.

Hugh Bertrand Stokes, Jr. Raleigh, N. C.
Alton Glenn Story Raleigh, N. C.
Ralph Dee Story, Jr. Greensboro, N. C.
William Trolinger Stratford Graham, N. C.
Claudius A. Street, Jr. Winston-Salem, N. C.

James Winston Strider Mt. Gilead, N. C.
Calvin Felix Stroud Lexington, N. C.
William Filmore Stroud Old Fort, N. C.
Ezra A. Stroupe, Jr. Raleigh, N. C.
Harry Jenkins Suggs Gastonia, N. C.

Jean Guthrie Surratt Charlotte, N. C.
James Turner Suttles Greensboro, N. C.
Peter William Swanson, Jr. Clifton, N. J.
John Albert Sweat Raleigh, N. C.
Pat Dorsey Sykes New London, N. C.

Charles Carey Talbot Myrtle Beach, S. C.
Thomas Harris Tassos, Jr. Charlotte, N. C.
Lloyd Eugene Tatem Norfolk, Va.
Jack Dempsey Teague Granite Falls, N. C.
Leonard B. Temkin Brooklyn, N. Y.

Roger Vernon Terry, Jr. Newport News, Va.
Cleveland Harper Thayer Asheboro, N. C.
Ellis Porter Thomas Chattanooga, Tenn.
Phillip Ray Thomas Hiddenite, N. C.
Roy Stephens Thomas, Jr. Greensboro, N. C.

Warren Ira Thomas Greensboro, N. C.
Effie Florence Thompson Raleigh, N. C.
Frank Thompson, Jr. Charlotte, N. C.
Frank Forbess Thompson, Jr. Tabor City, N. C.
Hal Lee Thompson Charlotte, N. C.

William Findlay Thompson ..Highland Park, Mich.
William Kennard Thompson, Jr. Towanda, Pa.
Robert Granville Thrower Rocky Mount, N. C.
David Keller Tillson High Point, N. C.
Edwin Clay Timanus Lenoir, N. C.

SOPHOMORE CLASS

James David Timberlake Oxford, N. C.
Daniel David Tolkoff New York, N. Y.
Benjamin Tongue Raleigh, N. C.
Olav Torgersen Oslo, Norway
Harry Aloysius Towle Newark, N. J.

Daniel Earle Townsend Durham, N. C.
Robert J. Troutman Hickory, N. C.
Donald Melvin Troxler Elon College, N. C.
Lewis Andrew Trumbo Asheville, N. C.
Paul Elmore Tucker Winston-Salem, N. C.

Ernest Larry Turner Salisbury, N. C.
Harold Rhoades Turner, Jr. Greenville, S. C.
James Perkins Turner Asheville, N. C.
Joseph Felton Turner, Jr. Jackson, N. C.
Joseph Lewis Turner Gibsonville, N. C.

Raeford King Turner Leaksville, N. C.
Rufus Benton Turner Oakboro, N. C.
Simmons Edwin Turner Martinsville, Va.
Charles Braxton Turpin Mt. Airy, N. C.
Willie Glenn Tussey Lexington, N. C.

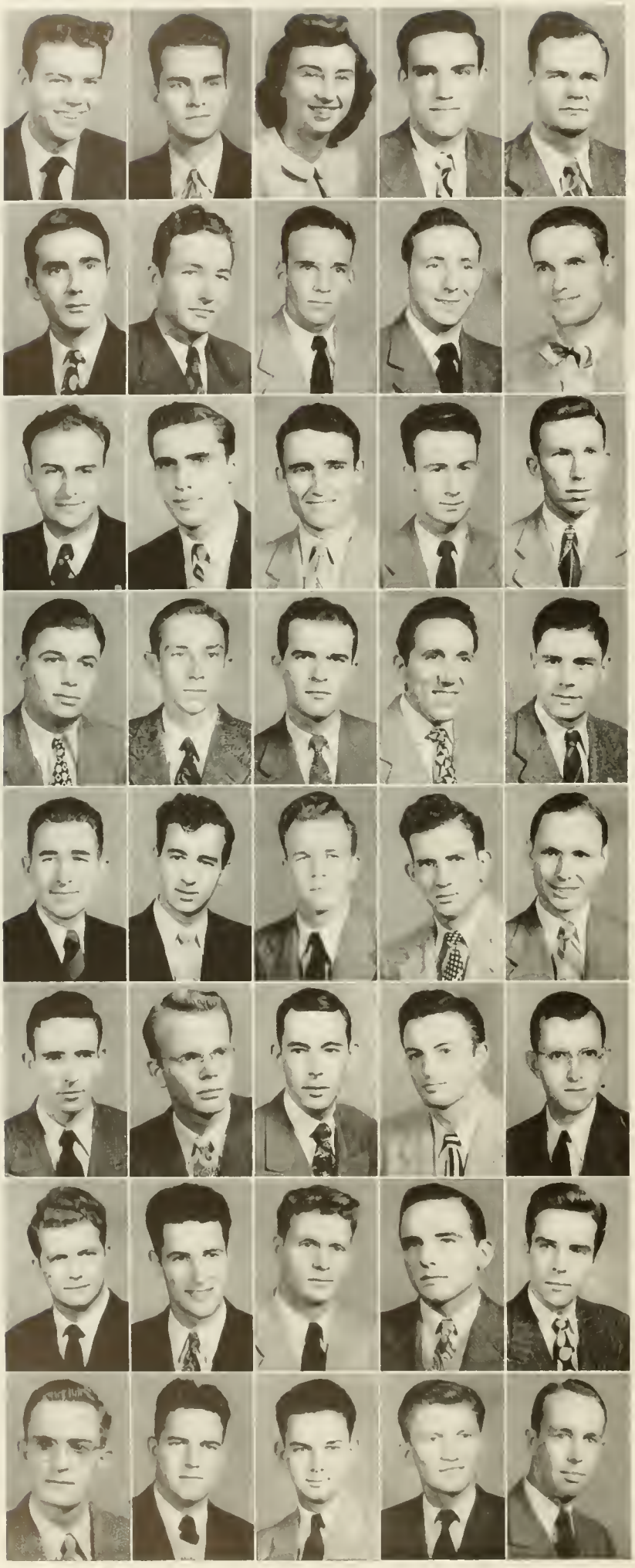
Charles Cotten Tyler Greensboro, N. C.
Earle Goodson Tyler Gates, N. C.
William Bruce Tyler Marion, N. C.
Joseph Franklin Tyndall Pink Hill, N. C.
Ted Workman Tysinger Lexington, N. C.

Frank Dixon Underwood .. North Wilkesboro, N. C.
James White Underwood, Jr. Huntington, W. Va.
George Bernice Umstead Durham, N. C.
Thomas Joseph Upchurch Raeford, N. C.
William Burtis Upchurch Morrisville, N. C.

Charles Paul Van Name, Jr. Wood-Ridge, N. J.
Edward Pollard VanSickler Sebring, Fla.
Henry Alexander Vann Monroe, N. C.
Robert Moore Vanstory Fayetteville, N. C.
William Franklin Venable Raleigh, N. C.

Arthur Ralph Verbeck Staten Island, N. Y.
Robert Bryant Vernon Liberty, N. C.
James Wiley Vick Nashville, N. C.
Charles Conley Vinson Franklin, N. C.
Andrew Mims Walker Raleigh, N. C.





SOPHOMORE CLASS

Calvin Stanley Walker Charlotte, N. C.
Henry Grady Walker, Jr. Raleigh, N. C.
Margaret E. Walker Raleigh, N. C.
Robert Lee Walker Reidsville, N. C.
William Lyman Walker Goldsboro, N. C.

Henry Homer Wallace Mountain Park, N. C.
George Rozier Waller, Jr. Clinton, N. C.
Louis Jackson Walls Bolivia, N. C.
Jacob Adam Walton Spencer, N. C.
John Arnold Ward, Jr. Williamston, N. C.

Melvin Francis Ward Leaksville, N. C.
William Seaton Ward Raleigh, N. C.
Wilton Lee Ward Clinton, N. C.
Joe Howard Warren Greensboro, N. C.
Will Herring Warren Wilson, N. C.

Alan Wayne Warshaw New York, N. Y.
Gordon Watt, Jr. Charlotte, N. C.
Donald Gray Watts Winston-Salem, N. C.
Councill Pinkney Weaver Salisbury, N. C.
Butler A. Weddington China Grove, N. C.

David Flay Wehunt Cherryville, N. C.
Sam Pinkney Wehunt, Jr. Cherryville, N. C.
John Marion Welfare Winston-Salem, N. C.
Clay Leon Welker Greensboro, N. C.
James Fred Wellons, Jr. Kenly, N. C.

Waymoth Jefferson Wells Hamptonville, N. C.
Hardy Wessell Wilmington, N. C.
Henry Cobia West, Jr. Monroe, N. C.
Larry Elmo Westmoreland, Jr. Baltimore, Md.
William George Westmoreland .. Statesville, N. C.

Raymond Benjamin Wheatley .. Washington, N. C.
John Perry Wheless Lonisburg, N. C.
Murray Ray Whisenhunt Waynesville, N. C.
Elvie Linwood White, Jr. Wilmington, N. C.
Peyton Park White Raleigh, N. C.

William Brady White Henderson, N. C.
William Daniel White, Jr. Pittsboro, N. C.
Ralph Layton Whitehead Hobgood, N. C.
James Clabence Whitehurst, Jr. Ayden, N. C.
William Kenneth Whiteley Greenville, N. C.

SOPHOMORE CLASS

Lester Folger Whicker Walkertown, N. C.
McIver Aflen Wicker Greensboro, N. C.
Richard Hinton Wiggins Raleigh, N. C.
Henry Bryan Wilfong, Jr. Hickory, N. C.
John Richard Wilkins Greensboro, N. C.

Richard Phillips Willard Winston-Salem, N. C.
Albert Gee Willcox, Jr. Enfield, N. C.
Charles David Williams, Jr. Tabor City, N. C.
Charles Evon Williams Bangor, Pa.
Edgar Thomas Williams, Jr. Raleigh, N. C.

George Adel Williams Norfolk, Va.
Herman Coy Williams Wake Forest, N. C.
Irwin Phillip Williams Haw River, N. C.
James Alfred Williams Laurinburg, N. C.
James Clyde Williams Wake Forest, N. C.

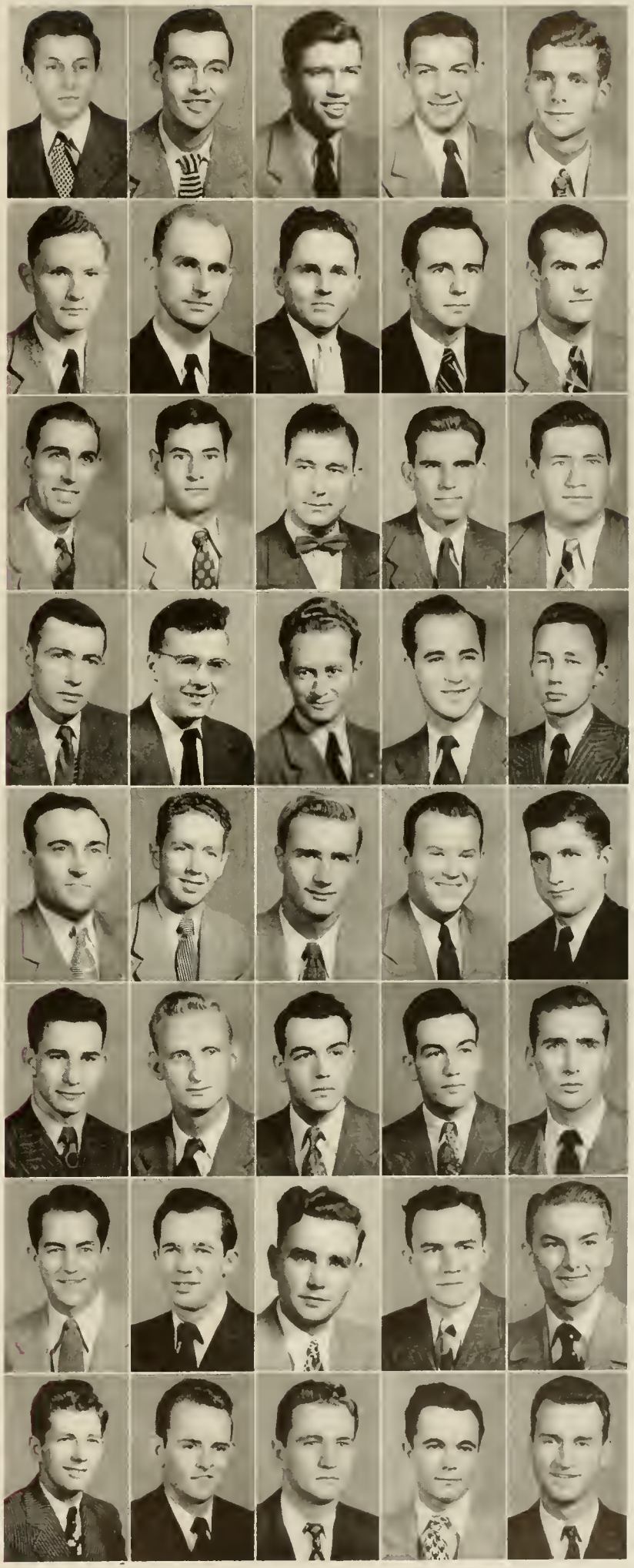
Nelson Lee Williams Greensboro, N. C.
Philip Richard Williams Wilson, N. C.
Richard Harlan Williams Washington, N. C.
Rodney Gray Williams Godwin, N. C.
Theodore Prevost Williamson, Jr., Greensboro, N. C.

C. Otis Williford Angier, N. C.
Edison Judson Willis, Jr. Lumberton, N. C.
Robert Edwin Wilson Massapequa, N. Y.
Robert Manson Wilson Raleigh, N. C.
William Alfred Wilson, Jr. Roxboro, N. C.

William Frederick Wilson Gastonia, N. C.
Woodrow Wilson Raleigh, N. C.
Robert Edward Winborn Kenly, N. C.
William Earl Winborn Kenly, N. C.
Hall Woodruff Wingfield, Jr. Salisbury, N. C.

Henry Kollock Witherspoon, Jr. ..Raleigh, N. C.
James Ernest Witherspoon Rockingham, N. C.
Philip Albert Woerner Charlotte, N. C.
Rex Edwin Wood North Wilkesboro, N. C.
Thomas Alton Wood Gastonia, N. C.

William Brantley Woodall, Jr. ..Smithfield, N. C.
William Walter Woodard Raleigh, N. C.
William Franklin Woodward, Winston-Salem, N. C.
Jack Franklin Workman Thomasville, N. C.
Vernon Wheeler Yelton, Jr. Spindale, N. C.





SOPHOMORE CLASS

Irvin C. Young Durham, N. C.
Wendell Samuel Young Forest City, N. C.
Frank Junior Yount Granite Falls, N. C.
Ahmet Mutahhar Yumlu Istanbul, Turkey
William Otto Zick Phillipsburg, N. J.

Lewis Blake Fentriss
Angus W. Mercer
William Dickens McCorkle
William Jennings Setzer
J. C. Simpson

Charles Archie Wells
George Robinson Wise





Officers of



THE FRESHMAN CLASS

JACK G. MCCRACKEN
President

BUDDY BOYLES
Vice-President

ROSS W. LAMPE
Secretary-Treasurer



FRESHMAN CLASS

L. A. Abernethy Lincolnton, N. C.
R. C. Adams Winston-Salem, N. C.
R. W. Adams Asheville, N. C.
F. L. Adkins Winston-Salem, N. C.
I. C. Adkins Charlotte, N. C.
A. E. Aiken Concord, N. C.

C. S. Alexander Wilmington, N. C.
J. P. Alexander Elizabeth City, N. C.
R. S. Alexander Matthews, N. C.
H. C. Allen Pensacola, Fla.
J. H. Alley Waynesville, N. C.
R. L. Allison Huntersville, N. C.

W. J. Alston Concord, N. C.
W. R. Amburn Mount Airy, N. C.
R. L. Ammons Raleigh, N. C.
G. W. Andrews Mt. Gilead, N. C.
B. D. Angell Winston-Salem, N. C.
T. K. Appleberry Wilmington, N. C.

G. R. Applegate Winston-Salem, N. C.
R. A. Arab Fayetteville, N. C.
J. W. Arden Asheville, N. C.
R. L. Armfield Greensboro, N. C.
E. B. Armstrong W. Collingswood, N. C.
R. L. Armstrong, Jr. Newbern, N. C.

J. E. Atkins Cary, N. C.
J. B. Atkinson, Jr. Edinburg, Texas
C. C. Austin Peachland, N. C.
W. M. Austin Marshville, N. C.
G. S. Averette Oxford, N. C.
P. H. Avery Erwin, N. C.

J. H. Axley Andrews, N. C.
T. M. Aycock, Jr. Warrenton, N. C.
J. C. Baggette Laurinburg, N. C.
C. H. Bailey Sims, N. C.
T. B. Bailey Greensboro, N. C.
A. C. Baity, Jr. Winston-Salem, N. C.

A. H. Ballard Kipling, N. C.
H. A. Ballard Swannanoa, N. C.
L. L. Ballard, Jr. Kinston, N. C.
H. H. Bangs, Jr. Hendersonville, N. C.
W. E. Bardin Wilson, N. C.
E. T. Barnes Greensboro, N. C.

F. G. Barnes Lumberton, N. C.
R. C. Barnes, Jr. Raleigh, N. C.
J. Barnhardt, Jr. Kannapolis, N. C.
W. G. Barnhardt, Jr. Charlotte, N. C.
H. S. Barr Charlotte, N. C.
C. J. Barrett Rocky Mount, N. C.

L. L. Basinger Mooresville, N. C.
T. V. Bass Louisburg, N. C.
R. C. Batten Selma, N. C.
W. C. Bazemore Mt. Olive, N. C.
M. Beach, Jr. Oak City, N. C.
J. H. Beaman Marion, N. C.

R. C. Bean Winston-Salem, N. C.
C. E. Beard, Jr. Winston-Salem, N. C.
J. M. Beasley Grandy, N. C.
C. H. Beatty Haw River, N. C.
C. G. Bedford High Point, N. C.
E. G. Beeker Gastonia, N. C.

FRESHMAN CLASS

F. C. Bell, Jr. Asheville, N. C.
J. F. Belton Hickston, N. C.
W. A. Benfield Mooresville, N. C.
R. T. Bennett Fort Meade, Md.
T. Bernstein Philadelphia, Pa.
J. S. Berryhill Charlotte, N. C.

R. G. Bigford Lakedale, N. C.
A. B. Biggs, Jr. Dover, Del.
G. S. Bingham Raleigh, N. C.
C. N. Bishop Kannapolis, N. C.
D. H. Black, Jr. Rockingham, N. C.
J. W. M. Black Charlotte, N. C.

N. D. Blackwelder, Jr. Cleveland, N. C.
W. G. Blackwelder Concord, N. C.
E. H. Blackwell Hendersonville, N. C.
C. Blake Greensboro, N. C.
E. C. Blakley, Jr. Winston-Salem, N. C.
H. D. Blalock Winston-Salem, N. C.

W. H. Blalock Reidsville, N. C.
P. T. Blizzard Deep Run, N. C.
W. H. Bobbitt Enfield, N. C.
H. J. Boger Salisbury, N. C.
W. B. Boggs Claremont, N. C.
C. L. Bondy Rockaway Beach, N. Y.

T. H. Bonham Arden, N. C.
J. W. Bordeaux Lillington, N. C.
J. F. Boseman, Jr. Scotland Neck, N. C.
C. T. Bost, Jr. Hickory, N. C.
S. H. Bost Statesville, N. C.
C. W. Bostic Mooresboro, N. C.

R. H. Bowden Mocksville, N. C.
R. M. Bowden Advance, N. C.
G. C. Bowers Absher, N. C.
J. W. Bowling Wake Forest, N. C.
R. E. Boyce Charlotte, N. C.
W. H. Boyd, Jr. Henderson, N. C.

A. H. Boyer Raleigh, N. C.
D. G. Boyette Scotland Neck, N. C.
E. F. Bradley Gastonia, N. C.
E. I. Brame Reidsville, N. C.
A. C. Brandl, III Asheville, N. C.
B. P. Brawley Mooresville, N. C.

W. W. Bray Reidsville, N. C.
F. B. Breece Hope Mill, N. C.
T. B. Brendon, Jr. Williamston, N. C.
C. S. Bridges Shelby, N. C.
C. M. Brinkley Colerain, N. C.
B. A. Britt, Jr. Cary, N. C.

F. L. Broadhurst Morehead City, N. C.
J. F. Brockman Burlington, N. C.
J. W. Brooks, Jr. Raleigh, N. C.
W. G. Broome Fort Mill, S. C.
E. F. Brown, Jr. Concord, N. C.
H. A. Brown, Jr. Greenville, S. C.

J. O. Brown Charlotte, N. C.
S. T. Brown, Jr. Elizabeth City, N. C.
W. E. Brown, Jr. Hamlet, N. C.
J. G. Browning Plymouth, N. C.
V. C. Broyhill Boomer, N. C.
H. B. Bryan, Jr. Oxford, N. C.





FRESHMAN CLASS

A. E. Bryant Yadkinville, N. C.
G. A. Bryant, Jr. Greensboro, N. C.
R. Bryant Borbes, N. C.
M. V. Buck Greenville, N. C.
C. A. Buckner Arden, N. C.
W. B. Buckner Weaverville, N. C.

G. E. Buff Morganton, N. C.
C. G. Buie Biscoe, N. C.
J. H. Bullard Chadbourn, N. C.
G. M. Burgess Norfolk, Va.
W. A. Burgess Charlotte, N. C.
W. M. Burgess, Jr. Greensboro, N. C.

E. M. Burgin Waynesville, N. C.
S. K. Burman New Delhi, India
B. Burton Winston-Salem, N. C.
R. C. Butler Reidsville, N. C.
J. O. Byers, Jr. Henderson, N. C.
R. T. Bynum Winston-Salem, N. C.

W. M. Caffey Mt. Gilead, N. C.
C. M. Cahoon Swanquarter, N. C.
J. N. Cail Charlotte, N. C.
C. B. Cain Raleigh, N. C.
H. B. Caldwell, Jr. Waynesville, N. C.
J. T. Caldwell Davidson, N. C.

H. C. Calton Bostic, N. C.
F. J. Calverley Providence, R. I.
C. A. Cameron Kinston, N. C.
D. R. Cameron Jonesboro, N. C.
J. K. Cameron Thomasville, N. C.
L. P. Cameron Olivia, N. C.

J. W. Campbell Burlington, N. C.
C. H. Cannady Dunn, N. C.
P. E. Carlson Pittsburgh, Pa.
H. V. Carson Charlotte, N. C.
J. T. Carter, Jr. Danville, Va.
J. T. Carter, Jr. Durham, N. C.

D. B. Cash Charlotte, N. C.
D. S. Cauble Belmont, N. C.
C. L. Caulder Rockingham, N. C.
W. M. Cavin, Jr. Stanley, N. C.
N. M. Cegalis Pittsburgh, Pa.
H. C. Champion, Jr. Fort Myers, Fla.

D. G. Cheek Shelby, N. C.
D. W. Cheek Rockwell, N. C.
G. H. Cheek Laurinburg, N. C.
J. H. Christian Raleigh, N. C.
C. E. Clapp Siler City, N. C.
G. R. Clark Elizabethtown, N. C.

J. M. Clark Fayetteville, N. C.
W. R. Clayton Winston-Salem, N. C.
A. F. Clements Hamlet, N. C.
L. F. Clippinger Charlotte, N. C.
R. L. Cobb Scotland Neck, N. C.
A. B. Cochrane Lincolnton, N. C.

J. N. Cohen Salisbury, N. C.
V. O. Cole Sanford, N. C.
R. T. Coley Raleigh, N. C.
J. N. Collins Troutman, N. C.
W. D. Collins Lumberton, N. C.
H. P. Comer Greensboro, N. C.

FRESHMAN CLASS

A. B. Congleton Wendell, N. C.
S. G. Conrad Greensboro, N. C.
E. R. Cook Kannapolis, N. C.
N. E. Cook Stokesdale, N. C.
R. B. Cope Lexington, N. C.
W. B. Cope Raleigh, N. C.

D. B. Correll Landis, N. C.
C. F. Corriher China Grove, N. C.
A. C. Corwin New York, N. Y.
C. H. Cothran, Jr. Evergreen, N. C.
E. L. Council Wananish, N. C.
C. R. Cowan Mount Mourne, N. C.

J. W. Cowan Harland, N. C.
A. G. Cox, Jr. Durham, N. C.
F. L. Cox Raleigh, N. C.
G. L. Cox Elizabeth City, N. C.
J. R. Cox Creswell, N. C.
H. C. Craddock Reidsville, N. C.

R. G. Craft Winston-Salem, N. C.
E. P. Craig, Jr. Bassett, Va.
Y. R. Cranford Albemarle, N. C.
D. G. Cratch Durham, N. C.
J. A. Crawford Raleigh, N. C.
J. A. Crawford Earl, N. C.

J. D. Crawford Ahoskie, N. C.
B. H. Creech Kinston, N. C.
G. C. Creech Snow Hill, N. C.
R. M. Crosby, II Charlotte, N. C.
W. L. Crouse Winston-Salem, N. C.
K. M. Crow Winston-Salem, N. C.

J. Crowell Linwood, N. C.
R. C. Crowell Oxford, N. C.
W. A. Crowell Matthews, N. C.
C. R. Cummings Aberdeen, N. C.
C. D. Curlin Wilson, N. C.
R. G. Currier Roxboro, N. C.

G. D. Curtis, Jr. Burlington, N. C.
J. E. Cushing Wilmington, N. C.
L. D. Dail Magnolia, N. C.
A. T. Dale Grifton, N. C.
L. W. Dameron Bessemer City, N. C.
W. Dancy North Wilkesboro, N. C.

B. V. Darden Farmville, N. C.
H. D. Daugherty Kinston, N. C.
C. R. Davenport Alexandria, Va.
H. R. Davenport Battleboro, N. C.
J. R. Davenport Tarboro, N. C.
J. W. Davidson Statesville, N. C.

B. H. Davis Baisetta, Texas
J. F. Davis Rocky Mount, N. C.
J. H. Davis Forest City, N. C.
J. K. Davis Earl, N. C.
R. B. Davis Red Springs, N. C.
R. L. Davis Canton, N. C.

W. C. Davis Lenoir, N. C.
W. D. Davis, Jr. Winston-Salem, N. C.
W. L. Davis Mount Olive, N. C.
T. A. Dean Louisburg, N. C.
K. A. Debbagh Koy Sanjak, Iraq
A. St. C. De Berry, Jr. Tarboro, N. C.





FRESHMAN CLASS

E. C. Deibler Raleigh, N. C.
W. H. Denton Raleigh, N. C.
W. Denyes Kenosha, Wis.
W. P. Despres, Jr. Providence, R. I.
W. G. Dilday Ahoskie, N. C.
G. E. Dixon Robersonville, N. C.

J. T. Dixon Durham, N. C.
R. S. Dobbins Gastonia, N. C.
J. R. Dobson Greensboro, N. C.
J. B. Dooley Statesville, N. C.
S. M. Downs Fayetteville, N. C.
G. W. Drew Willard, N. C.

E. T. Duke Manchester, N. C.
R. T. Duke Potecasi, N. C.
T. E. Dunman Greensboro, N. C.
H. J. Dunn Kenansville, N. C.
E. J. Dzura Fiskdale, Mass.
W. E. Earp Winnsboro, S. C.

K. P. Economou Fayetteville, N. C.
J. P. Edmondson Raleigh, N. C.
D. T. Edwards Spring Hope, N. C.
F. H. Edwards Polkton, N. C.
W. C. Edwards Kernersville, N. C.
R. F. Efland Efland, N. C.

C. B. Elam, Jr. Mocksville, N. C.
E. L. Elmore Gastonia, N. C.
J. H. Emerson Siler City, N. C.
C. A. Erwin, Jr. Raleigh, N. C.
W. S. Eubanks, Jr. Greensboro, N. C.
J. W. Evans Boardman, N. C.

L. B. Evans Raleigh, N. C.
W. R. Everette Tarboro, N. C.
O. C. Falls Kings Mountain, N. C.
E. L. Faulconer, Jr. Greensboro, N. C.
D. C. Feinholz Mexico City, Mexico
E. N. Ferrell Great Falls, S. C.

R. B. Fesperman, Jr. Charlotte, N. C.
A. P. Fezio Paulsboro, N. J.
I. C. Finch Bailey, N. C.
J. M. Fisher, Jr. Roanoke Rapids, N. C.
R. S. Fisher Rocky Mount, N. C.
T. P. Fix Maplewood, N. J.

D. W. Fletcher Durham, N. C.
J. W. Fletcher McColl, S. C.
J. D. Fly Rocky Mount, N. C.
J. M. Fogleman Henderson, N. C.
C. T. Fokakis Wilmington, N. C.
R. Folb Winston-Salem, N. C.

R. C. Folk, Jr. Wake Forest, N. C.
S. E. Fort, Jr. Winston-Salem, N. C.
C. T. Foster, Jr. Burlington, N. C.
F. H. Foster Raleigh, N. C.
H. O. Foster Winston-Salem, N. C.
J. H. Foster Concord, N. C.

T. T. O. Foster Wilkesboro, N. C.
E. G. Fowler Winston-Salem, N. C.
M. C. Fowler Hamlet, N. C.
J. W. Francis Waynesville, N. C.
R. H. Franklin Indianapolis, Ind.
G. M. Frittz Guyman, Okla.

FRESHMAN CLASS

J. K. Frye Concord, N. C.
E. E. Fuller, Jr. Oxford, N. C.
J. W. Fulton Greensboro, N. C.
S. J. Fulton Highlands, N. C.
S. W. Furches Mocksville, N. C.
W. S. Futch Charlotte, N. C.

Z. G. Futrell Fremont, N. C.
H. J. Garrou Valdese, N. C.
C. H. Gentry, Jr. Wilmington, N. C.
E. B. Gentry Greensboro, N. C.
A. O. George, Jr. Roanoke Rapids, N. C.
C. L. Gilbert, Jr. Statesville, N. C.

E. B. Gilbert Oslo, Norway
C. W. Gill Raleigh, N. C.
L. W. Gilley Leaksville, N. C.
W. A. Glasgow, Jr. Rocky Mount, N. C.
J. R. Goble Hiddenite, N. C.
J. W. Godfrey Charlotte, N. C.

W. E. Godfrey Warren, Pa.
D. R. Godwin Cerra Gordo, N. C.
E. E. Goforth Grover, N. C.
H. Golenpaul New Bedford, Mass.
D. S. Gooden Elizabethtown, N. C.
B. P. Goodman Asheville, N. C.

C. N. Gore Raleigh, N. C.
D. J. Gore, Jr. Raleigh, N. C.
K. Gottlieb Haddon Heights, N. J.
P. N. Gottlieb Charlotte, N. C.
L. A. Grant Selma, N. C.
A. T. Gray LaGrange, N. C.

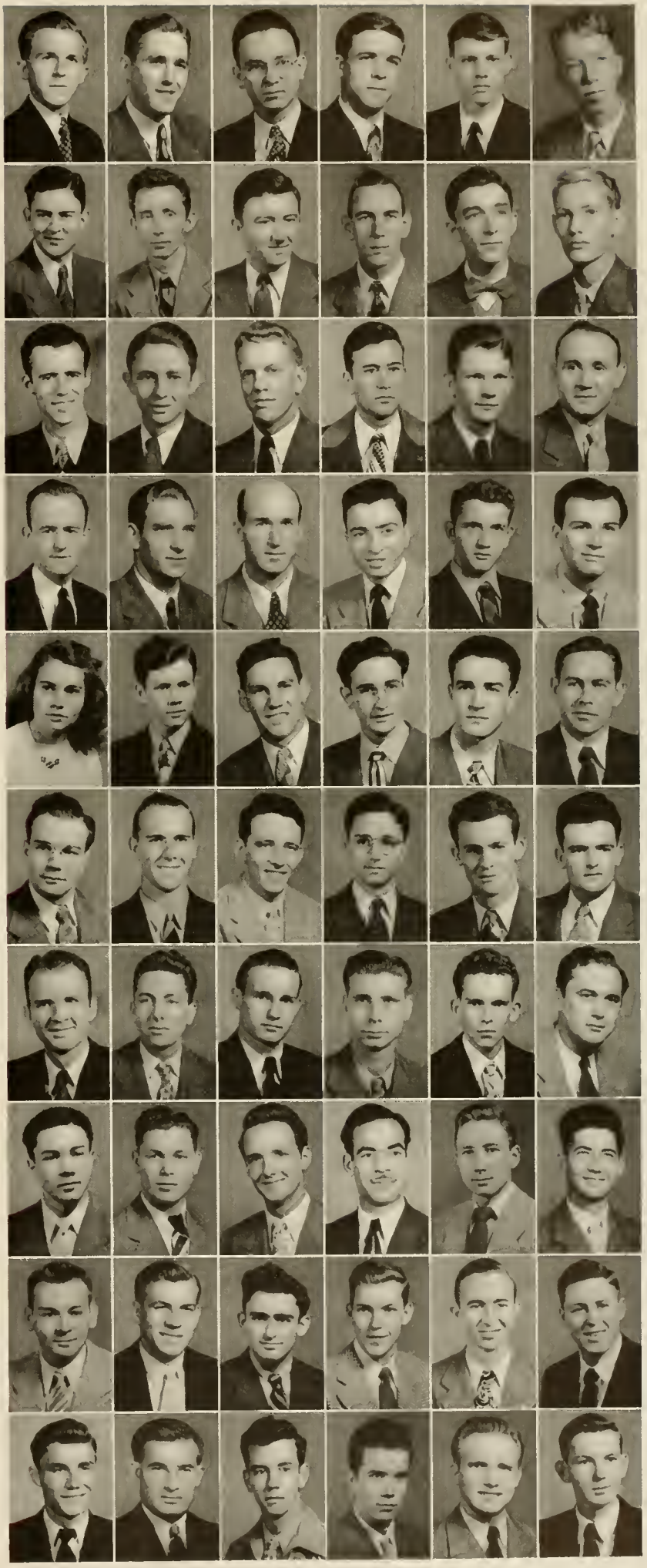
B. R. Gray Durham, N. C.
G. E. Gray Deep Run, N. C.
J. A. Gray, Jr. Sylva, N. C.
E. M. Greene Durham, N. C.
L. W. Gregory Newton Grove, N. C.
G. T. Griffin Monroe, N. C.

J. W. Griffin Kannapolis, N. C.
H. Grossman, Jr. Greensboro, N. C.
C. P. Gurski Ford City, Pa.
D. L. Guyton Bladenboro, N. C.
L. R. Hackler Wilmington, N. C.
C. R. Hager Raleigh, N. C.

C. L. Hall Durham, N. C.
G. W. Hall Clinton, N. C.
D. J. Ham Charlotte, N. C.
H. A. Hamid Raleigh, N. C.
S. B. Hamlet, Jr. Reidsville, N. C.
T. C. Hamlin Fayetteville, N. C.

W. R. Hampton Washington, N. C.
E. S. Hand, Jr. Chadbourn, N. C.
G. M. Hanna Blowing Rock, N. C.
R. E. Hardaway Columbus, Ga.
C. B. Hardee Battleboro, N. C.
J. E. Hardee Enfield, N. C.

T. N. Hardin Jacksonville, N. C.
R. T. Hardy Scotland Neck, N. C.
W. E. Hargett Kinston, N. C.
Z. E. Hargett, Jr. Charlotte, N. C.
D. R. Harkey Charlotte, N. C.
J. B. Harper Raleigh, N. C.





FRESHMAN CLASS

C. E. Harrell Raleigh, N. C.
E. T. Harrill, Jr. Morganton, N. C.
L. C. Harrington Winston-Salem, N. C.
A. H. Harris Leechville, N. C.
I. B. Harris Arcola, N. C.
J. K. Harris Dallas, N. C.

N. B. Harris Fayetteville, N. C.
P. J. Harris Charlotte, N. C.
W. C. Harris, Jr. South Orange, N. J.
W. R. Harris Robersonville, N. C.
T. C. Harrison Asheville, N. C.
E. L. Hart Tarboro, N. C.

E. L. Hartgrove King, N. C.
J. C. Hartman Mocksville, N. C.
R. L. Hartsell Charlotte, N. C.
J. R. Hassinger Raleigh, N. C.
H. Hastings Sylva, N. C.
G. J. Hatley Lexington, N. C.

W. H. Hayes Granite Falls, N. C.
S. A. Haynes Raleigh, N. C.
B. F. Haywood Mt. Gilead, N. C.
R. B. Heater Cary, N. C.
L. Helms Charlotte, N. C.
E. R. Henderson Charlotte, N. C.

J. H. Henderson Littleton, N. C.
P. M. Henderson Littleton, N. C.
H. R. Hendricks Richmond, Va.
L. C. Hepler, Jr. Thomasville, N. C.
D. W. Herring Seven Springs, N. C.
S. W. Herron Graham, N. C.

W. D. Hicks Oxford, N. C.
R. O. Hill Kinston, N. C.
R. Hines Charlotte, N. C.
J. R. Hinkle Salisbury, N. C.
E. K. Hinman Hobgood, N. C.
E. C. Hinson Marshville, N. C.

R. L. Hinson Charlotte, N. C.
W. H. Hinson Marshville, N. C.
A. S. Hinton, Jr. Zebulon, N. C.
J. D. Hipps Canton, N. C.
F. F. Hobbs Roseboro, N. C.
R. M. Hobbs Council, N. C.

T. H. Hobbs Charlotte, N. C.
W. H. Hoffman, Jr. Wrightsville, N. C.
F. R. Hoke Granite Quarry, N. C.
E. E. Holland Greenville, N. C.
H. L. Holland Raleigh, N. C.
R. J. Holler Newton, N. C.

L. G. Hollingsworth, Jr. High Point, N. C.
C. C. Holmes, Jr. Wilmington, N. C.
H. H. Holt Princeton, N. C.
R. M. Holthouser Charlotte, N. C.
J. L. Honeycutt, Jr. Erwin, N. C.
R. D. Hornaday Greensboro, N. C.

G. T. Horton Wendell, N. C.
C. F. Hovis Maiden, N. C.
J. R. Howell Pikeville, N. C.
W. S. Howell Goldsboro, N. C.
H. C. Huggins Greensboro, N. C.
R. A. Huffman Newton, N. C.

FRESHMAN CLASS

B. F. Humble, Jr. Asheboro, N. C.
M. H. Huneycutt Wilmington, N. C.
J. E. Hunter Raleigh, N. C.
E. M. Hutchins Winston-Salem, N. C.
C. A. Idol Madison, N. C.
W. M. Ingram Kenansville, N. C.

H. R. Ireland Greensboro, N. C.
B. D. Jackson Cary, N. C.
C. A. Jackson, Jr. Greensboro, N. C.
D. E. Jackson Raleigh, N. C.
R. Jackson, Jr. Charlotte, N. C.
R. H. Jackson, Jr. Charlotte, N. C.

T. A. Jackson Indianapolis, Ind.
F. K. James Williamston, N. C.
J. E. James Fayetteville, N. C.
M. R. James Clyde, N. C.
A. W. Jenkins Raleigh, N. C.
F. C. Jenkins Charlotte, N. C.

W. M. Jenkins, Jr. Charlotte, N. C.
R. G. Jewett West Englewood, N. J.
H. W. Jobe Mebane, N. C.
A. G. Johnson, Jr. Greensboro, N. C.
G. T. Johnson Fayetteville, N. C.
H. R. Johnson Stokesdale, N. C.

J. H. Johnson Benson, N. C.
M. W. Johnson Rocky Mount, N. C.
T. M. Johnson Kinston, N. C.
W. C. Johnson, Jr. Fayetteville, N. C.
A. L. Jones Fuquay Springs, N. C.
D. F. Jones, Jr. Kenansville, N. C.

G. W. Jones Durham, N. C.
J. H. Jones Charlotte, N. C.
R. H. Jones Roxboro, N. C.
R. N. Jones Franklinville, N. C.
W. H. Jones Statesville, N. C.
E. N. Jordan Tyner, N. C.

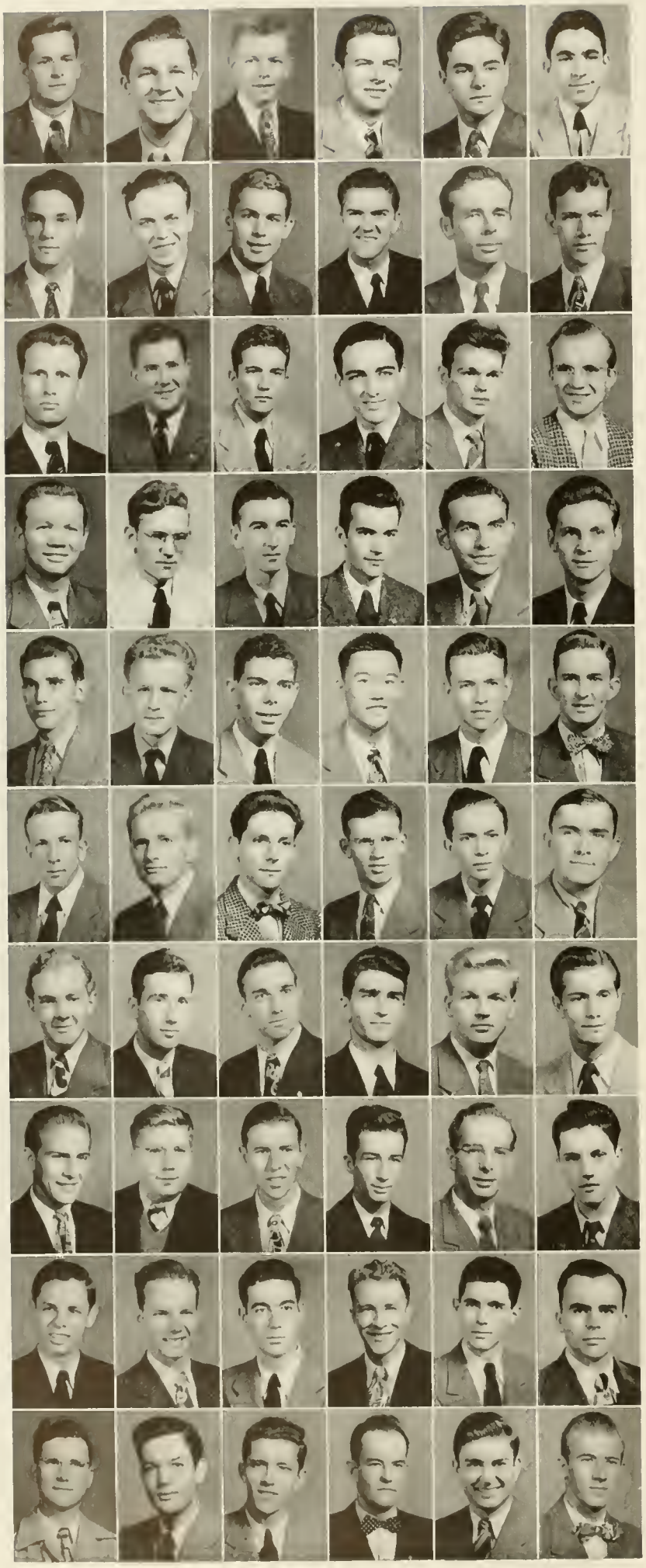
F. A. Jordan, Jr. Greenville, N. C.
J. I. Joyner Wilson, N. C.
E. T. Justice Canton, N. C.
R. P. Karriker Mooresville, N. C.
C. R. Kayler Gastonia, N. C.
E. W. Kearsley Raleigh, N. C.

J. A. Keels Monroe, N. C.
W. S. Keener Hopewell, Va.
J. R. Kellam High Point, N. C.
A. F. Kelley, Jr. Statesville, N. C.
H. N. Kelly Wadesboro, N. C.
J. J. Kelly New Bern, N. C.

R. B. Kemper Shelby, N. C.
R. B. Kendall Norwood, N. C.
D. R. Kephart Murphy, N. C.
W. D. Kerns Kings Mountain, N. C.
J. W. Kiker Wadesboro, N. C.
C. C. Kimball China Grove, N. C.

C. H. Kimberly Asheville, N. C.
J. A. King Kinston, N. C.
J. G. King Charlotte, N. C.
D. R. Kinlaw Lumberton, N. C.
D. A. Kirk Newport, N. C.
R. L. Kirmeyer Pittsburgh, Pa.





FRESHMAN CLASS

T. L. Kistler Mooresville, N. C.
H. J. Klein Elmhurst, L. I., N. Y.
C. M. Knott Oxford, N. C.
S. R. Knott Oxford, N. C.
G. E. Knowles, Jr. Wadesboro, N. C.
P. Koch New York, N. Y.

M. A. Koontz Kannapolis, N. C.
F. A. Kurtinaitis Newark, N. J.
G. E. Lamb Asheville, N. C.
R. J. Lamb Mt. Airy, N. C.
H. C. Lambert Dunn, N. C.
R. W. Lampe Raleigh, N. C.

G. W. Lancaster Augusta, Ga.
M. E. Lance Candler, N. C.
J. A. Lander Abbeville, S. C.
J. D. Laney Shelby, N. C.
B. M. Langford Raleigh, N. C.
K. R. Langley Princeton, N. C.

R. H. Lanier Thomasville, N. C.
J. C. Lasley Reidsville, N. C.
J. Lasnick Morristown, Tenn.
D. H. Latham, Jr. Belhaven, N. C.
J. C. Laughon Rocky Mount, N. C.
C. S. Lawrence Winston-Salem, N. C.

D. E. Lawrence, Jr. Raleigh, N. C.
H. S. Lawrence Colerain, N. C.
R. V. B. Lawson Winston-Salem, N. C.
H. H. Lee York, Pa.
J. D. Leggett Washington, N. C.
C. A. LeGrand Hamlet, N. C.

C. L. Lennon Clarkton, N. C.
D. D. Lester Martinsville, Va.
R. I. Levin Williamston, N. C.
C. A. Lewis Greenville, N. C.
C. O. Lewis Raleigh, N. C.
E. H. Lewis Union Mills, N. C.

J. R. Lewis Greensboro, N. C.
W. C. Lewis Robbins, N. C.
W. D. Lewis, Jr. Asheville, N. C.
W. P. Lewis Waverly, Pa.
E. B. Ligon Durham, N. C.
H. Liner Cedar Grove, N. C.

J. C. Little, Jr. Marshville, N. C.
C. M. Llewellyn, Jr. Concord, N. C.
C. H. Loflin Denton, N. C.
B. S. Long Hopewell, Va.
R. W. Long Cedar Grove, N. C.
T. E. Long Hickory, N. C.

G. U. Low Winston-Salem, N. C.
A. N. Lowder Albemarle, N. C.
L. O. Lugo Raleigh, N. C.
M. I. Lumley, Jr. Winston-Salem, N. C.
D. M. Luper Pfafftown, N. C.
J. S. Lutz Newton, N. C.

A. M. Lyerly Newton, N. C.
Z. G. Lyon Plymouth, N. C.
C. E. Lytle, Jr. Charlotte, N. C.
R. G. Lytton Lake Waccamaw, N. C.
C. H. Mabry Albemarle, N. C.
J. T. Mabry, Jr. Norwood, N. C.

FRESHMAN CLASS

S. W. Mabry Asheboro, N. C.
R. F. Mackey Philadelphia, Pa.
J. M. Malk Lakewood, N. J.
W. L. Mansfield Durham, N. C.
G. B. Manus Matthews, N. C.
H. M. Maples Wadesboro, N. C.

H. M. Markley Durham, N. C.
J. A. Marks Acme, N. C.
J. R. Marks Aberdeen, N. C.
G. P. Marley Pleasant Garden, N. C.
J. S. Marsh Bath, N. C.
B. J. Martin Kinston, N. C.

C. D. Martin, Jr. Roanoke Rapids, N. C.
E. D. Martin Charlotte, N. C.
G. D. Martin, Jr. Greensboro, N. C.
R. S. Maroof Sulaimani, Iraq
C. G. Mason, Jr. Hickory, N. C.
R. E. Mason Beaufort, N. C.

J. S. Massenburg, Jr. Raleigh, N. C.
R. R. Matthews Raleigh, N. C.
A. J. Maxwell Charlotte, N. C.
G. M. Maxwell Seven Springs, N. C.
C. W. Mayo, Jr. Tarboro, N. C.
G. Medlin Marshville, N. C.

A. J. Melton, Jr. Farmville, N. C.
R. M. Melvin Fayetteville, N. C.
R. J. Mercer Bolivia, N. C.
K. A. Merrill Skyland, N. C.
W. T. Milburn Winston-Salem, N. C.
J. K. Miller Aliquippa, Pa.

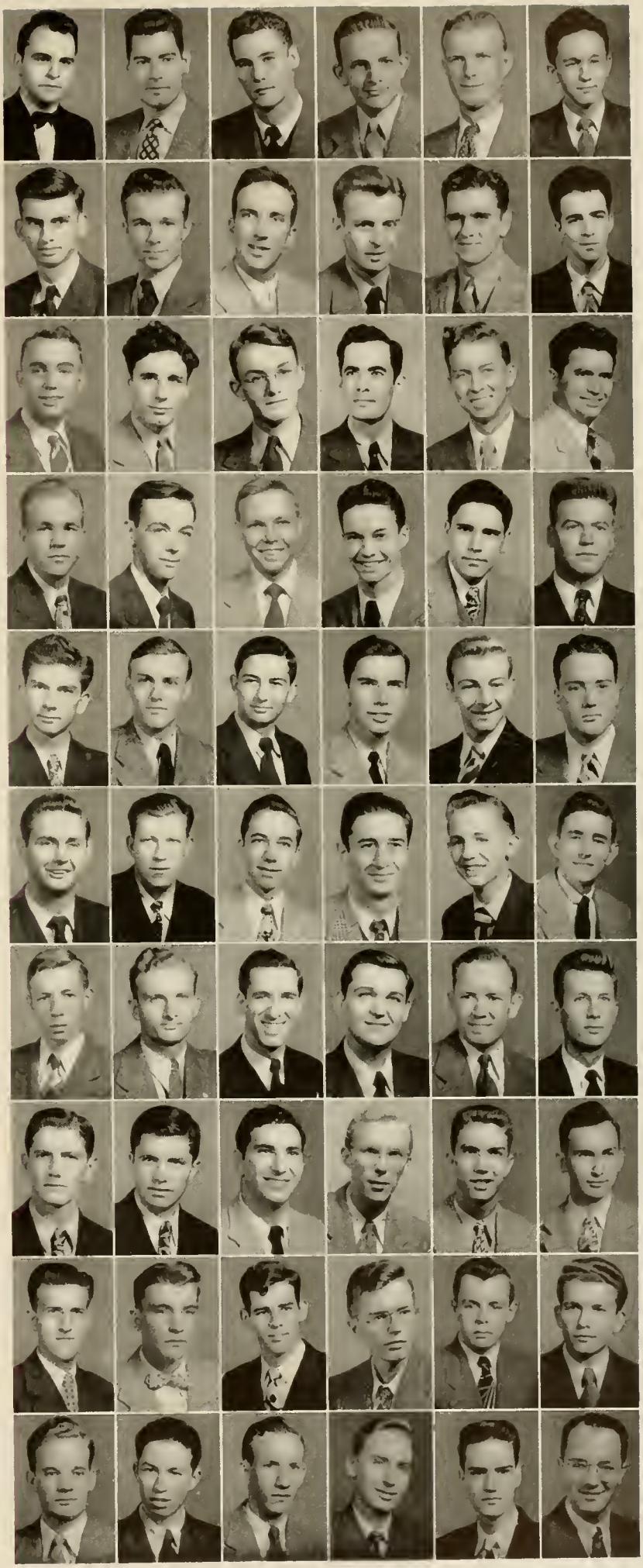
J. W. Miller Winston-Salem, N. C.
P. Miller Lansing, N. C.
P. D. Miller Statesville, N. C.
R. F. Miller Hickory, N. C.
R. G. Miller Irvington, N. J.
V. M. Miller Concord, N. C.

W. F. Miller Laurel Springs, N. C.
W. H. Miller East McKeesport, Pa.
A. W. Millers Dolgeville, N. Y.
V. C. Milloway Greensboro, N. C.
W. P. Mitchell LaGrange, N. C.
H. E. Money Mt. Airy, N. C.

M. Monroe Laurinburg, N. C.
T. A. Monroe Laurinburg, N. C.
A. W. Montesant Southern Pines, N. C.
P. E. Montgomery Greensboro, N. C.
C. J. Moore Washington, N. C.
E. R. Moore Louisburg, N. C.

L. G. Moore Princeton, N. C.
T. H. Moore Matthews, N. C.
O. A. Moran Raleigh, N. C.
R. C. Morenus Atlanta, Ga.
E. N. Morgan Asheboro, N. C.
J. P. Morgan Salisbury, N. C.

R. F. Morgan Walkertown, N. C.
A. D. Morris Stella, N. C.
L. P. Morris Maxton, N. C.
W. F. Morrison, Jr. Raleigh, N. C.
C. A. Moss, Jr. Gastonia, N. C.
W. M. Munn Bishopville, S. C.





FRESHMAN CLASS

F. C. Murray, Jr. Raleigh, N. C.
W. H. Musser Frankford, W. Va.
F. A. Mustapha New York, N. Y.
E. L. Mustian, Jr. Kittrell, N. C.
G. C. Muth Hilton Village, Va.
F. A. Myrick Tarboro, N. C.

T. A. McAdams, Jr. Greensboro, N. C.
R. M. McAlister Greer, S. C.
W. E. McAlister Reidsville, N. C.
W. T. McArn, Jr. Charlotte, N. C.
W. L. McCleney Chadbourn, N. C.
D. E. McCracken Waynesville, N. C.

J. G. McCracken Kernersville, N. C.
H. R. McCray, Jr. Charlotte, N. C.
G. L. McDaniel, Jr. Kings Mountain, N. C.
C. C. McDonald Raleigh, N. C.
E. H. McDonald Ranger, N. C.
E. R. McDonald Lillington, N. C.

S. J. McDonald St. Pauls, N. C.
W. C. McDonald Rockingham, N. C.
E. C. McDuffie Elizabethtown, N. C.
G. D. McFadyen Wilmington, N. C.
W. C. McGinnis Asheville, N. C.
D. P. McInnis, Jr. Winston-Salem, N. C.

J. A. McIntosh Rockingham, N. C.
G. M. McIntyre Maxton, N. C.
W. H. McIntyre Laurinburg, N. C.
J. T. McKeel Washington, N. C.
C. W. McKenzie, Jr. Pinehurst, N. C.
T. R. McManus Waxhaw, N. C.

D. R. McMillan Crumpler, N. C.
W. A. McMillan Lumberton, N. C.
T. R. McPherson Mebane, N. C.
W. L. Nail Winston-Salem, N. C.
E. C. Nantowski Horseshoe, N. C.
W. K. Nave Asheville, N. C.

C. C. Neely Charlotte, N. C.
D. N. Nelson Matthews, N. C.
A. R. Nicolas Winston-Salem, N. C.
T. E. Nichols, Jr. Raleigh, N. C.
J. W. Nicholson Ellerbe, N. C.
A. J. Nielsen, III Edneyville, N. C.

R. E. Norwood Brevard, N. C.
H. N. Nunis Charlotte, N. C.
J. S. O'Briant Red Springs, N. C.
H. S. Odom Norfolk, Va.
R. R. Oliver Southport, N. C.
A. S. Orr Monroe, N. C.

E. J. Osborne, Jr. Hamlet, N. C.
M. E. Otero Santurce, Puerto Rico
W. H. Overby Lawsonville, N. C.
W. H. Owen Roseboro, N. C.
E. J. Owens New Bern, N. C.
P. L. Painter Raleigh, N. C.

C. Pappas, Jr. Charlotte, N. C.
J. E. Pardue Elkin, N. C.
C. J. Parker Charlotte, N. C.
J. A. Parker Rocky Mount, N. C.
J. F. Parker Sunbury, N. C.
J. S. Parker Raleigh, N. C.

FRESHMAN CLASS

W. E. Parker Roanoke Rapids, N. C.
R. B. Parris Asheville, N. C.
E. Parrish Henderson, N. C.
G. W. Parsons Burlington, N. C.
L. G. Partin, Jr. Willow Springs, N. C.
R. E. Parton Rutherfordton, N. C.

R. E. Paschal Reidsville, N. C.
D. O. Pate, Jr. Goldsboro, N. C.
H. B. Pate, Jr. Manchester, N. C.
K. C. Patterson Hiddenite, N. C.
K. T. Patterson Hiddenite, N. C.
W. E. Patterson, Jr. Charlotte, N. C.

H. M. Paul Bryson City, N. C.
B. C. Payne Charlotte, N. C.
R. L. Paysour Alexis, N. C.
C. D. Peaseley Charlotte, N. C.
L. M. Peele Laurinburg, N. C.
N. C. Pellistri Proctor, Vt.

C. A. Pendley Fort Bragg, N. C.
F. E. Perkins Laurinburg, N. C.
J. V. Perry Morganton, N. C.
R. L. Phelps Creswell, N. C.
B. L. Phillips Siler City, N. C.
W. E. Phillips Charlotte, N. C.

R. L. Phipps Raleigh, N. C.
G. E. Pickett, Jr. Fort Belvoir, Va.
L. R. Pierce Sunbury, N. C.
C. A. Pitts Glen Alpine, N. C.
J. K. Plemmons, Jr. Asheville, N. C.
G. A. Pollock Warsaw, N. C.

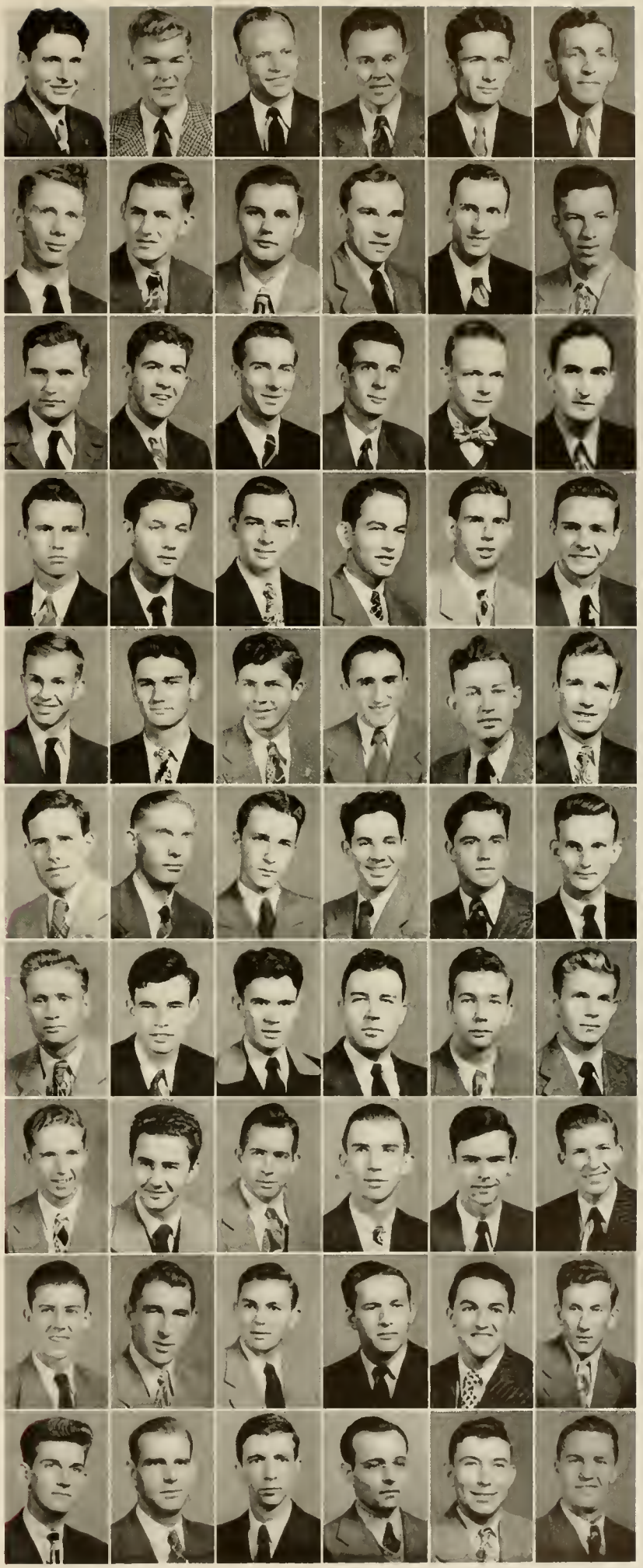
M. H. Poole Rockingham, N. C.
T. R. Poole Mebane, N. C.
E. T. Posta New Bern, N. C.
J. M. Potter, Jr. Raleigh, N. C.
G. H. Powell Lucama, N. C.
C. P. Pressly, III Charlotte, N. C.

H. R. Price Leaksville, N. C.
J. F. Price Mooresville, N. C.
L. B. Price Monroe, N. C.
W. H. Price Wendell, N. C.
R. B. Pritchett Reidsville, N. C.
E. L. Proctor Charlotte, N. C.

R. G. Prongay Winston-Salem, N. C.
J. S. Pruitt Carteret, N. J.
R. M. Puckett Charlotte, N. C.
C. R. Pugh Asheboro, N. C.
G. W. Putnam, Jr. Orangeburg, S. C.
J. H. Randall Forest City, N. C.

C. Ragan Gastonia, N. C.
L. S. Ramsey Wilson, N. C.
J. C. Rand Reidsville, N. C.
R. J. Randall Salisbury, N. C.
R. H. Rankin Gastonia, N. C.
D. H. Raper Lucama, N. C.

J. W. Raper High Point, N. C.
J. R. Rawls, Jr. Oak City, N. C.
J. K. Rea, III Warsaw, N. C.
A. L. Ready Safety Harbor, Fla.
J. F. Renfro Mt. Mourne, N. C.
R. L. Revelle Roanoke Rapids, N. C.





FRESHMAN CLASS

C. E. Rhew Durham, N. C.
V. M. Rhue Newport, N. C.
W. L. Rhyne Catawba, N. C.
V. L. Rice, Jr. Sanford, N. C.
W. E. Richards Zebulon, N. C.
E. C. Richardson Harmony, N. C.

W. E. Richeson Hazelwood, N. C.
J. P. Ricks, Jr. Rocky Mount, N. C.
J. D. Riley Wilson, N. C.
B. S. Roberson Smithfield, N. C.
B. W. Roberts Charlotte, N. C.
B. G. Roberts Greensboro, N. C.

C. P. Roberts Kinston, N. C.
D. L. Roberts Rew, Pa.
R. B. Robertson Washington, N. C.
W. G. Robertson, Jr. Havelock, N. C.
A. K. Robinson Statesville, N. C.
C. J. Robinson Marshall, N. C.

D. M. Robinson Asheville, N. C.
G. W. Rodgers, Jr. Charlotte, N. C.
J. A. Rodgers Plymouth, N. C.
J. A. Rodgers Thomasville, N. C.
C. P. Rogers Henderson, N. C.
M. R. Rooker Rocky Mount, N. C.

S. D. Ross, Jr. Burlington, N. C.
W. E. Rouse Raleigh, N. C.
G. T. Rowland Middleburg, N. C.
M. Rozar Raleigh, N. C.
J. L. Rusher, Jr. Salisbury, N. C.
F. C. Russell Sunbury, N. C.

V. S. Ryan Salisbury, N. C.
L. W. Sadler Swanquarter, N. C.
C. E. Sanders Durham, N. C.
C. W. Sanford Laurinburg, N. C.
J. R. Santisteban Juncos, Puerto Rico
W. Santos New York, N. Y.

G. N. Saparilas Raleigh, N. C.
J. L. Sartin Burlington, N. C.
H. M. Savage Rocky Mount, N. C.
W. S. Sawyer Shawboro, N. C.
H. H. Scheviak Kenosha, Wis.
E. A. Schlirf Winston-Salem, N. C.

W. E. Scholtes Winston-Salem, N. C.
L. O. Scott, Jr. Goldsboro, N. C.
R. H. Scott, Jr. Mebane, N. C.
J. A. Scroggs Roaring River, N. C.
P. C. Searolt Denton, N. C.
E. G. Seaman Norlina, N. C.

O. G. Searcy Rocky Mount, N. C.
W. A. Sears Ahoskie, N. C.
J. R. Sessions Whiteville, N. C.
J. R. Sexton, Jr. Raleigh, N. C.
W. M. Sexton Plymouth, N. C.
J. R. Seymour Alamance, N. C.

W. R. Shackelford Fremont, N. C.
C. C. Shackleton Waynesville, N. C.
C. M. Shaw Florence, S. C.
R. M. Shaw Huntersville, N. C.
S. S. Shaw Richlands, N. C.
T. H. Shepard Edenton, N. C.

FRESHMAN CLASS

G. W. Shepherd Graham, N. C.
H. H. Shepherd Salisbury, N. C.
G. B. Sherman Bessemer City, N. C.
B. J. Sherrill Statesville, N. C.
C. L. Sherrod Wilson, N. C.
R. H. Shober Kenosha, Wis.

R. H. Shouse, Jr. Winston-Salem, N. C.
D. M. Shuford Arden, N. C.
J. A. Shuping Morganton, N. C.
D. W. Sides Statesville, N. C.
M. L. Silverstein Greensboro, N. C.
H. Q. Simmons Newport, N. C.

T. A. Simmons Yanceyville, N. C.
C. R. Simons Tarboro, N. C.
E. J. Simpson Portsmouth, Va.
G. B. Simpson Norwood, N. C.
G. R. Simpson Durham, N. C.
W. T. Simpson Burlington, N. C.

E. M. Sink Lexington, N. C.
H. A. Sink Raleigh, N. C.
A. F. Skaarup Cranford, N. J.
U. P. Skoll Bavaria, Va.
W. C. Slater Durham, N. C.
W. A. Sloan Mt. Ulla, N. C.

J. R. Smiley, Jr. Salisbury, N. C.
C. B. Smith, Jr. Albemarle, N. C.
C. E. Smith Wilmington, N. C.
C. E. Smith High Point, N. C.
E. R. Smith China Grove, N. C.
G. B. Smith Monroe, N. C.

J. Smith, Jr. Oak City, N. C.
J. F. Smith Miami, Fla.
J. L. Smith Elm City, N. C.
N. Smith Bolivia, N. C.
R. F. Smith Charlotte, N. C.
R. L. Smith, Jr. Charlotte, N. C.

R. W. Smith, Jr. Myrtle Beach, S. C.
V. H. Smith Charlotte, N. C.
W. C. Smith Cary, N. C.
W. C. Smith Stoneville, N. C.
W. U. Smith Louisburg, N. C.
H. M. Sneed Raleigh, N. C.

T. N. Snuggs Norwood, N. C.
S. S. Snyder Lenoir, N. C.
H. Sosnik Winston-Salem, N. C.
L. Southerland Kenansville, N. C.
L. Southerland, Jr. Magnolia, N. C.
C. C. Spectorman Tel-Aviv, Palestine

A. K. Spencer Columbia, N. C.
D. J. Spencer Greensboro, N. C.
G. W. Springle Raleigh, N. C.
C. E. Spruill Aulander, N. C.
W. H. Squier Greensboro, N. C.
C. E. Stanfield Cary, N. C.

W. G. Stanford Chapel Hill, N. C.
W. E. Stanley Fairmont, N. C.
R. W. Stecker Hazleton, Pa.
N. F. Stein New Kensington, Pa.
B. N. Stephenson Benson, N. C.
J. B. Stewart Fayetteville, N. C.





FRESHMAN CLASS

R. C. Stewart Gastonia, N. C.
R. V. Stiles Gastonia, N. C.
H. B. Stimpson, Jr. Clemmons, N. C.
J. G. Stockton Tryon, N. C.
D. C. Stokes Winterville, N. C.
H. T. Stokes Greenville, N. C.

W. R. Stone Bolivia, N. C.
A. T. Stott Selma, N. C.
H. L. Stott Fayetteville, N. C.
H. R. Stowe Charlotte, N. C.
H. K. Strawbridge Durham, N. C.
D. E. Strickhouser Charlotte, N. C.

R. M. Strickland Dunn, N. C.
A. A. Strobel Highlands, Texas
J. A. Stroud Statesville, N. C.
R. A. Suggs Burlington, N. C.
T. L. Sullivan Robbins, N. C.
A. E. Sutphin Yadkinville, N. C.

B. S. Sutton Raleigh, N. C.
J. H. Sutton, Jr. LaGrange, N. C.
J. H. Swain Greensboro, N. C.
R. S. Swain Edenton, N. C.
D. Swart Wilmington, N. C.
W. H. Swart Wilmington, N. C.

J. W. Swiggett Mooresville, N. C.
H. G. Sykes Spring Hope, N. C.
W. H. Talbert Winston-Salem, N. C.
R. S. Tatum Laurinburg, N. C.
C. M. Taylor Tarboro, N. C.
E. C. Taylor Rocky Mount, N. C.

F. W. Taylor Kinston, N. C.
H. A. Taylor Kannapolis, N. C.
J. D. Taylor Raleigh, N. C.
W. A. Taylor, Jr. Deep Run, N. C.
W. L. Taylor Middlesex, N. C.
J. E. Terrell Waynesville, N. C.

L. C. Thomas, Jr. Durham, N. C.
J. R. Thomason Lexington, N. C.
J. H. Thompson Mountain Park, N. C.
W. P. Thornton Leaksville, N. C.
W. E. Thornton Faison, N. C.
J. E. Tillery Scotland Neck, N. C.

D. B. Todd Lumberton, N. C.
L. E. Tolan Belhaven, N. C.
A. E. Tolar Fayetteville, N. C.
G. R. Tolleson Kings Mountain, N. C.
H. G. Townsend Winston-Salem, N. C.
J. B. Townsend, Jr. Lumberton, N. C.

B. L. Triplett Jonesville, N. C.
W. F. Troxler High Point, N. C.
J. E. Trull Raleigh, N. C.
H. W. Tucker Albemarle, N. C.
H. Turam New York, N. Y.
M. J. Turk Raleigh, N. C.

R. M. Turner Nashville, N. C.
W. B. Turner Stanfield, N. C.
M. A. Tuttle Elizabeth City, N. C.
F. E. Tutzauer, Jr. Greensboro, N. C.
J. C. Umberger Mt. Ulla, N. C.
W. A. Upton Salisbury, N. C.

FRESHMAN CLASS

W. J. Vanderlip Charlotte, N. C.
J. N. Vause LaGrange, N. C.
W. N. Vereen, Jr. Greensboro, N. C.
H. D. Vernelson Clark, N. C.
M. B. Vernon Milton, N. C.
T. W. Wahab Belhaven, N. C.

L. A. Wall Guilford College, N. C.
F. R. Wallace Princeton, N. C.
L. H. Waller Wilson, N. C.
C. A. Ward Denton, N. C.
L. E. Ward Edenton, N. C.
M. S. Ward, Jr. Charlotte, N. C.

M. R. Ward, Jr. Zebulon, N. C.
R. L. Ward High Point, N. C.
D. A. Warner Winston-Salem, N. C.
H. G. Warren Dunn, N. C.
M. R. Warren Raleigh, N. C.
A. F. Washburn Shelby, N. C.

M. M. Watkins Spencer, Va.
S. C. Watkins, Jr. Goldsboro, N. C.
J. H. Watson Wilson, N. C.
W. N. Watt Charlotte, N. C.
C. H. Watterson Guilford, N. C.
M. B. Watts Raleigh, N. C.

S. E. Weaver Florence, S. C.
J. L. Webb Tarboro, N. C.
M. P. Webb Salisbury, N. C.
L. M. Weisiger, Jr. Salisbury, N. C.
W. S. Wells Southport, N. C.
C. W. West Charlotte, N. C.

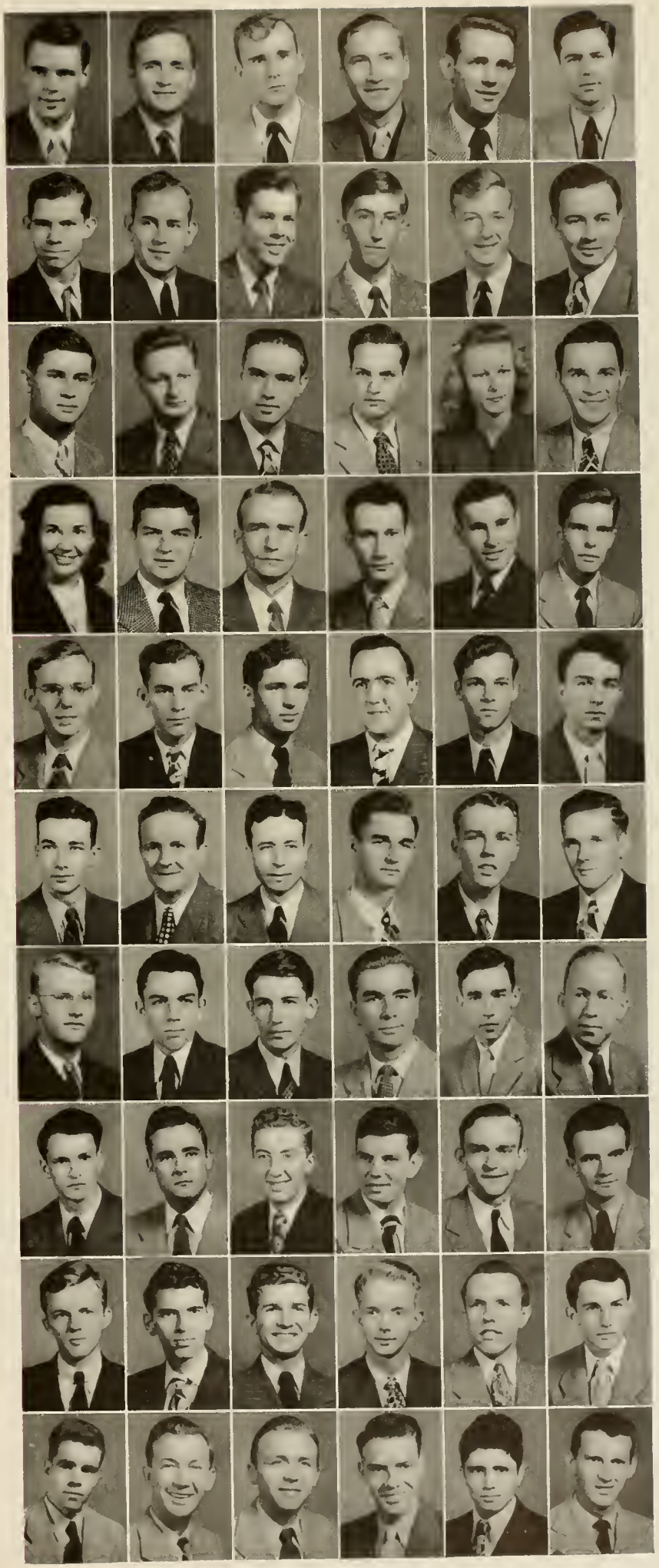
W. D. Wester Louisburg, N. C.
R. M. Westmoreland Winston-Salem, N. C.
E. Whaley Beulaville, N. C.
J. L. Whisnant Polkville, N. C.
A. P. White Charlotte, N. C.
J. E. White Scotland Neck, N. C.

J. W. White Merry Hill, N. C.
L. A. White Youngsville, N. C.
P. R. White Murfreesboro, N. C.
R. H. White Bladenboro, N. C.
G. M. Whitford Vanceboro, N. C.
W. K. Whitted Elizabethtown, N. C.

R. G. Wilrer Charlotte, N. C.
R. A. Willard, Jr. Wilson, N. C.
R. V. Willard High Point, N. C.
C. B. Williams Burlington, N. C.
G. W. Williams Raleigh, N. C.
J. A. Williams Roanoke Rapids, N. C.

O. D. Williams Raleigh, N. C.
R. Williams Pollocksville, N. C.
H. B. Williamson Washington, N. C.
J. F. Williamson, Jr. Wadesboro, N. C.
G. A. Willard Winston-Salem, N. C.
H. B. Willis, Jr. Asheboro, N. C.

L. H. Willis Orange, Va.
C. C. Willoughby Ahoskie N. C
E. L. Wilson Black Mountain, N. C.
L. A. Wilson Mebane, N. C.
S. A. Wilson New Bern, N. C.
W. H. Wilson Bakersville, N. C.



FRESHMAN CLASS



L. N. Winslow Scotland Neck, N. C.
C. J. Winstead Wilson, N. C.
K. W. Winston, Jr. Raleigh, N. C.
R. K. Witherspoon Hampton, Va.
M. L. Wood Erwin, N. C.
E. C. Woodar Wilson, N. C.

T. M. Woodard Bailey, N. C.
R. M. Wooten Hendersonville, N. C.
W. A. Wooten Macclesfield, N. C.
J. A. Worthington Winterville, N. C.
R. L. Wray Shelby, N. C.
R. I. Wrenn Aurora, N. C.

R. H. Wright Charlotte, N. C.
J. C. Yarbrough Reidsville, N. C.
D. R. Young, Jr. Reidsville, N. C.
D. Young Raleigh, N. C.
S. D. Zapantis Henderson, N. C.
A. K. Zimmerman Pelham Manor, N. Y.



BOOK TWO



UNDER *the present capable supervision, the State College R. O. T. C. Unit will continue to maintain the high standards it has always attained in preparing for the defense of our nation.*

THE CORPS

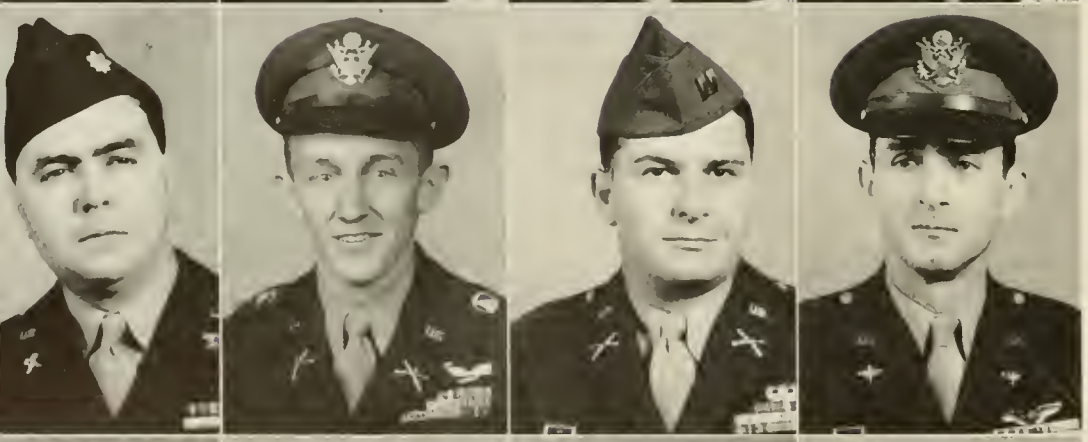




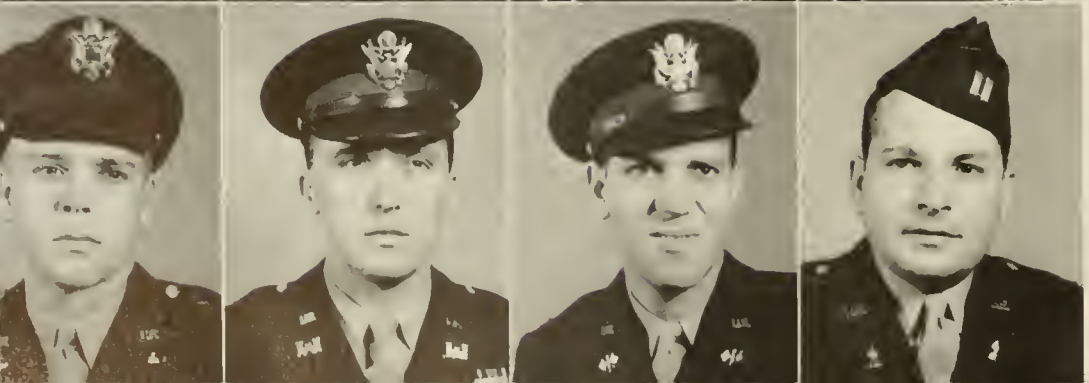
Samuel A. Gibson
Colonel, Infantry, U. S. A.
PMS & T



Lt. Col. E. A. Dees
Maj. J. J. England
Maj. H. G. Benion
Lt. Col. J. G. Nelson



Maj. L. M. Kane
Maj. W. D. Vaughn
Capt. C. A. Thompson, Jr.
Capt. J. L. Edwards



Capt. Henry Romanek
Capt. E. O. Brown
Capt. D. R. May
Capt. J. E. Bond



C. W. Ballard
W. J. Hord

R. T. Wilkerson
W. C. McLean

C. D. Strider
O. H. Fagala



Miss Mable Stone
Honorary Cadet Colonel

REGIMENTAL STAFF

Carl Welch Ballard *Reg. Co. Cadet Colonel*
William Julian Hord *Reg. Exec. Lt. Colonel*
Orin H. Facala *Reg. S-1 Major*
Wade C. McLean *Reg. S-2 Major*
Carroll D. Strider *Reg. S-3 Major*
Robert T. Wilkerson *Reg. S-4 Major*

FIRST BATTALION STAFF

Clarence Armour Smith, Jr.
Battalion Commander
Cadet Lt. Col.

William E. Rayssoux
Executive Officer, Cadet Major

John F. Dawson
Adjutant, Cadet Capt.

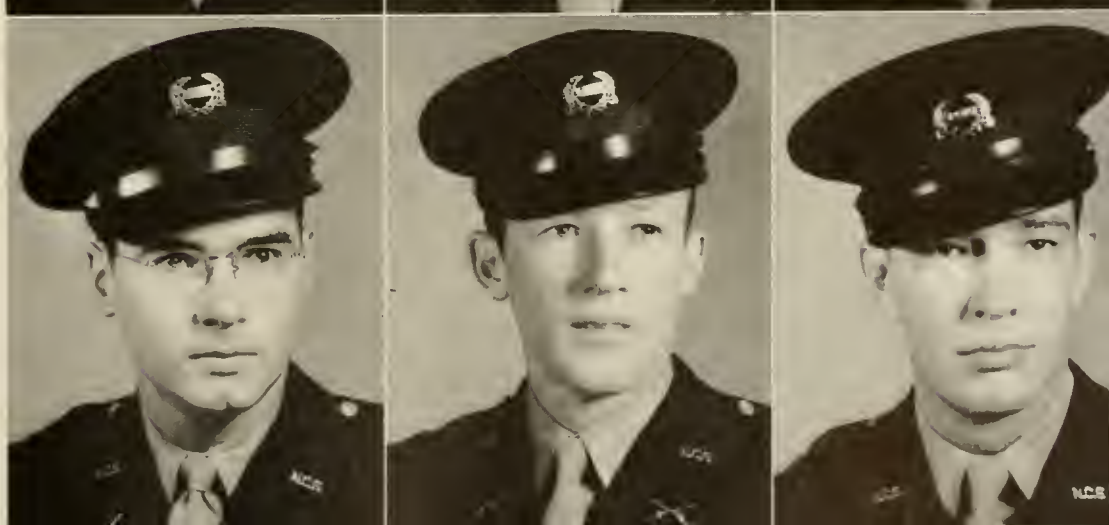


SECOND BATTALION STAFF

Hurley Dalton King
Battalion Commander
Cadet Lt. Col.

Samuel Evins Cooper
Executive Officer, Cadet Major

Herbert Hugh Smith
Adjutant, Cadet Capt.



AIR CORPS



Capt. David F. Reid, Jr.
Company Commander



1ST PLATOON



2ND PLATOON



3RD PLATOON

COMPANY

B

SIGNAL CORPS



Capt. John F. Tyndall
Company Commander







COMPANY C

ORDNANCE



Capt. John L. Leonard
Company Commander



1ST PLATOON



2ND PLATOON

COMPANY D



3RD PLATOON

INFANTRY



Capt. William I. Farmer
Company Commander



1ST PLATOON



2ND PLATOON



3RD PLATOON

COMPANY F

ENGINEERS



Capt. John A. Sweat
Company Commander







COMPANY

G



QUARTERMASTER

Capt. John N. Johnson
Company Commander







COMPANY

H



SPECIAL TROOPS

Capt. Francis J. Clendening
Band Commander

Major Needham C. Holden, Jr.
Drum and Bugle Corps Commander

SCABBARD AND BLADE

G COMPANY, 3RD REGIMENT

OFFICERS

E. T. Wadsworth, Jr. *Captain*
W. M. Hearn *First Lieutenant*
W. H. Barber *Second Lieutenant*
A. W. Boswell *First Sergeant*

MEMBERS

J. T. Barber
C. W. Ballard
S. E. Cooper
D. F. Corlett
J. B. Deyton, Jr.
W. C. English, Jr.
E. B. Gregg
N. C. Holden, Jr.
W. J. Hord
C. E. Jones
H. J. King
E. D. Palmgren
W. C. Robertson
J. L. Sharber, Jr.
J. R. Sheldon
C. A. Smith, Jr.
J. F. Tyndall



Scabbard and Blade is a national honorary military society. It was founded in the spring of 1905 by five cadets of the First Regiment, University of Wisconsin Corps of Cadets. At the present there are 72 active companies, having a total enlistment of over 20,000. The purpose of Scabbard and Blade is to raise the standard of military training in American colleges and universities, to unite in closer relationship their military departments, and to promote intimacy and good fellowship among the cadet officers.





Hurley D. King
President





Miss Lee Ogburn
Sponsor

CADET OFFICER'S ASSOCIATION

OFFICERS

H. D. King *President*

C. W. Ballard *Vice-President*

Richard Crews *Treasurer*

A. S. Linthicum *Secretary*

Charles Marshall *Sergeant-at-Arms*

The Cadet Officer's Association is an organization composed of first and second year advanced military students in the Reserve Officer's Training Corps at North Carolina State College. Membership in this organization is limited to Cadet Officers and Reserve Officers pursuing their course of study at this institution.

The purpose of this organization is to encourage and promote a greater interest among the rank and file of the Corps and a spirit of sociability among its officers, also to promote a greater interest in this College, Community, and Country among the advanced R. O. T. C. students. The Military Ball, one of the highlights of the college's social calendar, is sponsored by the Cadet Officer's Association.

RIFLE TEAM

Master Sergeant
George N. Prestridge
Coach

Edwin D. Palmgren
Captain

Front row: E. B. Armstrong, Jr., R. G. Prongay, C. H. Robinson, G. W. Fields, H. R. Stowe, R. C. Folk, Jr., H. H. Lee, W. F. Miller.

Second row: W. C. English, Jr., R. L. Butchart, R. J. Dodge, J. M. Cranford, C. W. Allen, Jr., Master Sergeant G. N. Prestridge, Coach.

Not pictured: E. D. Palmgren, H. H. Holt, H. C. Craddock, Jr.





























BOOK THREE



THE *Organizations are the nerve centers of our school. Through their ideals and various activities, the purpose of our college education is kept before us constantly. To them we owe thanks for fellowship, entertainment, instruction, and, most important, inspiration.*

ORGANIZATIONS





Frank H. Jeter
Chairman

PUBLICATIONS BOARD

Faculty Members

W. L. Mayer

Prof. Roger P. Marshall



A little more than twenty years ago, a group was formed to help the student publications with their numerous business and editorial problems. At first composed of A. S. Brower, the College's Business Manager, Stewart Robertson, of the English Department, and the Editors and Business Managers of the Agromeck, the *Technician* and the *Wataugan*, this group became in 1931 the Board of Publications under the chairmanship of Frank H. Jeter, who has ever since that time been a tower of strength to a long succession of harassed student journalists. In 1947, a permanent Executive Secretary was employed, the work of the Board having proven to considerable proportions.

H. F. Dade
W. L. Mayer
R. P. Marshall
F. A. Kendall, Jr.

J. D. Mackie
B. A. Skinner, Jr.
T. C. Millsaps
C. E. Blackstock

E. N. Seltzer
H. A. Williams, Jr.
J. B. Gillett
J. R. Fowler

K. L. Coble
W. P. Greer, Jr.
J. J. West
Al Dugan

E. W. Bringle
A. Brock
F. Teague
J. B. Teal

R. L. Peacock
A. J. Patton
P. W. Swanson, Jr.
E. N. Rodman





THE AGROMECK 1948

B. Atwood Skinner, Jr.
Editor-in-Chief

Thomas C. Millsaps
Business Manager

We have endeavored to give to you a good 1948 Agromeck. With this idea in mind we now present the work of a capable, industrious, loyal staff—To them goes the credit of producing this Yearbook. We hope you like it.

Miller Chisholm | Harrell Bird | Simpson Houston | Barefield Diehl | Keyes Stack | Hendrick Gore



EDITORIAL STAFF

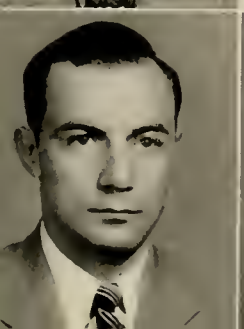
B. Atwood Skinner, Jr. *Editor-in-Chief*
Oscar L. Miller, Jr. *Associate Editor*
George Harrell *Manager Editor*
Jennette Simpson *Features Editor*
Margaret Barefield *Organization Editor*
Helen Keyes *Organization Editor*
Mac Hendrick *Fraternity Editor*
Angus Chisholm *Office Manager*
Bob Bird *Lay-out Editor*
Robert Houston *Photographic Editor*
James Diehl *Assistant Photographic Editor*
Vernon Stack *Assistant Photographic Editor*
Andy Demiko *Photographer*
Henry West *Photographer*
Charlie Pressley *Photographer*
Dick Wooten *Photographer*
Charlie West *Photographer*
C. L. Shuford *Photographer*
Carolyn Gore *Copy Editor*
Mac McDuffie *Sports Editor*
Horace Taylor *Staff Artist*

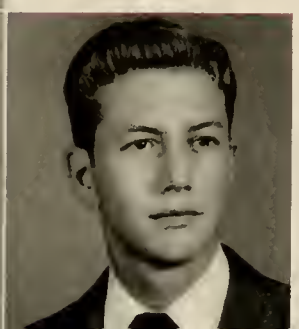
BUSINESS STAFF

Thomas C. Millsaps *Business Manager*
Reid D. Farrell *Associate Business Manager*
Eugene Glock *Associate Business Manager*
B. T. Williams *Associate Business Manager*
Isaiah D. Bartlett *Assistant Business Manager*
George Waller *Assistant Business Manager*
Paul Ferguson *Assistant Business Manager*
Robert C. Thrower *Office Manager*
Dick Phelps *Local Advertising*
Becky Warren *Local Advertising*
Marie Watkins *Freshman Business Manager*
Kenneth Winston *Local Advertising*



Demko
McDuffie





Taylor





















Farrell
Williams
Waller
Thrower
Watkins

Glock
Bartlett
Ferguson
Warren
Winston





Ken Coble, *Business Manager* Dick Fowler, *Editor*

THE TECHNICIAN

The Technician is the weekly newspaper of State College, published entirely by the students. The function of this campus publication is to cover the important events of the school year and to promote outstanding occasions and activities. *The Technician* is considered one of the best college newspapers by the N. C. Collegiate Press, of which it is a member. The cost of this weekly for the student is included in the publication fee which the student pays as part of his regular fees. The editor and business manager of *The Technician* are elected by the student body in a campus-wide election held during the spring term.

Harrell Maddery | McDuffie Jones | Cook Clark | Halber Williamson | Friedman McLean | Adams Sechtin | Hollinger Thayer



EDITORIAL STAFF

Dick Fowler *Editor-in-Chief*

George Harrell *Managing Ed., Sports Ed.*

Mac McDuffie *Sports Editor*

Ish Cook *Associate Editor*

Bob Friedman *Feature Editor*

Hoyle Adams
James Hollinger
James Maddery
Harvey Cheviak
Bill Proctor
Jimmie Jones
Walter Clark
Ted Williamson
Wade McLean
Dan Sechtin
Harper Thayer

Dave Franklin
Bert Zuckerman
Bill Addison
Fred Kurtinaitis
Hubert Brenner
Bob Merritt
Gilbert Maxwell
Pate Forehand
Jules Silverstein
Ed Pulsifer
Oliver Smart

BUSINESS STAFF

Ken Coble *Business Manager*

Max Halber *Circulation Editor*

Lewis Allen
Bob McLeod
Larry Ratliz
Gene Tatem

Tom Ripley
Ross Lampe
Reginald Jones
Dick Monroe

THE TECHNICIAN



Brenner
Silverstein

Merritt
Pulsifer

Maxwell
Zuckerman

Forehand
Kurtinaitis



Allen
Rathz
Lampe

McLeod
Tatem
Jones



Emmett Bringle
Editor

Al W. Dugan
Business Manager

THE WATAUGAN

The Wataugan, originally established as a strictly literary magazine, has gradually evolved into a well-balanced combination of humorous and literary material. The material for this popular publication is supplied by the student body, and includes fictional stories, articles of general interest, art and cartooning, jokes and poetry. This magazine is published six times during each school year.

Patton
Kahn

Faulk
Owen

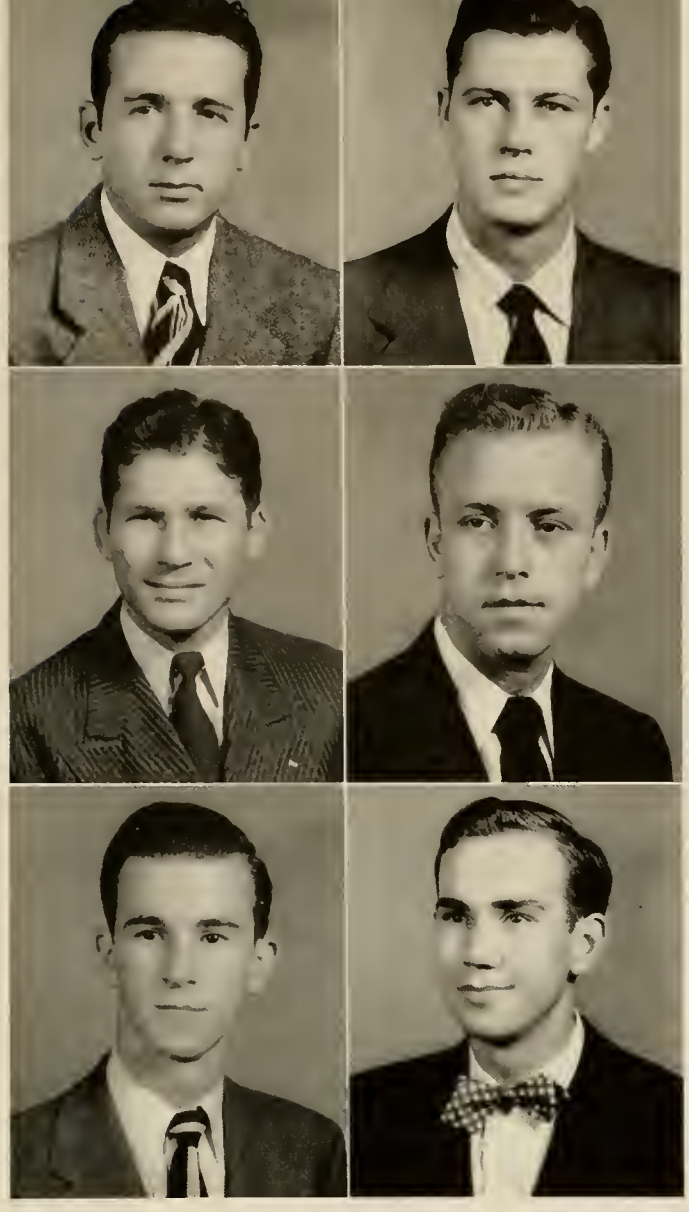
Boyter
Gluck

Branch
Patton

Fowler
Taylor

Taylor
Matthews





Lingle
Thompson
Ross

Hennessy
Spainhour
Alston

EDITORIAL STAFF

Emmett Bringle *Editor*
Jimmy Brown *Exchange Editor*
Peyton Holloman *Fashion Editor*
Jim Severs *Copy Editor*
Andy Patton *Associate Editor*
Don Matthews *Associate Editor*
John Boyter *Associate Editor*
John Faulk *Associate Editor*

WRITERS

Chuck Townsley
John Branch
James Parnell
Ned Fowler
Max Fowler
Pete Peterson
Ezra Taylor
Bernie Kahn
Sam Owen
Sandy Gluck

ARTISTS

R. M. Hughes
George Patton
Horace Taylor
Pete Morris
Walt Joseph
Ed Price

PHOTOGRAPHERS

Oscar Whitescarver
Bernie Batchelor
Carson Yates
Jim Maddry



Joseph
Maddry

Batchelor
Brown

Yates
Severs



BUSINESS STAFF

Al W. Dugan *Business Manager*
Tommy Lingle *Circulation*
Bill Wray *Circulation*
Bill Hennesy *Circulation*
Bob Thompson *Circulation*
Norman Alston *Mailing*
Beverly Ross *Mailing*
David N. Spainhour *Business Associate*



THE AGRICULTURIST

The Agriculturist, published six times yearly, has been the official publication of the Ag Club and the School of Agriculture for twenty years. This publication promotes closer cooperation between students and faculty and keeps the alumni posted on activities of the School of Agriculture. Through its wide circulation, *The Agriculturist* ever maintains close contact with North Carolina citizens and serves as an important organ of publicity both within this state and others.

FRED KENDALL, JR.
Editor

JOHN D. MACKIE
Business Manager

EDITORIAL STAFF

FRANKLIN TEAGUE *Associate Editor*
GLENN D. HUNT *Assistant Editor*
GEORGE SLEDGE *Feature Editor*
C. A. STREET, JR. *Managing Editor*

LEWIS J. REEP
OPIE C. HESTER
A. K. PITZER
PAUL E. CHURCH
CECIL WELLS
BURWELL SMITH
NEILL A. MCLEOD
JAMES H. MCBRAYER
BILL HALL
JOE K. HARRIS
KAY F. HARRIS
TOMMY R. LAWING
IRVIN C. FINCH, JR.
BEN A. WHITE
DAVE BOWEN
FRANK SPAIN
GERALD MCGOWAN
BECKY WARREN
JIM JOHNSON
R. L. THOMPSON

BUSINESS STAFF

CECIL WELLS *Assistant Business Manager*
WALTER MCPHERSON *Assistant Business Manager*
JAMES H. PREVETTE *Circulation Manager*
DON A. BIGGERSTAFF *Advertising Manager*
WADE HOBSON *Advertising*
ARTHUR MACKIE *Faculty Circulation*

O. C. HESTER
ROBERT T. WILKERSON
DAVID SIDES
BOBBY SESSONS
HAROLD NAU
KENNETH R. LANGELY
L. R. ROPER
NEILL A. MCLEOD
MAURICE KNOTT
JAMES H. MCBRAYER

A. K. PITZER





Top to bottom, left to right: Franklin Teague, Glenn D. Hunt, George Sledge, Lewis J. Reep, Opie C. Hester, A. K. Pitzer, Paul E. Church, Cecil Wells, Burwell Smith, James H. McBrayer, Bill Hall, Frank Spain, Becky Warren, Walter McPherson, James H. Prevette, Don A. Biggerstaff, Wade Hobson, David Sides, Bobby Sessons, Kenneth R. Langely, Tommy R. Lawing.

SOUTHERN ENGINEER

The *Southern Engineer* is published six times each academic year during the months of November, December, February, March, May and June, under the sponsorship of the Student Engineers' Council. The magazine has a threefold purpose: to disseminate technical and engineering information more widely among the students, faculty, and alumni; to inform the engineering public of the South of the standards, opportunities and progress of the School of Engineering of N. C. State College; and to encourage and train students of the School of Engineering in the art and science of technical writing and publication. Last year two of the issues were published by Theta Tau and Tau Beta Pi, and Publication Board Keys were awarded to Edward G. Sellers, Edward I. Barton, and Hugh A. Williams.



Jack B. Gillett
Business Manager

Hugh A. Williams, Jr.
Editor

STAFF

Edward I. Barton *Assistant Editor*

Graham C. Thompson *Managing Editor*

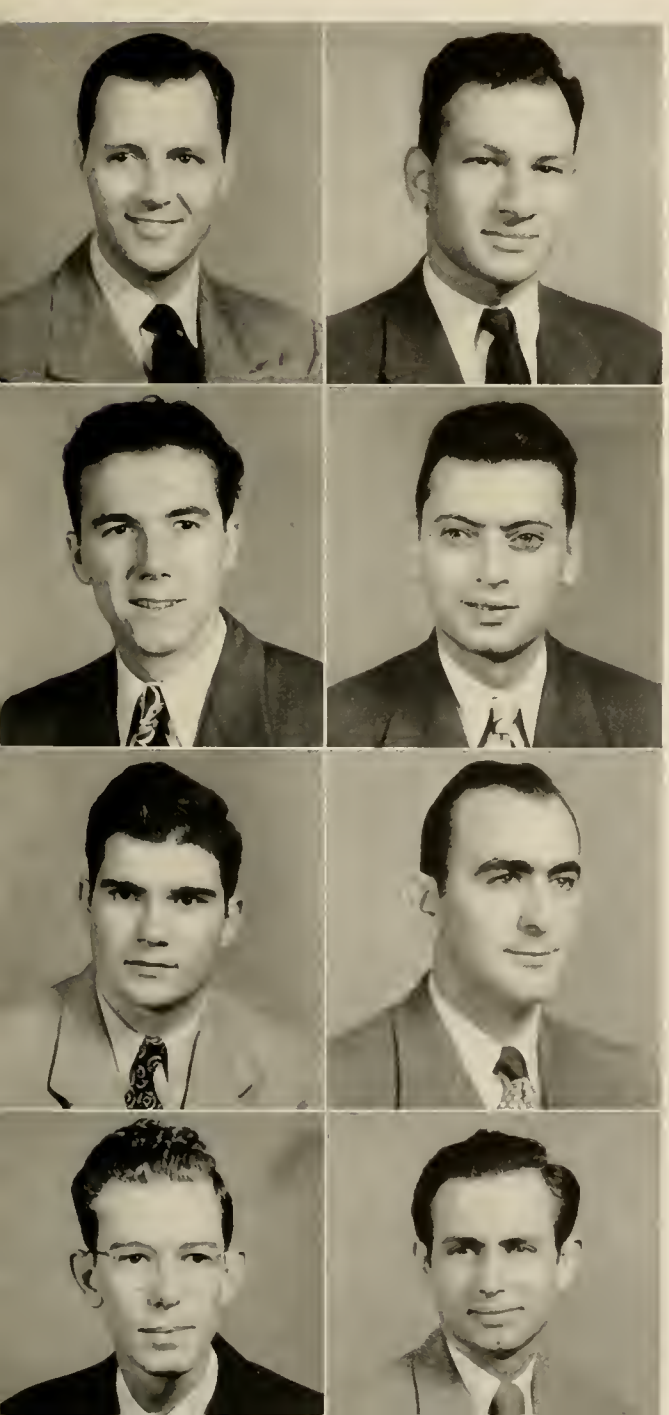
John Moore *Assistant Business Manager*

William C. Roe
Charles H. Kahn
Earl R. Cook
Joseph Seid
Jayson Deyton
Benard Coward

Joe Hartsoe

ADVISORY BOARD

J. H. Lampe
A. M. Fountain
W. F. Babcock
H. B. Armstrong
John A. Armstrong
H. F. Dade
L. F. Thompson
A. Q. Eubanks



Left to right, top to bottom: William C. Roe, Charles H. Kahn, Earl R. Cook, Joseph Seid, John Moore, Jayson Deyton, Benard Coward, Joe Hartsoe.



TEXTILE FORUM



STAFF

EDWIN J. GREENE *Circulation Manager*

EDWARD B. TAYLOR *Managing Editor*

R. L. COLEMAN — WILLIAM E. BARNHARDT

C. R. BURKHARD — W. L. MAYER, JR.

MARY E. MILLER — JOSEPH HOUSTON

J. W. KLIBBE

ADVISORY BOARD

DEAN MALCOLM E. CAMPBELL

PROFESSOR ELLIOTT B. GROVER

PROFESSOR T. R. HART



Left to right, top to bottom: Edward B. Taylor, R. L. Coleman, Mary E. Miller, William E. Barnhardt, W. L. Mayer, Jr., Joseph Houston, J. W. Klibbe.

PINETUM

For the past decade and a half, the *Pinetum* has been the written voice of the students in the Forestry Foundation. It is sponsored by the Forestry Club and is published annually, making its appearance during the Spring term. Feature articles are contributed by the student body relative to the major school activities such as field trips, progress reports, and on many other subjects of interest to both the undergraduates and graduates in forestry.



Edward N. Seltzer
Business Manager

Clarence E. Blackstock
Editor-in-Chief

Clarence E. Blackstock *Editor-in-Chief*
Steve G. Boyce *Associate Editor*
Edward N. Seltzer *Business Manager*
Paul West *Assistant Business Manager*

EDITORIAL STAFF

Jake Broadway
Bob Solow
David Dubow
Ray Jones
Bert Zuckerman
Fred West
Bernie Ropeik
Noel Sharpe

Tom S. Rhyne

BUSINESS STAFF

Letcher H. Willis
Acie Edwards
Sam Long
Frank Meacham
Walter T. Parham
Marcus Mulkey
John C. Barber
Dave Franklin
Lewis J. Smith
Ernie Munger
G. K. Slocum
Faculty Adviser



Left to right, top to bottom: Steve G. Boyce, Jake Broadway, Bob Solow, Ray Jones, Bert Zuckerman, Fred West, Bernie Ropeik, Noel Sharpe, Tom S. Rhyne, Paul West, Acie Edwards, Frank Meacham, Marcus Mulkey, John C. Barber, Lewis J. Smith, Ernie Munger.



W V W P

THE STUDENT BROADCASTING SYSTEM



P. W. Swanson, Jr.
Station Manager

OFFICERS

P. W. Swanson, Jr. *Station Manager*
F. W. Jarvis, Jr. *Chief Engineer*
E. N. Rodman *Business Manager*
T. B. Williams *Assistant Station Manager*

FACULTY ADVISERS

Mr. F. R. Willard — Mr. L. H. Swain

MEMBERS

C. G. Livengood
F. O. Smetana
J. L. Leonard
E. B. Taylor
B. M. Zuckerman
H. Jacobs
B. L. Heffner
R. Young
J. Dayvault
J. King
W. Le Grand
J. McKeel

In its first year of full time operation, the Campus Radio Station, WVWP, continued to bring the students programs that were unavailable in other places. Highlights were the broadcasts of football and basketball games not heard in Raleigh. The station's facilities and coverage were greatly increased thru a construction plan which will last for another year.



THE HANDBOOK



Published by

the

N. C. State College

Y. M. C. A.



Avery C. Brock *Editor*
Franklin J. Teague *Business Manager*
N. B. Watts *Adviser*

For well over twenty years the Young Men's Christian Association at North Carolina State College has been publishing the State College Handbook. Each year, except for three years during the recent world conflict, the Handbook has been mailed to new students prior to their coming to State in the Fall and given to upperclassmen and faculty during and after registration.

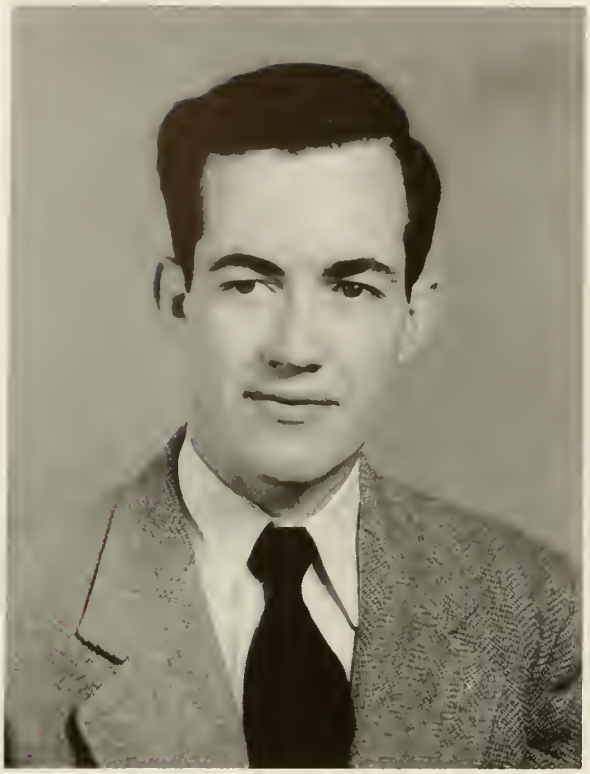
The purpose of the Handbook is to offer the first year man an opportunity to learn something of the institution which he is about to enter, its ideals and traditions, something of the community in which he will live, and other information which will make his transition from high school or armed forces service to college easier. For the upperclassmen and faculty it contains much information for reference needed many times throughout the school year.

The contents of the Handbook include information about the College, the Administration, and the Faculty; many things a first year man needs to know before coming to State; Campus Government Constitution and Honor System; Campus map; Y. M. C. A. and other campus organizations including social fraternities; Athletics, Military, Music, and Service Agencies; and local Church and telephone directories.

WE CATCH 'EM AT WORK AND PLAY



ORGANIZATIONS and HONORARY FRATERNITIES



Jennings Teal
President

OFFICERS

Jennings Teal *President*

Bruce Beaman *Vice-President*

George Smith *Secretary*

Robert McNeill *Treasurer*

FACULTY MEMBERS

F. W. Lancaster

W. N. Hicks

T. C. Brown

J. R. Ludington

CAMPUS GOVERNMENT



Bruce Beaman
Fred Dameron
Gene Tatem

George Smith
James Gardner
Bill Cochran

Robert McNeill
Pate Forehand
Bill Manning

James Sparks
Robert Tart
Claude Kidd

Donald Lampke
Harvey Millsaps
J. C. MacLachlan

Jim Davis
Emmett Bringle
Virgil Mims

Not pictured: Sam Pope, Milton Hobbs, Claude Ramsey.

COUNCIL DELIBERATES



Left to right: Emmett Bringle, T. C. Brown, Don Lampke, Jim Gardner, Virgil Mims, Fred Dameron, Jim Davis, Harvey Millsaps, James MacLachlan, George Smith, Bruce Beaman, Jennings Teal, Bob McNeill, Claude Kidd, W. N. Hicks, Pate Forehand, Gene Tatem, Robert Tart, Sam Pope, F. W. Lancaster, Bill Cochran, Milton Hobbs.

The primary function of the Campus Government and Honor System of North Carolina State College is to encourage and promote in every way possible the development of personal honor and integrity, scholarly achievement, and a genuine sense of civic responsibility in every person who matriculates at the North Carolina State College. Every student and faculty member is a citizen of the State College Community and pledges his support to the Campus Government and Honor System by signing the Pledge of Citizenship.

Our present Campus Government and Honor System was founded in 1945 as a result of twenty-four years of student self-government on the State College Campus. It is based upon the conception that the problems of self-government on the modern college campus are not problems of student government alone nor of faculty government, but a concern of student and faculty alike. Each student and faculty member, therefore, votes in the election of the representatives and officers of the Council of Campus Government and is responsible to participate in its activities.

PHI KAPPA PHI

OFFICERS

Dr. A. M. Fountain *President*
E. R. Conway, III *Vice-President*
Dr. J. M. Clarkson *Secretary*
Prof. A. C. Hayes *Treasurer*
Prof. R. P. Marshall *Journal Correspondent*

FACULTY MEMBERS

D. B. Anderson
C. H. Bostian
C. R. Bramer
B. F. Brown
E. J. Brown
T. T. Brown
William Hand Brown
R. C. Bullock
J. D. Clark
J. M. Clarkson
E. L. Cloyd
R. W. Cummings
R. S. Dearstyne
H. A. Fisher
A. M. Fountain
R. E. L. Greene
A. H. Grimshaw
J. W. Harrelson
A. C. Hayes
W. N. Hicks
F. H. Jeter
S. G. Lehman
R. L. Lovvorn
Dr. Jane McKimmon
R. P. Marshall
Z. P. Metcalf
G. K. Middleton
T. B. Mitchell
C. G. Mumford
Thomas Nelson
J. W. Patton
W. J. Peterson
E. E. Randolph
W. A. Reid
G. H. Satterfield
W. E. Shinn
I. V. Shunk
A. D. Stuart
J. L. Stuckey
J. M. Parker
G. K. Slocum
W. G. Van Note
L. L. Vaughan
B. W. Wells
L. F. Williams
N. W. Williams
A. J. Wilson
Miss Linda Maddry
Prof. Gertrude M. Cox
W. M. Roberts
F. A. Nylund
Mrs. Reba D. Clevenger
J. L. Etchells
P. E. Moose

STUDENT MEMBERS

G. B. Baird
L. F. Blanton
C. R. Greenhow
J. S. Hunter
G. Kiopeckly
P. H. McDonald
J. T. Moss
C. B. Ratchford
R. P. Scheffer
E. G. Spurling
J. G. Sutherland
J. J. Adams
I. D. Austin
S. B. Burwell
J. W. Clapp
D. F. Jordan
G. A. Martin
R. W. Russell



PHI ETA SIGMA

OFFICERS

James M. Kitchens *President*
E. C. Price *Vice-President*
Y. M. Barber, Jr. *Secretary*
C. M. Jones *Treasurer*

FACULTY MEMBER

Dean E. L. Cloyd

STUDENT MEMBERS

John M. Stephens
C. M. Jones
L. H. Connor
Robert R. Gary
Fitzhugh Lee
Aaron Ray
E. T. Williams, Jr.
L. G. Ballance
Henry Trawick
James W. Aderholt
Charles W. Townsley
T. V. Ballard
John C. Gelhard
J. W. Baker
C. M. Mitchell
C. E. Tutwiler
Earl Dicks
Basil Greene
R. D. Dillender
F. I. Peters
James M. Kitchens
E. R. Kenney
F. E. Stephenson
Charles W. Suggs
Henry C. Dellinger
F. O. Smetana
E. D. Palmgren
Yates M. Barber
Bobbitt Correll
Morris Beard
L. E. Westmoreland
O. G. Barnes, Jr.
T. T. Thorne, Jr.
Bill McCorkle
P. M. Hall
Joseph M. Keever
W. E. Hollowell
E. Preston Andrews
D. E. Moreland
David Tally
J. B. Stegall
C. M. Rice
J. H. Giles
H. M. Dalton
D. M. Cates
Robert H. Becker
W. Z. Penland, Jr.
J. W. Shepard
Alex T. Brown
Robert W. Chadwick
William J. Hughes
E. C. Price
Von Autry, Jr.
Jack O. Bass
L. E. Baucom
E. W. Bringle
Francis H. Cooper
Lee A. Crayton
William E. Edens
N. L. Evans
Jack M. Harrell
Lynn M. Harton
William G. Kelley
Frank C. Kluge
Prakash C. Kochar
Clyde W. Moore
F. E. Newton
Richard M. Parker
Clyde H. Robinson
Jack Smith
Joseph D. Styers
C. H. Thayer

Phi Eta Sigma encourages and promotes better scholarship among freshman men.



TAU BETA PI



Claude I. Burkhead
President



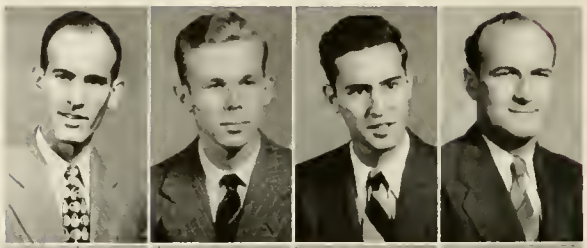
OFFICERS

Claude I. Burkhead *President*
Vernon M. Barnes *Vice-President*
Roy F. Kendrick *Cors. Secretary*
Edward O. Travis *Rec. Secretary*
Prof. L. L. Vaughan *Treasurer*

FACULTY MEMBERS

J. N. Farlow
C. R. Bramer
R. R. Brown
E. L. Cloyd
J. W. Harrelson
W. N. Hicks
E. G. Hoefer
J. E. Lear
C. L. Mann
R. B. Rice
E. W. Winkler
G. W. Smith
L. L. Vaughan

Tau Beta Pi is a national engineering association founded at Lehigh University in 1885. Alpha of N. C. was installed here in 1925. While distinguished scholarship is the primary requisite for admission, true integrity is considered the "sine qua non" for membership in Tau Beta Pi. To be elected into Tau Beta Pi is one of the highest honors that can be bestowed upon a student engineer.



V. M. Barnes
E. O. Travis
J. L. Robinson
E. B. Montague



H. J. Lewis
A. Handley
D. F. Jordan
R. S. Houston



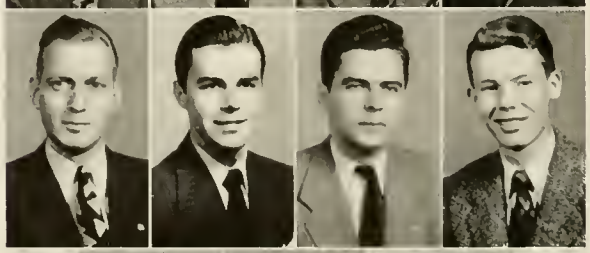
V. B. Bodenheimer
J. E. Stevens
J. R. Armstrong
R. C. Dickinson



J. C. Reeves
W. R. Alley
N. M. Fowler
D. F. Lefler



J. W. Clapp
S. D. Elkins
R. P. Schmidt
A. W. Smith



C. M. Gadsden
H. M. Gibson
V. W. Kafka
J. B. Gillett



J. A. Reece
G. L. White
E. W. Hesse

ALPHA ZETA



G. W. Sledge
R. C. Wells
T. C. Blalock

O. W. Jackson
O. C. Hester
S. J. Hassell

G. W. Smith
O. L. Miller
J. L. Edge

J. D. Wilson
R. Freeman
J. D. Mackie

G. E. Patton
F. A. Kendall
C. B. Coble

Not Pictured:
R. P. Upchurch
J. P. Strole
J. C. Taylor, Jr.



Harold E. Stinson
President



OFFICERS

Harold E. Stinson *Chancellor*
George W. Sledge *Scribe*
Robert Cecil Wells *Censor*
Robert P. Upchurch *Chronicler*
Thomas C. Blalock *Treasurer*

FACULTY MEMBERS

L. O. Armstrong
J. E. Foster
J. C. Pierce, Jr.

Alpha Zeta has many plans for activities designed to make the State College Campus a better place to live and work. It is the aim of this honorary fraternity to establish, foster and develop high standards of scholarship, character, leadership and a spirit of fellowship among all its members for the betterment of members and all other students at State College.

SIGMA TAU SIGMA



CHARLES B. SINK
President

OFFICERS

CHARLES B. SINK *President*
HERMAN R. HARRIS *Vice-President*
JAMES F. MILLER *Secretary*
GEORGE G. HACKER *Treasurer*

FACULTY

Dean Malcolm C. Campbell, Dean Thomas Nelson, A. H. Grimshaw, T. R. Hart, J. T. Hilton, W. E. Shinn, J. F. Bogdan, E. B. Grover, G. H. Dunlap, A. C. Hayes, Dr. Frederick Pierce.

The object of Sigma Tau Sigma is to create a higher standard of scholarship and to develop an incentive toward helpfulness of textile men in industry. The requirement for membership is based on their standing in scholarship. Sigma Tau Sigma presents each year the Sigma Tau Sigma Scholarship Cup Award to the senior with the highest scholastic average.

Not pictured: J. F. Miller, G. G. Hackner, Elizabeth Frazier, E. D. Yachan.



H. R. HARRIS
R. C. DAVIS
A. A. STULEC
E. G. JOHNSON

H. C. SWINDELL
D. R. ARROWOOD
W. K. THORNTON
H. STEED

W. L. RANKIN
F. C. SOWERS
S. R. BAYER
M. B. CORL

J. J. HOUSTON
C. R. IBACH
W. C. CAMPBELL
T. T. HOWE

C. EDELMAN
L. GOLDMAN
N. OPPENHEIMER
W. H. ROLLINS

J. H. SPARKS
J. C. BARBER
R. C. GREEN
J. H. HOFFMAN

R. C. RICHARDSON
W. G. KIRKMAN
A. G. URDANETTE
E. W. TEAGUE

J. R. CRAMSIE
A. W. SUGGS

GAMMA SIGMA EPSILON

OFFICERS

Louis S. Hovis *Grand Alchemist*

Harrell J. Lewis *Recorder*

Robert P. Schmidt *Visor*

Robert C. Hinkle *Sergeant-at-Arms*

FACULTY

A. H. Grimshaw — W. A. Reid

W. E. Jordan — L. F. Williams

A. J. Wilson



Louis S. Hovis
Grand Alchemist

The purpose of Gamma Sigma Epsilon, national honorary fraternity, is to unite those men of high scholarship standing in chemistry and promote friendship and general welfare among chemists. Its goal is "to bring into closer relation the facts of science with the truths of God through the promotion of Chemistry."



H. J. Lewis

R. P. Schmidt

R. C. Hinkle

M. E. Propst

Not shown:
C. O. Wimbish



PI TAU SIGMA

The object of Pi Tau Sigma is to foster the high ideals of the engineering profession, to stimulate interest in coordinating departmental activities, and to promote the mutual professional welfare of its members. A Mechanical Engineers Handbook is given each year to the Sophomore having the highest scholastic average. The chapter room and files are located in the Diesel Building. Two successful initiation banquets were held last year at which outstanding men in the Mechanical Engineering Department were welcomed into the fraternity. The fraternity has given its full support to all departmental and A. S. M. E. activities.



THOMAS B. CARPENTER
President

OFFICERS

THOMAS B. CARPENTER *President*
DEWARD F. LEFLER *Vice-President*
THOMAS G. WILLIS *Corresponding Secretary*
GEORGE B. WHITFIELD *Recording Secretary*
ARCHIE W. FUTRELL *Treasurer*
JOHN C. BOYTER *Historian*

Faculty: R. B. Rice, Col. J. W. Harrelson, K. P. Hanson, L. L. Vaughan, N. W. Conner, E. G. Hoefer, T. C. Brown, J. S. Doolittle, H. B. Briggs, F. B. Wheeler, J. G. Bourne, D. J. Hanse, T. B. Ledbetter, J. M. Monroe, J. K. Whitfield.

Members: W. R. Alley, V. Autry, A. J. Beall, B. E. Beaman, R. F. Bean, J. C. Boyter, C. E. Branscomb, J. A. Branscomb, E. O. Bransford, S. B. Burwell, T. B. Carpenter, W. C. Credle, A. E. Dresser, W. C. English, O. H. Fagala, S. G. Flannagan, N. M. Fowler, A. W. Futrell, B. Greene, M. Griffing, I. L. Helms, J. C. Hobbs, N. S. Ireland, C. E. Jones, D. F. Lefler, R. T. Lloyd, D. N. Low, E. J. McGinnes, J. G. Marshall, P. Mashburn, M. A. Meares, T. C. Millsaps, J. H. Moffitt, P. St. J. Moore, H. A. Ogden, F. Pearce, J. L. Robinson, J. N. Seid, D. R. Swartz, E. O. Travis.

SIGMA PI ALPHA

OFFICERS

S. N. Richardson *President*
H. A. Corriher *Vice-President*
H. G. Walker, Jr. *Secretary*
C. M. Stallings *Treasurer*
J. A. Reece *Sergeant-at-Arms*

Faculty Members: S. T. Ballenger, E. J. Brown, Gladys Cox, A. M. Fountain, H. R. Garriss, Ruth B. Hall, A. C. Hayes, L. E. Hinkle, F. W. Lancaster, Walter Lowen, W. G. Mendenhall, J. D. Paulson, E. W. Ruggles, W. G. Van Note, D. S. Weaver, Jr., Sanford Winston, G. W. Bartlett, H. D. Rawls.



S. N. Richardson
President

SENIORS AND GRADUATE STUDENTS



H. A. Corriher

H. G. Walker, Jr.

J. A. Reece

Edgar A. Orr

William L. Rankin, Jr.

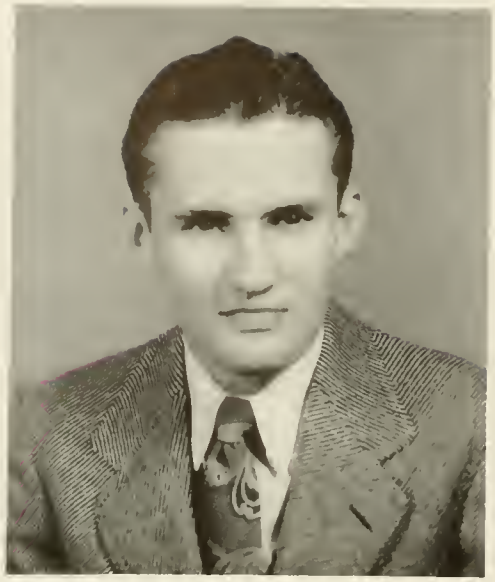
I. Alton Johnson

Members: Joseph B. King, Alvaro Urdaneta, John C. Leitch, George J. Jernigan, Jr., Charles R. Shields, Von Autry, Jr., W. Rex Burnham, Bernard C. Cannon, Jr., Henry A. Corriher, Jr., Paulo Jose Cortez, William E. Edens, Basil Greene, William H. C. Hall, Earl W. Hessee, Helen Key, Jack D. Liverman, William D. McManus, Karl B. Mayer, Jr., Edwin R. Mills, Clyde W. Moore, Alfred P. Norwood, Landon M. Proffitt, James A. Reece, Seaton N. Richardson, Jesse O. Sanderson, Donald G. Schulman, Morris W. Sills, Carlton M. Stallings, Henry G. Walker, Jr., Frederick O. Smetana.

Sigma Pi Alpha is a National Honorary Language Fraternity founded at N. C. State College in 1927. Membership in the fraternity requires an honor average in Language and above average in general scholastic work. Activities of the Fraternity consist of talks by foreign students and well-travelled persons, and socials frequently held jointly with other Raleigh College Chapters of Sigma Pi Alpha.

Not Pictured: C. M. Stallings, Emilio Yachan, Elizabeth Frazier, Alfred M. Pfaff, Robert H. Pearce, Guy B. Baird, Claude L. Scroggs, Robert T. Teague.

MU BETA PSI



Frank W. Jarvis
President

IN MEMORIAM

Maj. A. O. Alford

OFFICERS

Frank W. Jarvis *President*
E. Keith Howell *Vice-President*
James L. Higgins *Secretary*
L. S. Inscoe *Treasurer*

HONORARY AND FACULTY MEMBERS

R. S. B. Bourne, Walter Chambers, Dean E. L. Cloyd, C. R. Craver, John F. Cole, Dr. Harry A. Cooper, Dr. A. M. Fountain, Capt. C. D. Farmer, J. C. Geddie, J. F. Miller, Col. M. L. Sheppard, C. D. Hoyle, Jr., W. A. Thompson, John A. Dughi, Prof. S. R. Baker, Maj. C. D. Kutschinski.

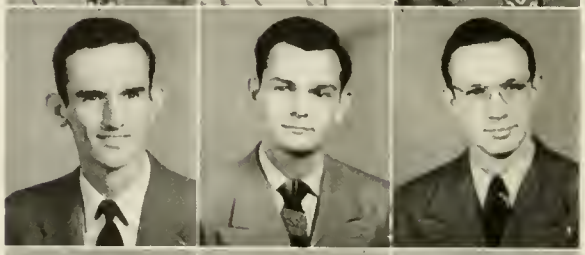
Not pictured: J. A. Norwood, G. W. Coble, J. A. Rudisill, G. A. Cathey, Grover Snow, J. L. Higgins.



E. K. Howell
L. S. Inscoe
H. J. Lewis



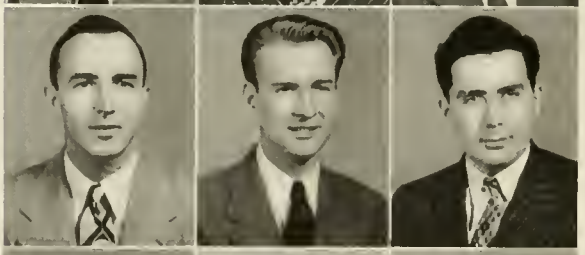
V. M. Barnes
Roger Cole
R. L. Goldston



T. C. Millsaps
A. P. Beam
C. G. Bingenheimi



S. B. Burwell
R. S. Houston
W. R. Parks



D. L. Ward
D. A. Womble
L. B. Miller

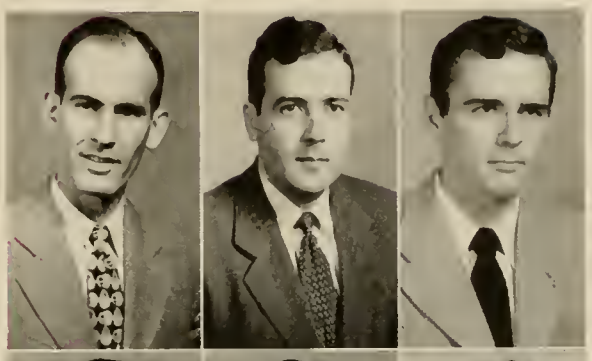


J. W. Smith
J. T. Maddery
E. W. Barnhart

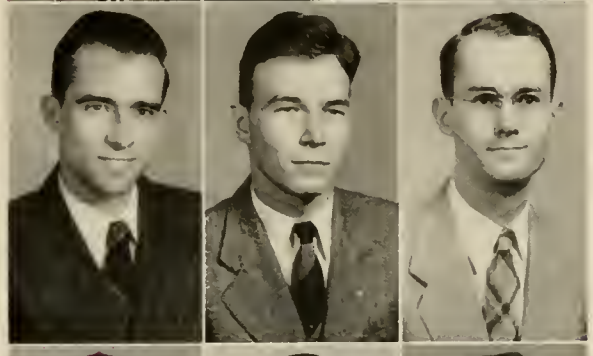


F. W. Butner, Jr.
G. C. McNair
Rodney Keith

ETA KAPPA NU



V. M. Barnes
R. B. Boyd, Jr.
C. I. Burkhead



P. W. Chapman
F. T. Collins
R. C. Dickinson



R. G. Flowers
H. M. Gibson
N. H. Hodges, Jr.



E. K. Howell
P. H. Long
A. W. Smith



J. B. Teal



Cecil M. Gadsden
President

OFFICERS

Cecil M. Gadsden *President*
Ralph G. Flowers *Vice-President*
Neal H. Hodges, Jr. *Rec. Secretary*
E. Keith Howell *Cor. Secretary*
Nick C. Pappas *Treasurer*
Roger C. Dickinson *Bridge Secretary*
Prof. E. W. Winkler... *Faculty Adviser*

Faculty Members: Dean J. H. Lampe, Dr. C. G. Brennecke, Prof. W. D. Stevenson, Jr., Prof. J. E. Lear, A. B. MacIntyre, E. G. Manning, J. H. Sherman, Jr.

Eta Kappa Nu is the National Electrical Engineering fraternity. Outstanding men from the Junior and Senior Classes in Electrical Engineering are elected to its membership. Marked ability, as evidenced by scholarship and other qualities which indicate that the student will be a success in his profession, comprise the membership qualification.

Not pictured: R. A. Boot, H. A. Corriher, Jr., C. P. Fisher, R. L. Hedgepath, W. K. Neal, P. D. Page, N. C. Pappas, H. O. Smith, C. M. Stallings, B. Tarleton, J. Silverstein, W. L. Thornton, G. L. White, R. T. Willard, J. M. Yorke.

PHI PSI



Charles R. Ibach
President

OFFICERS

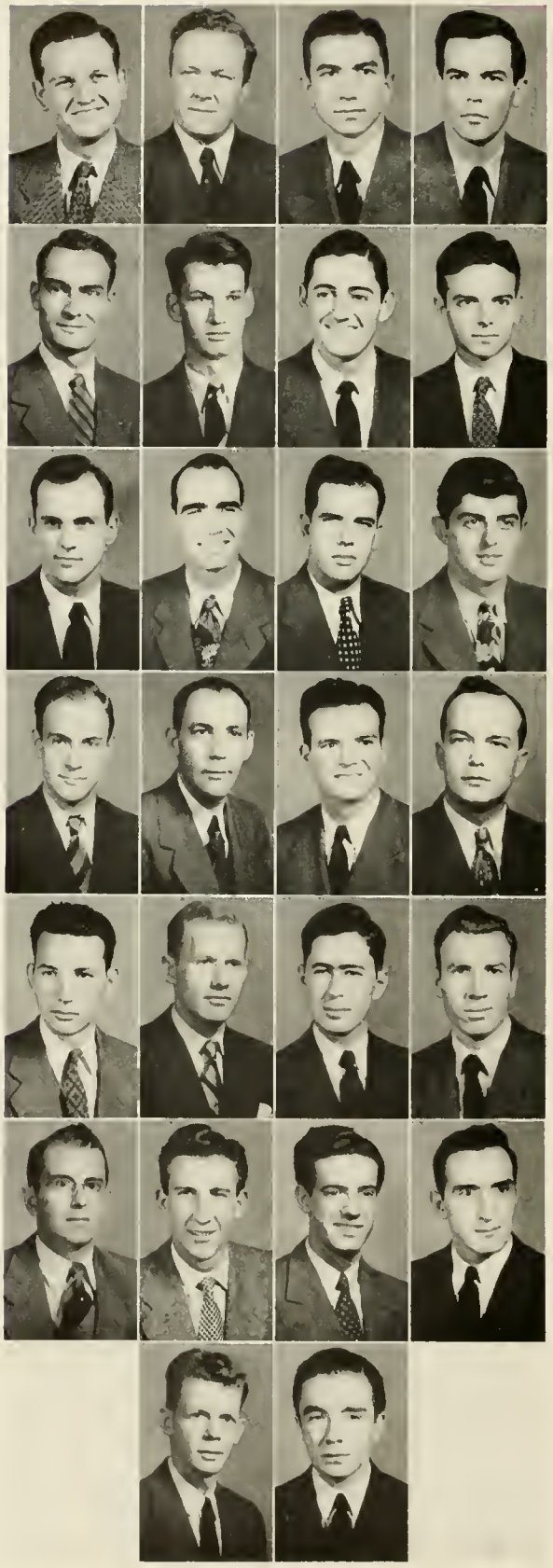
Charles R. Ibach *President*
Richard F. Galloway *Vice-President*
Kenneth E. Caldwell *Secretary*
William H. Blue *Treasurer*
William T. Brown *Senior Warden*

Faculty: E. B. Grover, T. R. Hart, Thomas Nelson, W. E. Shinn, G. H. Dunlap, C. E. Johnson.

Phi Psi holds meetings on the average of once every two weeks. Every term one or more social gatherings are held. During the spring term Phi Psi is one of the fraternities which put on the annual Spring Frolics. A banquet is held before this dance at which time the annual awarding of the Phi Psi cup is made to the outstanding man of the year in textiles.

A national convention is also held once a year at which representatives from Eta Chapter attend.

Not pictured: J. H. Slaughter, W. D. Moser, J. F. Miller, B. W. McKinzie, G. W. Walker.



H. B. Peterson
W. H. Blue
L. A. Shive
W. L. Rankin

J. J. West
W. T. Brown
A. E. D. Booker
J. H. Sparks

H. G. Alexander
J. F. Smart
J. T. DeLamar
D. M. Seltzer

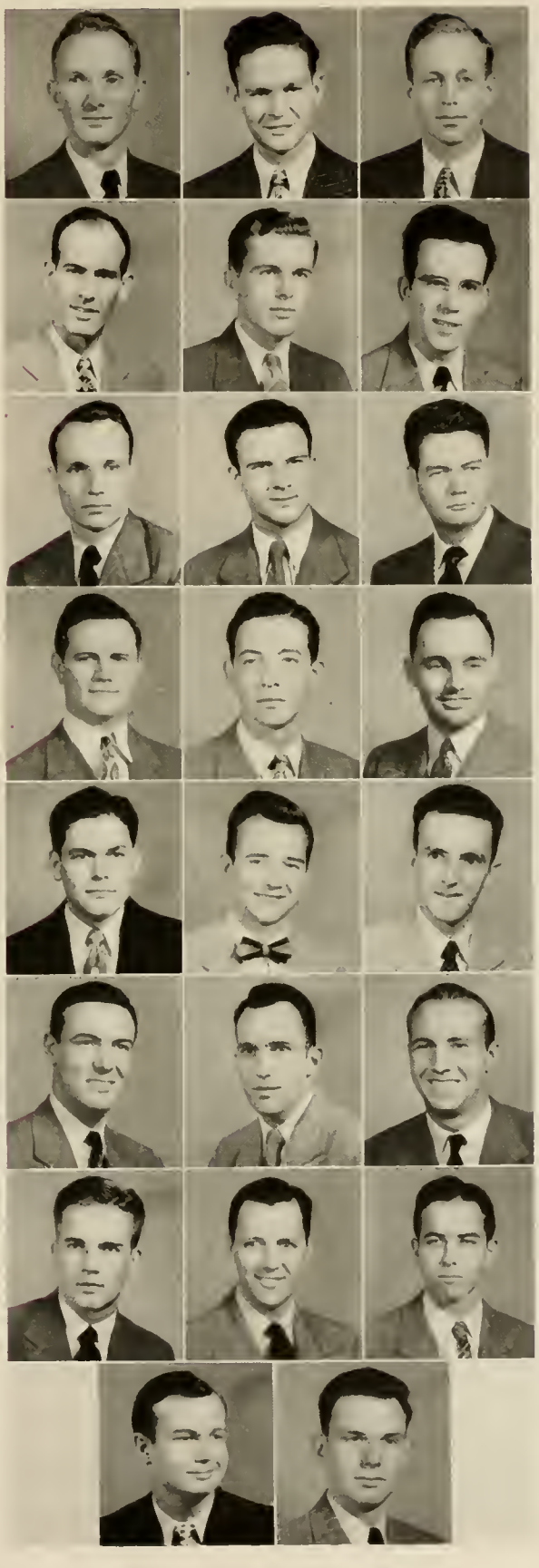
H. R. Harris
F. C. Sowers
R. F. Calloway
E. A. Hamrick

W. W. Gayle
R. M. Salisbury
F. Sizemore
W. P. Greer

H. D. Steed
C. Colhard
R. Guirett
T. Gaeta

B. R. Morris
K. E. Caldwell, Jr.

THETA TAU



G. E. Stone
J. W. Fouts
N. S. Ireland

V. M. Barnes
J. H. Berrier
J. G. Camp

R. T. Currin
S. G. Flannagan
E. W. Hesse

E. C. Hunt, Jr.
D. F. Lefler
R. M. Little

R. T. Lloyd, Jr.
D. C. Kirkman
N. Klemm, Jr.

M. A. Meares
R. J. Muller
R. B. Patterson

G. W. Rivenbark
W. C. Roe
R. P. Schmidt

G. B. Whitfield
C. H. Stone



R. C. Hinkle
Regent

OFFICERS

R. C. Hinkle *Regent*
G. E. Stone *Vice-Regent*
J. W. Fouts *Scribe*
N. S. Ireland *Treasurer*

Faculty Advisers: Col. J. W. Harrelson, T. C. Brown W. F. Babcock, R. L. Wiggins, G. T. Nickell.

Theta Tau is a professional engineering fraternity of college students. Members are chosen for their character, integrity, leadership, and scholarship. The purpose of Theta Tau is to develop and maintain a high standard of professional interest among its members, and to unite them in a strong bond of fraternal fellowship.

Not pictured: I. L. Helms, D. B. Weaver, S. T. Wiggins.

THE ENGINEERS' COUNCIL



L. F. Thompson
J. C. Boyter
T. M. Brown
C. I. Burkhead, Jr.
S. B. Burwell

F. W. Butner, Jr.
J. C. Collier
A. G. Eubanks
I. Feldman
A. W. Futrell

R. G. Flowers, Jr.
C. M. Gadsden
J. B. Gillett
R. C. Hinkle
C. M. Horne

M. W. Lamb, Jr.
E. K. Lovelace
R. E. McNeill
T. C. Millsaps
E. B. Montague

L. B. Nichols
A. J. Patton
J. L. Robinson
W. T. Roy
R. P. Schmidt

J. E. Stevens
J. B. Teal
T. M. Tilley
H. A. Williams

Not pictured:
R. F. Kendrick
N. C. Pappas
R. E. Carpenter
A. F. Lucier



J. R. Armstrong
President

OFFICERS

J. R. Armstrong *President*
R. F. Kendrick *Vice-President*
N. C. Pappas *Secretary*
L. F. Thompson *Treasurer*

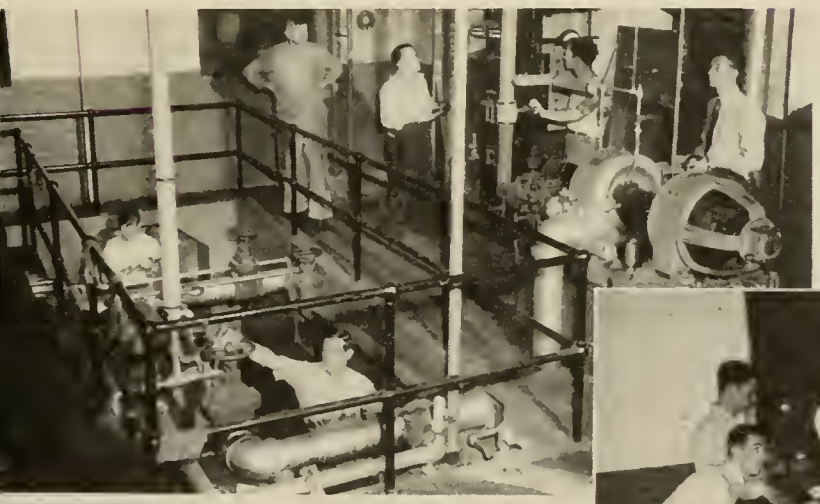
FACULTY ADVISERS

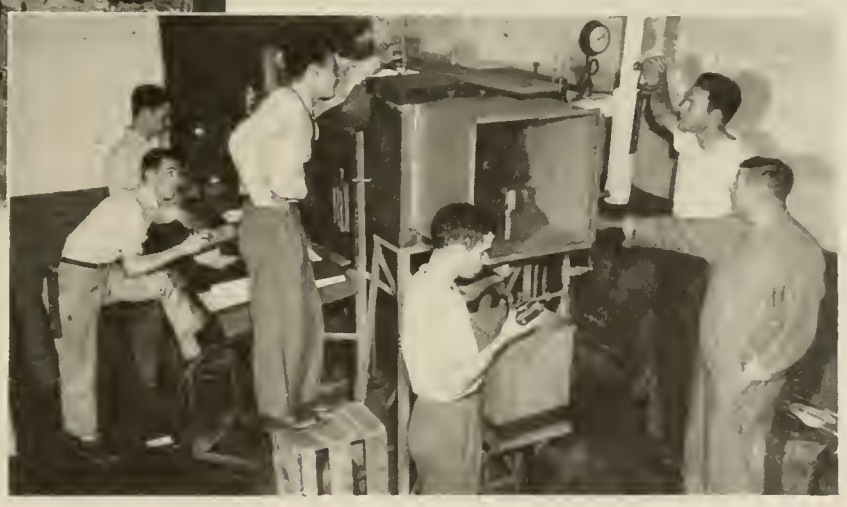
J. H. Lampe
T. C. Brown

The Engineers' Council is made up of a group of engineering students which represent the technical engineering societies on the campus. Its purpose is to coordinate the activities of these societies, the engineering students, the engineering departments, and to direct the publication of the engineers technical magazine, the *SOUTHERN ENGINEER*.

Each year the Engineers' Council sponsors the "Engineers Brawl," brings to the campus leading engineers and other speakers who are of interest to engineering students, and knights leading engineering seniors into the "Order of Saint Patrick." At the knighting ceremony, the most outstanding senior engineering student is recognized and given a gift by the Council.

For the first time since 1941, the Council sponsored the "Engineers Exposition."









ARCHIE W. FUTRELL, *President*
ROBERT T. LLOYD, *Vice-President*

American Society of Mechanical Engineers

OFFICERS

ARCHIE W. FUTRELL *President*
ROBERT T. LLOYD *Vice-President*
JOHN B. ALEXANDER *Recording Secretary*
JOSEPH SEID *Corresponding Secretary*
THOMAS B. CARPENTER *Treasurer*
FELIX D. MASTEN *Historian*
NORVAL W. CONNER *Faculty Adviser*

This year, with the largest membership in history, the Society launched a plan for increased student participation. Students made short talks on summer experiences in industry on topics of special interest. A joint meeting was held with the Raleigh Section. Also several nationally known men were invited to speak to the group.

Members: J. B. Alexander, H. M. Altvater, I. D. Austin, C. G. Bingenheimer, J. C. Boyter, S. B. Burwell, A. B. Capper, T. B. Carpenter, W. C. Credle, J. O. Darholt, O. H. Fagala, N. M. Fowler, E. L. Frazelle, A. W. Futrell, L. W. Green, M. E. Griffing, L. B. Hoffman, J. C. Hobbs, H. N. Hunter, I. L. Helms, L. S. Inscoe, C. J. Imersheim, N. C. Ireland, W. E. Johnson, C. E. Jones, S. G. Jones, H. K. Jordan, I. E. Joyner, P. J. Lamprinakos, D. F. Lefler, J. D. Leitch, R. A. Levine, R. M. Little, R. T. Lynch, M. A. Meares, T. J. Meyer, R. J. Muller, T. C. Millsaps, E. B. Morrison, H. A. Ogden, E. D. Peebles, L. W. Rose, J. L. Robinson, W. G. Rumple, Joseph Seid, A. Seligson, J. J. Sharpe, E. D. Smith, J. T. Smith, N. N. Smith, G. N. Stroupe, D. R. Swartz, E. O. Travis, D. B. Vick, A. M. Werner, C. G. Willard, H. A. Williams, T. G. Willis, G. B. Whitfield.







TOMPKINS TEXTILE SOCIETY

The Tompkins Textile Society is a professional organization which was organized at N. C. State College for the purpose of stimulating the interest of the students and for promoting a closer relationship between the textile industry and students in the school. Meetings are held bi-monthly at which time the students are addressed by prominent and successful men from the industry, who are able to discuss with them the textile problems they will meet.

The annual "Lint Dodgers Ball," which is sponsored by Tompkins Textile Society, is the highlight of the year and it enjoys one of the top positions on the social calendar.

OFFICERS

Earle A. Hamrick, Jr. *President*
John W. Wood *Vice-President*
Lowell A. Shive *Secretary*
Willard H. Blue *Treasurer*
William L. Rankin *Reporter*

MEMBERS

All Textile Students



Earle A. Hamrick, Jr.
President



Montague
Brown
Gillette

Norwood
McDuffie
Feldman

AMERICAN SOCIETY OF CIVIL ENGINEERS

FACULTY

C. L. Mann, W. F. Babcock, W. W. Boyer, C. R. Bramer, E. I. Brown, H. T. Chapin, F. F. Funk, H. E. Griset, H. L. Kingsbury, Jr., C. M. Lambe, J. O. Litchford, L. R. Mann, E. B. Mason, G. Palevsky, W. H. Semple, A. E. Williamston, Jr.



John R. Armstrong, Jr.
President

Members: J. R. Armstrong, I. Feldman, E. B. Montague, T. M. Brown, J. B. Gillette, A. P. Norwood, M. A. McDuffie, B. W. Allen, J. G. Ball, J. H. Berrier, W. A. Blue, J. L. Castleberry, H. H. Cummings, J. H. Davis, J. H. Davis, J. G. Dean, W. W. Dixon, R. W. Durant, H. R. Edgerton, I. Fansler, F. M. Fischer, J. E. Fondren, J. W. Fouts, W. H. Funderburk, D. H. Hancock, W. W. Harper, C. C. Hassell, J. S. Jones, D. F. Jordan, C. H. Kahn, R. W. Lamson, J. S. Leeper, J. P. McGeady, L. J. Misenheimer, S. J. Morris, D. T. Overman, M. R. Parrish, E. H. Roberts, H. L. Rose, C. E. Ruppe, J. H. Taylor, R. A. Thompson, J. Spearman, L. M. Temple, J. A. Wagoner, D. M. Watson, J. W. Woollen, E. C. Yow.



AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF CHEMICAL ENGINEERS

The N. C. State College Student Chapter of the American Institute of Chemical Engineers was organized under its present charter in 1930. Its purpose is to promote the ideals of the chemical engineering profession, to maintain a high student standing among its members, and to aid in the advancement of the engineering school as a whole. Outstanding speakers in the profession are heard at the twice-monthly meetings. Two student delegates were sent to the regional convention last year. The annual social event is a picnic in the Spring quarter.

OFFICERS

Robert P. Schmidt *President*
Hugh J. Horne, Jr. *Vice-President*
Marshall E. Propst, Jr. *Secretary*
Robert A. Yoder, Jr. *Treasurer*
Ted P. Williamson *Reporter*

FACULTY MEMBERS

E. M. Schenborn, E. P. Pike, K. O. Beatty, J. F. Seely, D. S. Arnold, H. C. Claflin.

Members: E. W. Barnhardt, R. L. Bird, H. F. Blackwood, W. J. Brooks, J. G. Camp, J. L. Clements, T. E. Cook, J. L. Coulter, C. R. Denny, S. D. Elkins, G. M. Farrior, C. M. Flaherty, G. P. Forehand, H. L. Fritz, R. R. Garey, P. R. Ginnings, R. Gustafson, J. D. Hartsoe, F. Hawkins, E. W. Hesse, T. C. Hill, R. C. Hinkle, C. M. Horne, H. J. Horne, L. S. Hovis, C. J. Howell, E. H. Hutchins, J. L. Jones, H. R. Ketchie, D. A. Knee, G. J. Lamprinakos, H. J. Lewis, L. M. Madden, C. W. Moore, J. S. Moore, W. C. Moser, R. J. Nery, E. A. Orr, B. K. Partin, R. B. Patterson, R. A. Plyler, L. B. Potter, M. E. Propst, T. P. Redmon, R. P. Schmidt, G. O. Smith, A. W. Stafford, G. M. Stewart, N. E. Taney, J. I. Thigpen, W. C. Turrentine, J. J. Wallace, J. W. Watson, H. S. Welsh, T. P. Williamson, R. A. Yoder.



Robert P. Schmidt
President



PATTON
BURNETTE
TILLEY

PENLAND
DOYLE
YATES

OWEN
HULTZ
COOK

ADAIR
RUSSELL
RHYNE

BAKER
SHUFORD
UPCHURCH

Institute of Aeronautical Sciences

The North Carolina State College Branch of the Institute of the Aeronautical Sciences holds meetings every other week to keep the aeronautical students up to date with the new developments in aeronautical engineering and in aviation. It is the purpose of the Institute to foster fellowship and promote the distribution of current information along the lines of our mutual interest—the field of aeronautics.



J. E. STEVENS
President

OFFICERS

J. E. STEVENS *Chairman*
A. J. PATTON *Vice-Chairman*
J. A. PENLAND *Secretary*
S. M. OWEN *Treasurer*
R. W. TRUITT *Faculty Adviser*

Members: G. H. Adair, T. F. Baker, W. S. Burnette, M. H. Doyle, B. E. Hultz, R. W. Russell, C. L. Shuford, T. M. Tilley, E. C. Yates, I. N. Cook, R. H. Rhyne, A. P. Teague, C. A. Upchurch.



American Institute of Electrical Engineers

OFFICERS

CLAUDE I. BURKHEAD *Chairman*
CECIL M. GADSDEN *Vice-Chairman*
LAVERNE H. RICKENBACKER *Secretary*
RALPH G. FLOWERS, JR. *Treasurer*

Faculty Members: Dr. C. G. Brennecke, W. E. Estelle, R. S. Fouraker, J. E. Lear, W. D. Stevenson, W. R. Willard, E. W. Winkler.

Members: R. M. Alexander, J. M. Bales, P. A. Bender, A. P. Bowman, C. I. Burkhead, C. W. Childrey, R. P. Coble, F. T. Collins, L. L. Corbin, H. A. Corriher, R. C. Dickenson, J. L. Kiehl, P. H. Edwards, C. P. Fisher, R. G. Flowers, G. A. Fuller, C. M. Gadsden, W. L. Head, R. L. Hedgepeth, R. T. Hobbs, J. S. Hunt, W. E. Hunter, I. A. Johnson, B. L. Johnson, W. H. Johnson, S. D. Mauney, R. M. McGehee, R. E. Merritt, C. A. Price, L. H. Rickenbacker, J. A. Rudisill, J. Silverstein, A. W. Smith, Brice Tarleton, J. B. Teal, H. C. Turnage, E. T. Wadsworth, G. L. White, J. T. Wooters.



CLAUDE I. BURKHEAD
Chairman



Freeman Doggett Skinner | Connor Dudley Thompson | Faulk Lamm Thurman | Baesel Scott Vaughn | Brasington Sigmon

BEAUX ARTS SOCIETY

The Beaux Arts Society is composed of students in Architecture, Architectural Engineering, and Landscape Architecture. Its purpose is to promote fellowship among students of like interest. Speakers prominent in the profession are invited to present their views to the society and various social events are also sponsored.

The Beaux Arts Society attempts to further the course of good architecture by the association and discussion of those interested in the profession.



W. T. Ray
President

OFFICERS

W. T. Ray *President*
W. F. Freeman *Vice-President*
G. C. Connor *Secretary-Treasurer*
J. F. Faulk *Publicity Chairman*
R. F. Kendrick, F. W. Butner, R. E. Carpenter, George Jernigan, Bryan Gresham *Representatives to Engineers Council*

Faculty Members: J. D. Paulson, Ross Shumaker, J. H. Grady, W. L. Baumgarten.

Members: R. E. Carpenter, R. L. Runyans, Leo F. Spaanbrook, C. F. Andrews, Bob Sweet, Robert Etheredge, H. B. Kahn, B. E. Hultz, R. E. Cox, Jean Surratt, H. P. McKim, H. R. Lamb, Donald Winecoff, Alvin Kipley, N. W. Fox, David Jurney, Charles Boney, Betsy Young, Thomas Tassos, C. R. Shields, Frank Montgomery, T. C. Gill, A. T. Shaw, L. M. Proffitt, Fred Athinson, J. W. Apple, J. H. Abdallah, B. J. Addison, C. W. Bolick, R. L. Black, W. M. Cherkas, E. W. Denton, R. J. Dodge, J. P. Edwards, W. C. Howell, J. H. Hammond, S. B. Holt, C. R. Jordan, D. R. Lassiter, Clyde Leonard, C. H. McLawhorn, H. H. McPheters, D. C. O'Neal, E. Pigford, J. R. Reaves, Jeanette Simpson, J. E. Stegall, E. G. Tyler, H. G. Walker, C. B. Wessell.



INSTITUTE OF RADIO ENGINEERS

The North Carolina State College Student Branch of the Institute of Radio Engineers began its second year of existence with its second annual smoker. The branch, after struggling all of its first year for recognition, is now an authorized student branch of the national society of the Institute of Radio Engineers.

The outlook for the year is bright, with many important events tentatively scheduled. Plans include a number of prominent speakers, participation in the Engineers' Fair, entertaining the North Carolina-Virginia Section, Collaboration with the Student Government on a public address system for the cafeteria, and a joint picnic with the A. I. E. E.

OFFICERS

HERBERT M. GIBSON *Chairman*
OSCAR A. HARRISON *Vice-Chairman*
GEORGE C. WINSTON *Secretary*
GEORGE I. WHITE *Treasurer*

Faculty Members: Dr. C. G. Brennecke, Dr. William Wilson, William S. Carlev, Weems E. Estelle, Fred R. Willard.

Members: C. W. Bailey, L. W. Bissette, W. M. Burgess, P. W. Chapman, R. W. Coward, W. T. Dickinson, J. D. Evans, G. A. Fuller, H. M. Gibson, H. S. Goldberg, W. H. Gossard, Carter Grant, P. E. Green, P. A. Hager, O. A. Harrison, D. S. Helper, H. O. Hook, A. L. Humphrey, I. A. Johnson, S. N. Kirkman, G. E. Martin, O. A. Palmer, J. W. Parker, C. D. Penuel, E. F. Pereda, S. B. Petteway, T. R. Powell, C. H. Price, S. F. Rich, J. F. Ritchie, Jack Smith, D. L. Ward, G. L. White, G. C. Winston, T. W. Woodard, C. S. White.



HERBERT M. GIBSON
Chairman



P. H. McDonald
President

YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION

OFFICERS

P. H. McDonald, Jr. *President*
Marshall E. Propst *Vice-President*
L. H. Rickenbacker *Secretary*
Franklin J. Teague *Treasurer*



E. S. King
General Secretary

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

M. E. Gardner *Chairman*
W. G. Van Note *Vice-Chairman*
E. L. Cloyd *Secretary*

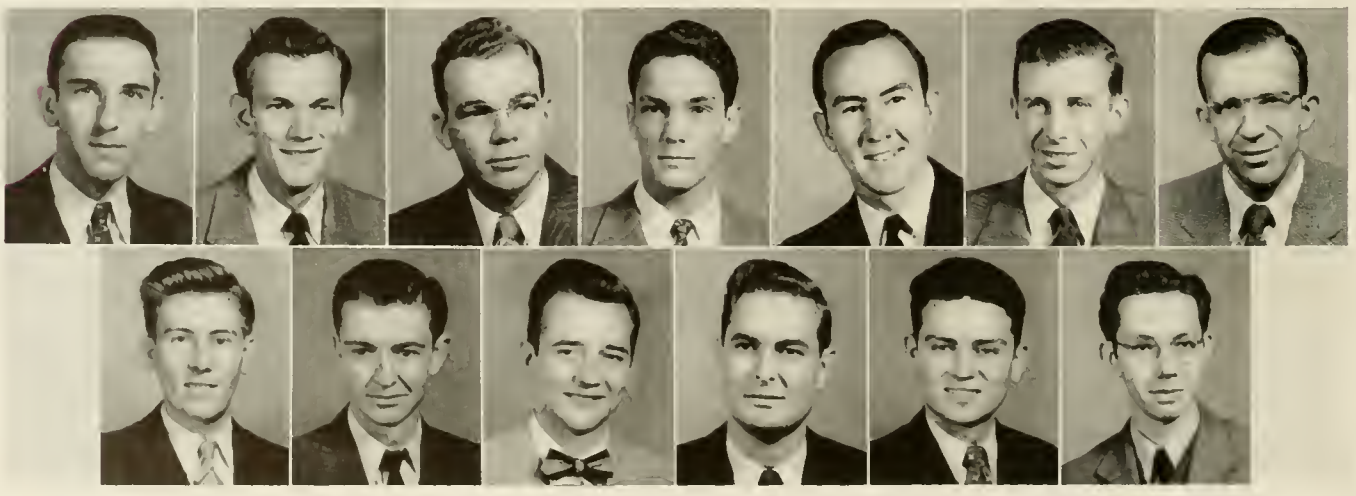
B. F. Brown
T. C. Brown
J. M. Clarkson
R. W. Cummings
W. N. Hicks
Thomas Nelson
John A. Park
A. D. Stuart
L. L. Vaughn
F. B. Wheeler
D. C. Worth

STAFF

Edward S. King *General Secretary*
N. B. Watts *Associate Secretary*
Mrs. L. W. Bishop *Office Secretary*
Mrs. B. G. Roberts *Office Secretary*

CABINET

Ira Helms *Commissioner World Relatedness*
Avery Brock *Commissioner Personal Campus Affairs*
Max Koontz *President Freshman Fellowship*
Frank Hildebrand *WSSF, Freshman Fellowship*
Joe Houston *Campus Affairs*
Bob Friedman *Chairman World Organization*
Ed Baesel *Worship*
Lewis Dunn *Freshman Fellowship*
Leon A. Mann *Commissioner Social Resp.*
J. Ed. Smith *Commissioner Christian Heritage*
Worth Stinson *World Christian Movement*
Dave Kirkman *Recreation*
Bill Thornton *Association Procedures*
Ed Orr *Higher Education*
B. T. Williams *Freshman Fellowship*



Propst Rick Teague Koontz Brock Hildebrand Houston
Friedman Stinson Kirkman Thornton Orr Williams



Looks Good

The Vice-President at it

Y. M. C. A.

Freshman Fellowship

Waiting For The Y. W. C. A.

I Passed an Exam

Christmas Gifts

AGRICULTURAL CLUB



Charles B. Coble, Jr.
Fall Term President

OFFICERS

Fall Term

Charles B. Coble, Jr.*President*
Powell Speight*Vice-President*
Walter T. McPherson*Secretary*
Bill Cochran*Treasurer*
Bill Bowers*Reporter*

Winter Term

Claude S. Kidd*President*
O. C. Hester*Vice-President*
A. W. Pitzer*Secretary*
Bill Cochran*Treasurer*
L. S. Bowden*Reporter*
Dr. R. L. Lovvorn*Faculty Adviser*



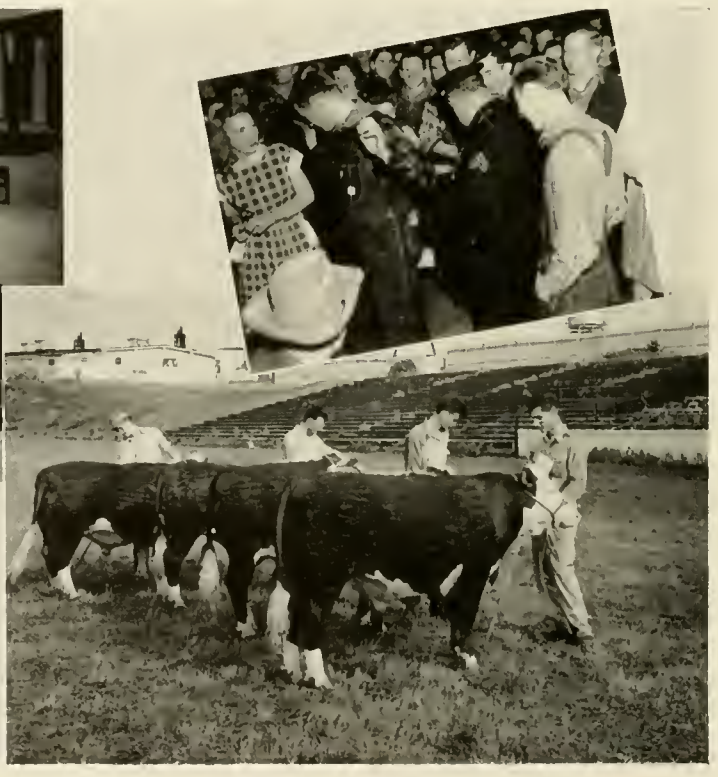
Claude S. Kidd
Winter Term President

The Ag Club is the largest campus organization. The chief project of the Club for the year was the Student Ag Fair, which is presented each Fall by the students in conjunction with the State Fair. Claude Kidd was President of the Fair this year. The Ag Judging Teams enter many national judging contests. The official publication of the Ag Club is the *Agriculturist*, published by the students of the Club. Other activities of the Club included the annual Barnwarming and the Ag Picnic.

Members: All students who are registered in the School of Agriculture and Agricultural Education.









N. C. STATE COLLEGE CHAPTER OF F. F. A.

OFFICERS

J. H. Cyrus *President*
Bryce Younts *Vice-President*
R. W. Tart *Secretary*
Osco Jackson *Treasurer*
Robert Hendrix *Reporter*
Bill Cochran *Chairman Program Committee*
C. L. Warren *Watch Dog*
G. C. Carson *Student Adviser*
Dr. F. A. Nylund *Faculty Adviser*

The Chapter was first organized in 1939 and was reactivated in 1946. The purpose of the organization is to: develop leadership, encourage recreational activities for students in Vocational Education, and encourage cooperative effort among the students.

Members: R. Beaver, D. H. Biggerstaff, P. T. Blizzard, K. E. Brantley, H. W. Bunker, R. C. Cates, G. C. Carson, C. T. Caudle, W. N. Cochrane, S. Corriher, R. B. Courts, J. H. Cyrus, C. T. Dean, I. C. Finch, O. W. Bagriel, H. Gregory, C. L. Hege, R. Hendrix, L. Hicks, W. M. Hobson, G. D. Hunt, Bill Hull, O. W. Jackson, C. I. Jones, J. H. Jones, G. W. King, K. Langley, T. M. McCall, H. L. McKenzie, A. L. Martin, D. L. Mercer, J. E. Mewborn, W. J. Miller, W. J. Owens, J. W. Patterson, J. L. Perkinson, L. R. Pierce, D. D. Robinson, H. H. Shepherd, J. E. Sherrill, H. Q. Simmons, G. W. Sledge, C. A. Street, R. Sutton, R. W. Tart, E. C. Tatum, R. B. Turner, W. G. Tussey, C. L. Warren, R. D. Warren, M. P. Webb, J. D. Wilson, J. W. Wilson, B. R. Younts.



J. H. Cyrus
President



FORESTRY CLUB

The State College Forestry Club meets once each week during the regular school year. The club was started to promote better relationships between the students and the faculty and between members of the different classes; the club also presents programs which are meant to be both educational and entertaining.

The club sponsors an annual "Rolleo" at the Hill Forest where teams from the different classes compete in axe-throwing, tobacco spitting, log-bucking, tree felling, horse shoe pitching and other events for "Rolleo" champion of the year. A "Logger's Ball" is the outstanding event of the social program of the club, which includes picnics and other outings.

The Forestry Club sponsors the publication of the *Pi Ne Tum*, which is an annual of the Forestry School distributed to each alumni and student of Forestry. *Slabs and Edgings* is a mimeographed sheet that is published by the club twice each term; it contains articles and news of particular interest to students of Forestry.



R. C. Boyette
Vice-President

OFFICERS

Summer and Fall Terms

Dave Franklin *President*
R. C. Boyette *Vice-President*
Steve Boyce *Secretary*
Tom Wynne *Treasurer*
Rolf Nielson *Sergeant-at-Arms*

Winter and Spring Terms

R. C. Boyette *President*
Jake Broadway *Vice-President*
Mike Pekar *Secretary*
Tom Wynne *Treasurer*
Wade Jones *Sergeant-at-Arms*

Faculty Members: All Forestry Professors and selected Professors in allied departments.

G. K. Slocum, Associate Professor of Forestry, Faculty Adviser.

Members: All students registered in Forestry, both graduate and undergraduate.



XI SIGMA PI

During the spring term of each year, the outstanding senior forestry student and the outstanding freshman forestry student are appropriately honored by Xi Sigma Pi.

The fraternity endeavors to sponsor a nationally known speaker sometime during the current school year.

OFFICERS

FRED WEST *Forester*
ROBERT I. SOLOW *Associate Forester*
LEWIS J. SMITH *Ranger*
R. C. BOYETTE *Secretary-Fiscal Agent*

Faculty Members: Dr. J. V. Hofmann, Dr. William D. Miller, George K. Slocum, Lenthall Wyman, J. W. Chalfant.

Members: Fred West, R. I. Solow, L. J. Smith, R. C. Boyette, D. Moreland, O. T. Wynne, M. A. Pekar, J. H. Hardee, W. J. Ellis, W. T. Jones, S. G. Boyce, C. A. Broadway, E. N. Seltzer, F. W. Woods, T. M. Hasell, E. L. Munger, W. M. Keller, W. H. Wharton.



FRED WEST
Forester



AMERICAN SOCIETY OF AGRONOMY

The Agronomy Society endeavors to foster better relationships between agronomy students and faculty. The Society enters an exhibit in the Ag Fair each fall and participates in the National Agronomy Society essay contest each winter. The Club meets monthly and sponsors a speaker at each meeting. In the spring, the agronomy students conduct a week long, statewide field trip to experiment stations and agricultural areas. Each term one or more major projects are sponsored.



Joseph Lenwood Edge
Vice-President

OFFICERS

Robert Phillip Upchurch *President*
Joseph Lenwood Edge *Vice-President*
Charles Brenard McCantz *Secretary*
Nash Nicks Winstead *Treasurer*

Faculty Members: Dr. G. K. Middleton, Prof. G. C. Klingman.

Student Members: C. W. Allen, Jr., T. D. Boykin, H. D. Burns, J. A. Cooley, D. F. Cress, R. E. Currin, III, Fred Dameron, G. C. Dobbins, E. K. Eakes, G. H. Earle, Jr., J. L. Edge, H. A. Finch, R. D. Flake, Thomas Gilliam, T. S. Godwin, R. S. Griffin, C. B. Harrelson, Jr., S. J. Hassell, D. H. Humphrey, B. F. Jones, F. A. Kendall, C. S. Kidd, J. M. May, F. W. McLaughlin, Jr., J. D. Miller, O. L. Miller, Jr., T. J. Morgan, C. B. McCantz, H. H. Nau, H. M. Page, P. V. Parks, L. J. Reep, R. H. Rhyne, O. H. Ross, Jr., H. G. Silver, G. H. Smathers, A. G. Smith, C. G. Smith, P. M. Thompson, Jr., P. T. Speight, N. L. Sugg, T. W. Stone, Jr., R. P. Upchurch, R. C. Westmoreland, J. P. Williams, Jr., J. C. Williams, Jr., N. N. Winstead.



Frank Spain
President

Holman Cyrus
Vice-President



Alton Wilson
Treasurer

W. D. Killian
Program Chairman

KAPPA PHI KAPPA

OFFICERS

Frank Spain *President*
Holman Cyrus *Vice-President*
Alton Wilson *Treasurer*
A. J. Barbour *Secretary*
W. D. Killian *Program Chairman*
Dr. C. G. Mumford *Faculty Sponsor*

Faculty Members: Dr. C. G. Mumford, Dr. D. J. Moffie, Dr. W. M. Hicks, Prof. Leon E. Cook, Prof. I. O. Armstrong, Prof. Ezra Howell.

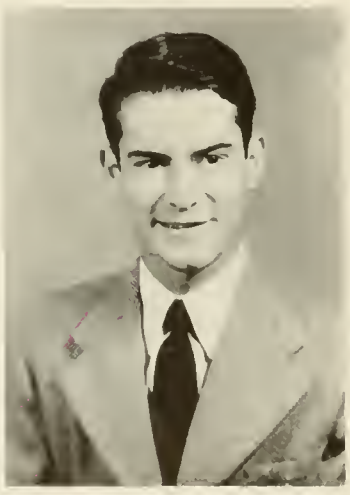
Members: W. D. Killian, J. A. Watson, Ward Robinson, Billy Hull, J. T. Abrams, James Carpenter, J. H. Cyrus, Gerald James, A. W. Wilson, D. M. Nobles, A. J. Barbour, Clinton Parker, Walter Croom, Douglas Wilson, Frank Craig, Garry Carson, Stanley Corriher, Milas Green, Robert Hendrix, John Allison, Harold McKenzie, R. T. Jones, James Davis, George Sledge, Robert Tart, Homer E. Beam, Don Biggerstaff, Osco Jackson, Dan W. Jones, Bryce Younts.

Kappa Phi Kappa endeavors to promote the cause of education by encouraging men of sound moral character and recognized ability to engage in the study of its principles and problems. It is for the furtherance of the above purpose the fraternity emphasizes among its members social intercourse, scholarly attainments, and professional ideals.



AMERICAN CERAMIC SOCIETY

The Chapter at North Carolina State is a student branch of the American Ceramic Society which has as its purpose the promotion of technical and professional development of Ceramic Engineering. In the student branch emphasis is placed upon scholarship, character, and professional development. The Chapter meets once each month. Outstanding speakers are invited to speak upon topics of interest in the Ceramic field, and movies are shown to acquaint members with the different branches of the Ceramic industry. The Society provides a medium for the meeting of students interested in Ceramic Engineering, and it furthers the student's interest in the Department of Ceramic Engineering at North Carolina State College.



GUION EUBANKS
President

OFFICERS

GUION EUBANKS *President*
EDWARD C. SALFEBY *Vice-President*
NISBET P. RODGERS *Secretary*
MAX KAHN *Treasurer*

Faculty Members: Dr. W. W. Kriegel, Department Head; C. V. Rue, W. C. Hackler, Dr. W. C. Bell.

Members: E. A. Clark, A. G. Eubanks, A. M. Faires, J. L. Ferguson, Jr., C. M. Furr, M. Kahn, D. N. Low, W. B. Midgette, W. E. Moody, V. A. Morrow, E. C. Saleeby, D. W. Sewell, A. W. Thomas, H. H. Wilson, Jr., L. L. Abernethy, Jr., L. M. Allen, D. A. Collins, R. L. Crouch, A. B. Culbertson, Jr., F. W. Davis, Jr., G. O. Harrell, J. R. Hart, J. M. Holmes, A. J. Jabbusch, C. K. Kirby, G. A. Knight, P. S. Knowles, D. C. Linn, Jr., A. E. Lucier, D. H. McGinnis, R. W. Mills, A. Peehman, H. Potchtar, N. P. Rodgers, A. E. Rowe, J. C. Schomburg, H. R. Spiers, R. F. Stoops, R. M. Ammons, J. V. Andrews, Jr., M. E. Armentrout, J. D. Bland, Jr., C. F. Bovette, R. Curran, R. D. Dillender, Jr., W. R. Duncan, F. P. Fonvielle, Jr., H. T. Foster, J. H. Giles, Jr., I. W. Gower, Q. L. Griffin, R. S. Hall, T. N. Holmes, Jr., G. B. Howell, R. E. Johnson, B. L. Joyner, J. T. Noe, J. W. Norwood, P. D. Pearce, F. I. Peters, J. R. Peterson, B. K. Powers, N. F. Quinn, Jr., T. W. Tysinger.



Saleeby Knight Rowe Eubanks

Furr Sewell Wilson

KERAMOS

Keramos, the national professional Ceramic Engineering Fraternity, was founded in 1902 at Ohio State University, and is the oldest professional engineering fraternity in the world. While the organization is strictly professional in nature, the requirements for membership are as high as most of the honorary societies and it permits the wearing of the key by honor students. Membership is offered only to students in the Department of Ceramics or Ceramic Engineering who have a good scholastic record, a good character record, and who give promise of making good in industry. Keramos has as its aim the promotion of professionalism among engineering students and strives to advance ceramics and scholarship among underclassmen at State College.

OFFICERS

Willard R. Midgette *President*
Edward C. Saleeby *Vice-President*
George A. Knight, Jr. *Secretary*
Arnold E. Rowe *Treasurer*
Alfred G. Eubanks *Herald*

Faculty Members: Dr. W. W. Kriegel, W. C. Hackler, C. V. Rue.

Members: A. G. Eubanks, C. M. Furr, G. A. Knight, A. E. Lucier, W. B. Midgette, A. E. Rowe, E. C. Saleeby, D. W. Sewell, A. W. Thomas, J. W. Thomas, H. H. Wilson.



Willard B. Midgette
President



AQUINAS CLUB

The Aquinas Club aims to include in its membership all Catholic students attending State College. Founded in 1935, the Aquinas Club serves the purpose of acquainting Catholic students with one another; of encouraging thoughtful and intelligent understanding of the Catholic Faith through lectures and discussions on Catholic doctrine, legislation and attitudes; of providing a Moderator for the students who wish counsel and advice; of stimulating religious fervor among the students by promoting corporate religious activities.

OFFICERS

VINCENT W. KAFKA *President*
WILLIAM E. JOHNSON, JR. *Vice-President*
JAMES J. ADAMS *Secretary*
ROBERT F. NARDIALLO *Treasurer*
DANIEL A. SANTUCCI *Publicity Chairman*
REV. CHARLES J. O'CONNER *Moderator*

Faculty Members: H. C. Cooke, W. A. Kulash, J. V. Hofmann, W. Baumgarten, D. E. Brady, G. T. O'Neill, H. L. Lucas, R. Ruffner.

Members: J. H. Abdallah, F. C. Benoit, T. Brennan, S. V. Credle, R. E. Darling, A. G. Demko, A. Dermeulenaere, R. J. Fabre, L. Fernandez, J. M. Fisher, G. M. Hanna, F. R. Henry, J. L. Higgens, J. Ienich, J. M. Holland, N. Khemm, D. B. Lampke, J. P. LaVasseur, R. Lesko, C. E. Lopez, M. A. Marshall, R. G. Miller, J. L. Murphy, W. J. Mussack, F. Mustapha, P. Palazuelos, M. A. Pekar, G. Pereda, J. T. Pesek, N. Posey, W. K. Rice, J. R. Santisteban, P. A. Rivadeneyra, J. Shomburg, R. S. Tatum, E. C. Timanus, M. Torres, C. Turlington, C. J. Wolhar, K. Worsley, D. Martin, C. J. McCann.



VINCENT W. KAFKA
President



Parker
Brock

Edge
Chapman
Jarvis

Wright
Morgan
Ham

Gilbert
Gibson
Rickenbaker

Roe
Cantrell

BAPTIST STUDENT UNION

The Baptist Student Union has had a busy year in its efforts to serve the largest denominational group on the campus. Under the direction of the Executive Council it has sought to meet the needs and interests of all the Baptist students. Among the outstanding events in the program have been a series of discussion groups for each term of the school year, parties and joint meetings with Meredith and other nearby colleges, Thanksgiving and Easter Sunrise services and fellowship breakfasts, and the publication of a monthly paper, *The Campus Christian*. It has worked actively with the local Baptist churches in all phases of their program.

In cooperation with the Protestant Religious Council the B. S. U. has assisted in daily Campus Vespers, the World Student Service Fund drive, and Religious Emphasis Week.

OFFICERS

Thomas R. Garrison *President*
Weston Parker *Vice-President*
Ed Smith *Vice-President*
Lenwood Edge *Vice-President*
John Wright *Secretary*
Leon Coulter *Treasurer*
Raymond Gilbert *Discussion Chairman*
John Martin *Protestant Religious Council*
Bill Roe *Protestant Religious Council*
Avery Brock *Editor, Campus Christian*
Paul Chapman *Asst. Editor, Campus Christian*

Church Representatives: Leonard Morgan, Calvin Howell, Charles Gibson, Cecil Goins, Walter Thomasson, Bruce Cantrell, Frank Jarvis, David Ham, LaVern Rickenbacker.

Rev. Robert C. Lasater *Chaplain*



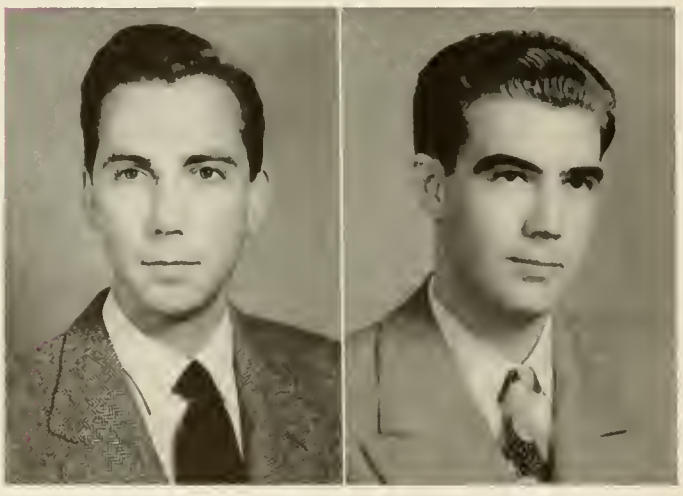
Thomas R. Garrison
President



SOCIETY OF AGRICULTURAL CHEMISTS

The purpose of the Society of Agricultural Chemists is to promote a strong feeling of fellowship among its members and to create a close professional standing and fellowship between its members and the faculty at large.

The Society binds its members into a unified body for the promotion of Agricultural Chemistry and encourages a high scholastic standing and interest in campus activities among its members.



HORACE ANDREWS
President

EUGENE GLOCK
Vice-President

OFFICERS

HORACE ANDREWS *President*
EUGENE GLOCK *Vice-President*
MARGARET BAREFIELD *Secretary*
LEROY ROPER *Treasurer*

Faculty Members: Dr. A. J. Wilson, G. H. Satterfield, H. B. Ohmer, T. J. Blalock.

Members: H. P. Andrews, G. Baird, M. Barefield, H. Baxley, E. Glock, J. F. Greene, L. F. Harris, R. M. Jarvis, D. P. Johnson, H. Key, B. R. Lemlick, B. R. H. Levadie, B. L. Lucas, R. A. McRorie, R. J. Paren, S. W. Pope, H. Pressley, L. R. Roper, J. L. Ray, W. W. G. Smart, R. T. Teague, C. G. Tucker, V. Weldon.



LUTHERAN STUDENT ASSOCIATION

The purpose of the Lutheran Student Association of N. C. State College is to stimulate and sustain students in using the Bible privately and in groups, in prayer, in regular church attendance, and in frequent reception of holy communion; to encourage students in the study and appreciation of the Church's message and in loyal participation in the Church's work by personal activities and gifts; to develop healthy social life and strong Christian friendships; to develop a conscious need of Christ in facing modern life and problems; to cooperate in holding intercollegiate conferences in order to assist students on every campus to accomplish those purposes; to build up a national and international fellowship of Lutheran students.

OFFICERS

Marshall E. Propst, Jr. *President*

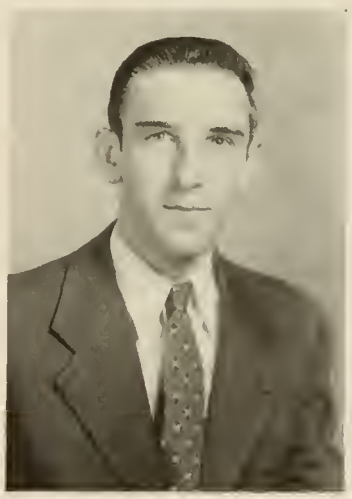
Jacob N. Shepherd *Vice-President*

Robert A. Yoder, Jr. *Secretary*

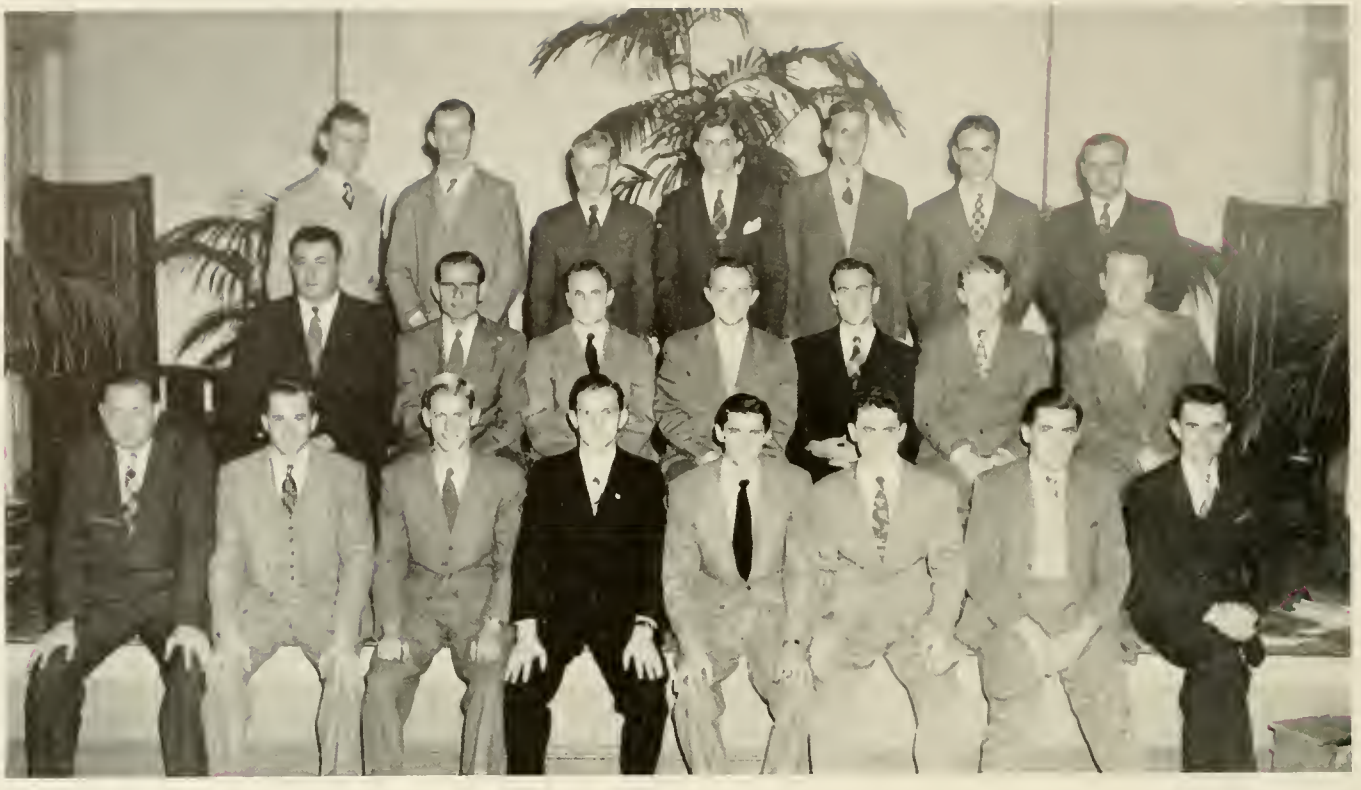
Hardy Wessell *Treasurer*

Faculty Members: Dr. C. F. Strobel, Dr. H. V. Park, Rev. Clarence E. Norman.

Members: W. G. Blackwelder, W. B. Boggs, R. C. Cates, E. R. Cook, D. B. Correll, H. C. Fisher, G. W. Fruth, J. K. Frye, E. B. Gilbert, L. R. Herman, R. A. Huffman, H. A. Jacobs, R. P. Karriker, W. M. Keller, C. C. Kimball, M. A. Koontz, H. M. McPheters, H. F. McKnight, J. H. Mappus, H. G. Miller, R. F. Miller, S. V. Morgan, O. A. Ofjord, M. E. Propst, T. S. Rhyne, C. L. Rhyne, R. H. Rhyne, J. R. Sexton, J. R. Seymour, J. N. Shepherd, F. O. Smetana, E. R. Smith, N. W. Sites, H. A. Taylor, O. Torgerson, M. P. Webb, D. F. Wehunt, S. P. Wehunt, H. Wessell, H. B. Wilfong, R. A. Yoder.



Marshall E. Propst, Jr.
President



MASONIC CLUB

OFFICERS

PRESTON A. GREENE *President*
WOODROW P. BASS *Vice-President*
L. B. MILLER *Vice-President*
WILLIAM M. JORDAN *Secretary*
ARTHUR K. PITZER *Treasurer*
C. B. SHULENBERGER *Faculty Adviser*

Faculty Members: C. B. Shulenberger, W. E. Adams, A. D. Grinsted, L. L. Vaughan, F. B. Wheeler, C. W. Maddison, T. C. Brown, F. A. Nylund, H. P. Williams, J. W. Harrelson, J. F. Reed, V. R. Brantley, T. E. Hyde, D. S. Weaver, R. E. T. Greene, J. K. Morton.



PRESTON A. GREENE
President

Members: Vernon A. King, John N. Graber, Arthur K. Pitzer, William M. Jordan, John W. Allison, Robert E. Ward, Jr., Preston A. Greene, John A. Sweat, Melvin F. Ward, F. B. Turbefille, Jr., Delmon F. Williamson, Z. T. Whiteside, E. M. Strawbridge, W. J. Stevenson, Jr., John E. Willoughby, Eugene H. Roberts, Jr. Charles F. Wheeler, Jr., James F. Miller, Durward L. Sutton, H. B. Rogers, Jr., I. A. Sigmon, George W. Smith, Howell R. Peele, E. W. Midyette, William C. Proctor, Jr., L. B. Miller, Jr., T. K. McLaughlin, John B. Lippard, Robert A. Prichard, K. T. Harris, Fred L. Lathers, Glenn D. Hunt, Frank B. Jordon, Charles R. Greenhow, Thomas H. Scard, Cyrus Greene, Harlon Greene, Ivan Hall, Robert J. Hare, Jyles J. Coggins, Alvis C. Downs, Sam Byrd, Harry E. Brown, Burnice W. Batchelor, William H. Ailor, John T. Ball, Jr., L. C. Dardin, Jr., James A. Williams, William R. Arthurs, Woodrow P. Bass, W. E. Price, H. H. Allen, Jay Bliss, Jr., David H. Baxter, Maurice E. Armentrout, C. E. Bray, Thomas F. Hudson, Richard C. Wairs.



WESLEY FOUNDATION

Wesley Foundation holds its meetings each Sunday evening. Our work is to give to the students a worship service and a discussion of a topic in which we think they are interested. We hope that through these services we can help the young people to think along Christian lines of thought.

During the year, a number of socials are given by Wesley to encourage good fellowship among the students. Bowling parties, hikes, picnics, and the like help to relax the over-taxed minds of our student members.

Actually, Wesley Foundation tries to be your home of good fellowship when you are away from home. We endeavor in every way to make our members feel as if they have a place to fill here on our campus and in our churches.

OFFICERS

Rev. Charles McCoy *Director*
Tom Faulkner *President*
Jennings Teal *Vice-President*
Susan Fleming *Vice-President*
Jane Morris *Vice-President*
Glenn Hardesty *Treasurer*
Wilton Wilkerson *Secretary*
Barbara Shellsmith *Dramatics*
Bob Hendy *Editorial*
Bill Blanchard *Personnel*
Walt Joseph *Publicity*
Vicky Harrell *Asst. Editor*
Jennings Teal *Program Chairman*
Joe Bryant *Reception*
Dave Kirkman *Recreation*
Wilton Ward *Social*
Rosemary Dean *World Christian Community*
Tom Cook *Worship*
Tom Harrison *Circulation Manager*

Members: Methodist students of State, Meredith, and young people of Raleigh interested in Wesley Foundation.



Jennings Teal
Vice-President



REDCOAT BAND

OFFICERS

C. D. Kutschinski *Director*
R. L. Goldston *President*
H. D. King *Vice-President*
P. E. Hine *Secretary*
J. T. Maddrey, Jr. *Quartermaster*
D. L. Ward *Librarian*
W. R. Park, *Drill Master* *Drum Major*
F. L. Meier *Drum Major*
W. McG. Jenkins *Drum Major*
E. Thomason *Drum Major*

Members: D. C. Anderson, J. J. Barnes, E. W. Barnhardt, J. H. Beaman, R. C. Bean, R. G. B. Bourne, S. T. Brown, W. A. Burgess, F. W. Butner, B. H. Cathey, S. M. Cauble, F. J. Clendening, J. O. Cole, R. D. Cole, J. M. Davis, B. H. Etling, S. G. Flannagan, D. B. Fleming, S. E. Fort, J. K. Frye, E. E. Fuller, C. J. Gamble, N. G. Gooding, L. C. Harrington, J. E. Henderson, J. L. Higgins, R. L. Hinson, R. S. Houston, C. A. Jackson, F. J. Jarvis, H. L. Jerome, J. L. Jerome, E. T. Justice, R. R. Keith, H. N. Kelly, H. J. Klein, E. J. Lucke, A. M. Lyerly, C. D. Martin, W. T. Milburn, H. G. Miller, W. C. Moore, G. E. Newton, R. E. Norwood, E. J. Owens, C. Pappas, C. J. Parker, H. R. Peele, J. V. Perry, E. T. Posta, N. F. Quinn, J. H. Randall, W. H. Rea, P. E. Richardson, M. Rozar, S. Rubens, P. L. Shehdan, R. H. Shouse, R. A. Smith, C. W. Stott, H. K. Strawbridge, G. R. Tolleson, W. N. Vereen, R. L. Ward, L. E. Westmoreland, J. W. Wilkerson, W. F. Wilson, T. A. Wood.

GLEE CLUB

L. S. Inscoe *President*
R. M. Reams *Vice-President*
L. W. Bissette *Secretary*
W. R. Sullivan *Librarian*
Lillian P. Wallace *Accompanist*
George McFadyen *Accompanist*
C. D. Kutschinski *Conductor*

Members: J. P. Alexander, T. Bernstein, J. W. M. Black, J. F. Bogle, J. B. Bost, J. B. Bost, J. I. Boswell, Jr., S. T. Brown, A. E. Bryant, J. H. Burge, E. T. Carroll, V. Carson, G. A. Cathey, H. M. Cathey, C. L. Caulder, T. Cook, G. C. Cooke, P. E. Ferguson, W. B. Fesperman, R. A. Fields, J. N. Freehof, G. A. Fuller, A. O. George, S. Gluck, N. B. Harris, J. L. Honeycutt, R. D. Hornaday, W. McG. Jenkins, R. P. Kariker, J. A. King, J. E. Koch, R. H. Lewis, A. N. Lowder, G. C. McNair, F. L. Meier, Jr., L. B. Miller, W. R. Mitchell, W. C. Moser, A. Oettinger, J. F. Parker, L. M. Peele, J. W. Raper, W. W. Raper, Jr., C. M. Rice, B. Ross, J. A. Shuping, R. H. Shouse, J. W. Sisson, W. H. Sloan, J. L. Smith, H. L. Stott, H. K. Strawbridge, J. H. Sutton, V. A. Tolson, H. C. Turnage, W. C. Turrentine, R. Walker, J. A. Walton, R. H. White, G. M. Whitford, R. P. Willard, T. A. Wood.

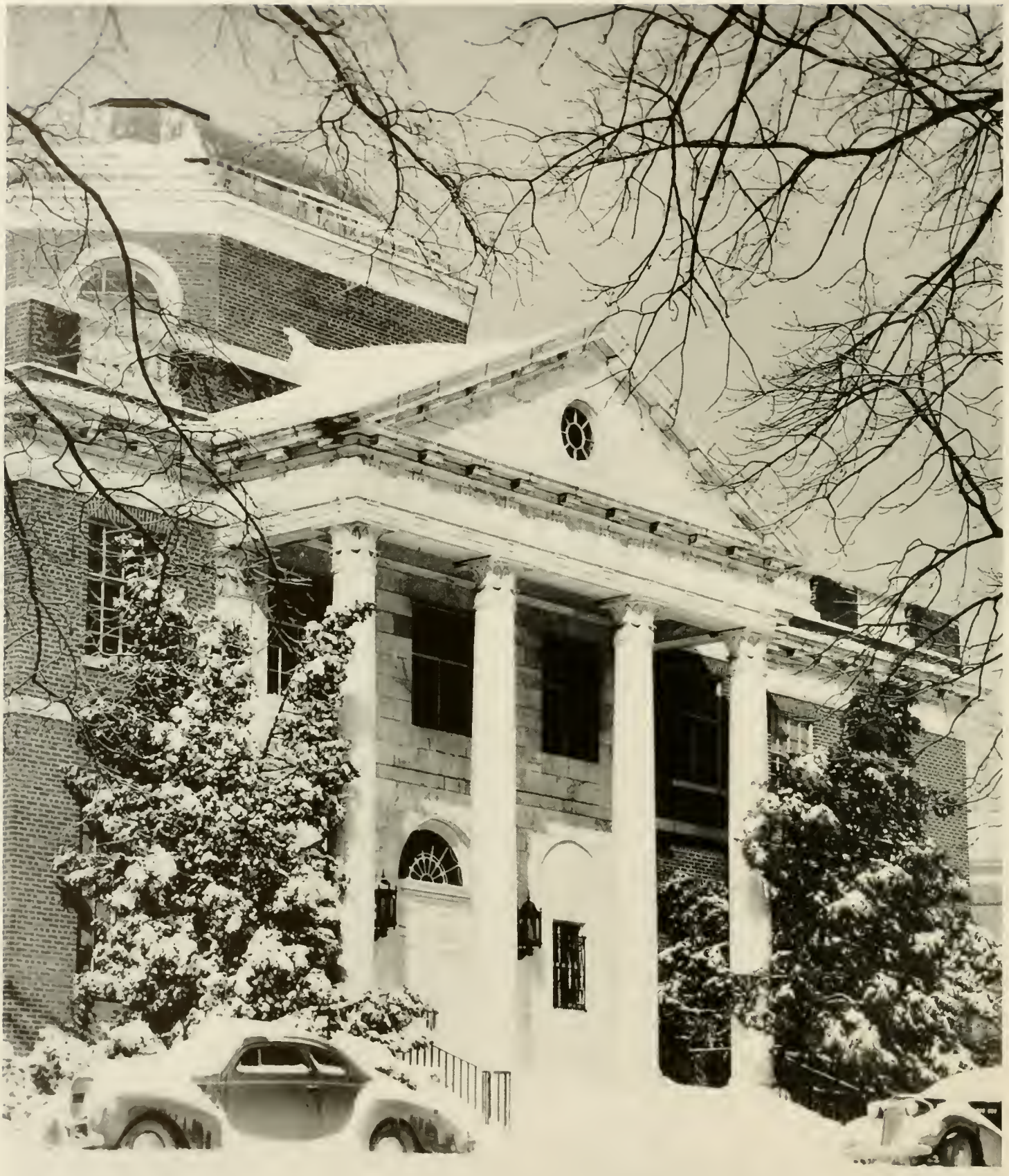




SYMPHONY ORCHESTRA

J. T. Maddrey *President*
R. D. Cole *Secretary*
William Raper *Librarian*
Bobby Gore *Manager*
C. D. Kutschinski *Director*

Violins: Mrs. Roy Anderson, Charlotte Atkinson, Sheryl Biren, John A. Dughi, Robert Freeman, Lillian R. Kohloss, Margaret Norwood, Bruce Ratts, Jack Ratts, Rachel Rosenburger, Jacob Rudisill. *Viola*: Stewart R. Baker. *Cellos*: William Raper, Geraldine Kutschinski, Tommy Matthews. *String Bass*: Tommy A. Wood, C. H. Mims, Jr. *Piano*: Lillian P. Wallace. *Flutes*: Roger D. Cole, George Tolleson. *Oboe*: Catherine Taylor. *Clarinets*: Robert S. Houston, R. C. Lewis. *Bassoons*: C. P. Pressly, Emilia Kutschinski. *Horns*: James T. Maddrey, Jr., J. Warren Smith, Jr., John H. Beaman, E. T. Posta. *Trumpets*: Bobby Gore, Alvin Jenkins, Earl T. Justice. *Tenor Trombones*: Raymond L. Ward, Joel V. Perry. *Bass Trombones*: Robert A. Fields. *Timpany, etc.*: W. N. Vereen, Jr.



FRATERNITIES



OFFICERS

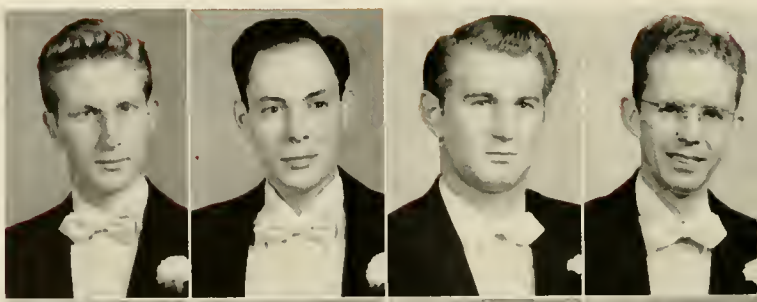
RUFUS M. DALTON *President*
DONALD B. LAMP *President*
HARRY S. WOODSON, JR. *Secretary*
DEAN E. L. CLOYD *Treasurer*



RUFUS M. DALTON
President

THE INTERFRATERNITY





FREEMAN
MACKIE
KNOTT
BOLING



MACMANUS
BOYD
BROOKS
SAULS



FOWLER
LEEPER
BOYD
LAMPKE

MEMBERS

Alpha Gamma Rho: R. Freeman, A. B. Mackie.

Delta Sigma Phi: B. Knott, R. W. Boling.

Kappa Alpha: R. M. Dalton, F. E. MacManus.

Kappa Sigma: R. B. Boyd, W. J. Brooks.

Lambda Chi Alpha: A. Sauls, J. R. Fowler.

Phi Kappa Tau: J. S. Leeper, W. H. Boyd.

Pi Kappa Alpha: D. B. Lampke, R. D. Farrell.

Pi Kappa Phi: O. R. Jones, W. D. Wallace.

Sigma Alpha Epsilon: G. P. Forehand, D. F. Lefler.

Sigma Alpha Mu: L. A. Goldman, M. S. Siff.

Sigma Chi: W. P. Greer, A. W. Futrell.

Sigma Nu: H. S. Woodson, A. M. Faires.

Sigma Phi Epsilon: D. R. Swartz, K. Caldwell.

Sigma Pi: T. T. Howe, J. R. English.

Tau Kappa Epsilon: A. R. Piscitello, D. H. Hancock.

Phi Epsilon Tau: J. O. Darholt, J. Kabel.





COUNCIL



Farrell
Jones
Wallace
Lefler
Goldman
Greer

Futrell
Woodson
Faires
Swartz
Caldwell
Howe

English
Piscitello
Hancock
Darholt
Kabel



BETA TAU

OFFICERS

H. S. Woodson, Jr. *Commander*

A. M. Faires *Lieutenant-Commander*

G. C. Wilson *Recorder*

J. M. Hehn *Treasurer*

Sigma Nu originated from the Legion of Honor, a secret society organized in 1868 at the Virginia Military Institute. The four founders were moved by idealistic hopes, and they founded a society which would inculcate honor and mutually benefit its members. Since its founding the fraternity has prospered and at the present time, there are 100 active chapters throughout the country. It is the oldest fraternity at State College, Beta Tau chapter having been installed here in 1895. The purpose of its founders was "to establish through the warm friendships of a group of congenial college men, on the foundation stone of honor, ideals of intellectual achievement, character, and social development, all to the end of becoming better men and better citizens."

H. S. Woodson, Jr.
President



Betty Johnson
Sponsor





CHAPTER

A. M. Faires
G. C. Wilson
J. M. Hehn
R. S. Houston
D. A. Womble
J. M. Stewart

W. A. Sykes, Jr.
L. M. Allen
J. H. Gardner
N. J. Grimes
E. L. Rasbury, III
B. P. Terrell, Jr.

F. N. Houston
D. H. McGinnis
G. D. Reid
V. T. Stack
J. H. Ward, Jr.
K. L. Coble

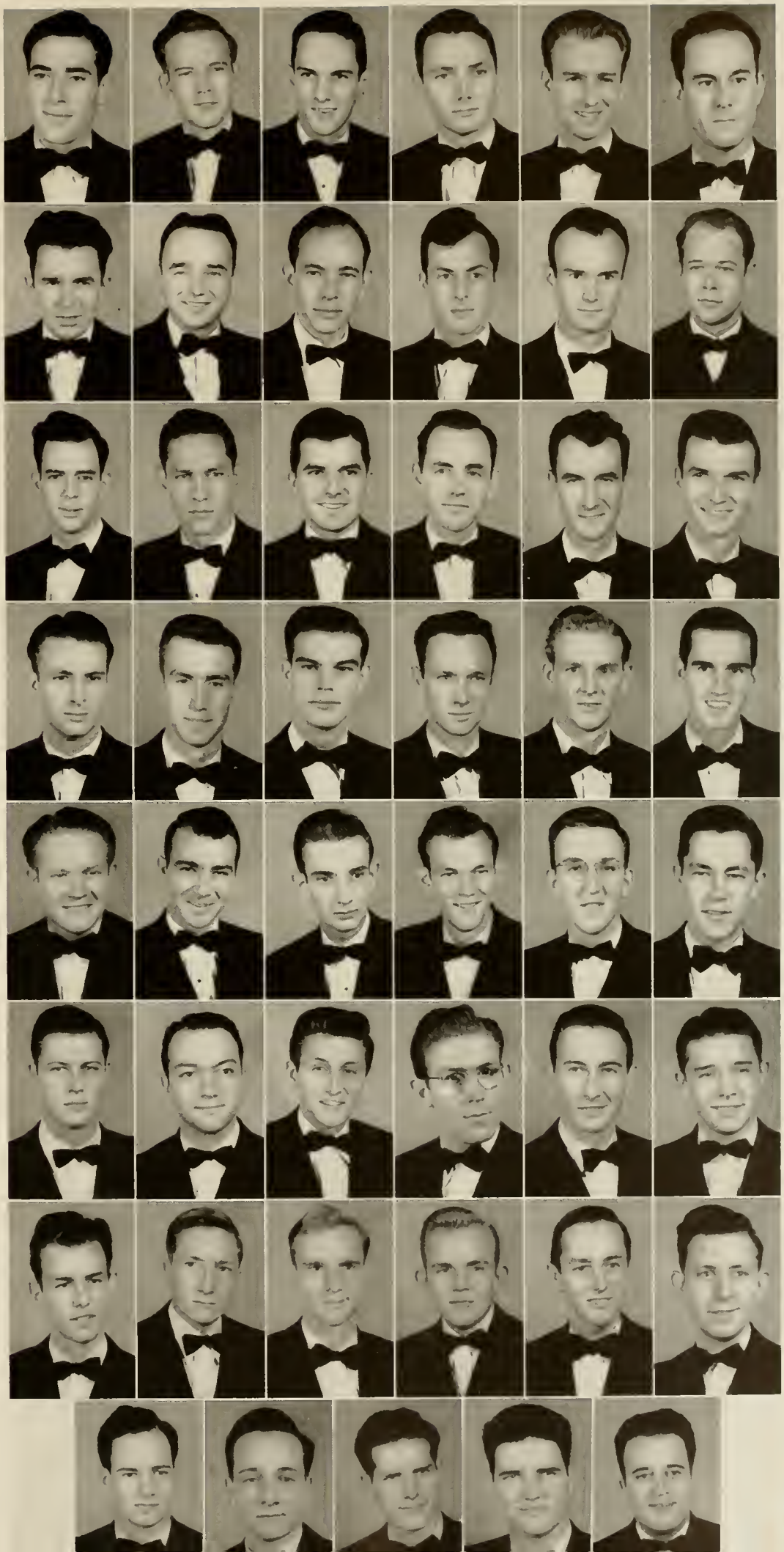
C. S. Adams
F. L. Blank, Jr.
J. S. McLeod
F. E. Schenke
M. C. Francis, Jr.
H. R. McLeod

J. R. Stilwell
J. A. Sweat
J. L. Hawkins
L. H. Rickenbaker, Jr.
L. B. Bass, Jr.
R. L. Peacock

W. E. Hennessee, Jr.
L. E. Tatem
L. F. Whicker
J. G. Jernigan, Jr.
M. D. Gill
R. M. Crosby, II

S. L. Holland
W. G. Mordecai, Jr.
H. S. Miller, Jr.
F. A. Jordan, Jr.
M. B. Corl
T. H. Sherrill

G. A. Gatlin
J. A. McElfresh
V. B. Bodenheimer
C. H. Williard
H. G. Johnson





BETA UPSILON

OFFICERS

RICHARD B. BOYD, JR. *President*

ELMER C. YOE *Vice-President*

WILLIAM J. BROOKS *Secretary*

JOHN M. HOLMES *Treasurer*

A. E. D. BOOKER *Grand Master of Ceremonies*

Faculty Members: Dean I. O. Schaub, Dean C. L. Mann.

Five years after the Civil War William Gresgby McCormick, former head of the McCormick Deering Corporation, and four friends founded the first American chapter of Kappa Sigma. Kappa Sigma had its original founding at the University of Bologna in 1400 and soon spread to many of the larger Universities of Continental Europe. Since its founding in America on December 10, 1869, at University of Virginia, Kappa Sigma has expanded until now it has at least one chapter in every state in the union. There are over 100,000 living alumni of the 116 active chapters. Beta Upsilon was founded on the State College Campus in 1902, and has initiated 356 men. The Fraternity published the *Caduceus*, a magazine for its members, and the *Stars and Crescent*, a secret publication. Easter of every year finds Kappa Sigma entertaining underprivileged children at an Easter egg hunt on Colonel Harrelson's lawn.

RICHARD B. BOYD, JR.
President



MISS ARMECIA EURE
Sponsor





CHAPTER

E. C. Yow
W. J. Brooks
J. M. Holmes
A. E. D. Booker
W. L. Burns, Jr.

W. C. Campbell, Jr.
W. M. Clark
F. J. Cloud, Jr.
A. B. Culbertson, Jr.
J. H. Grier

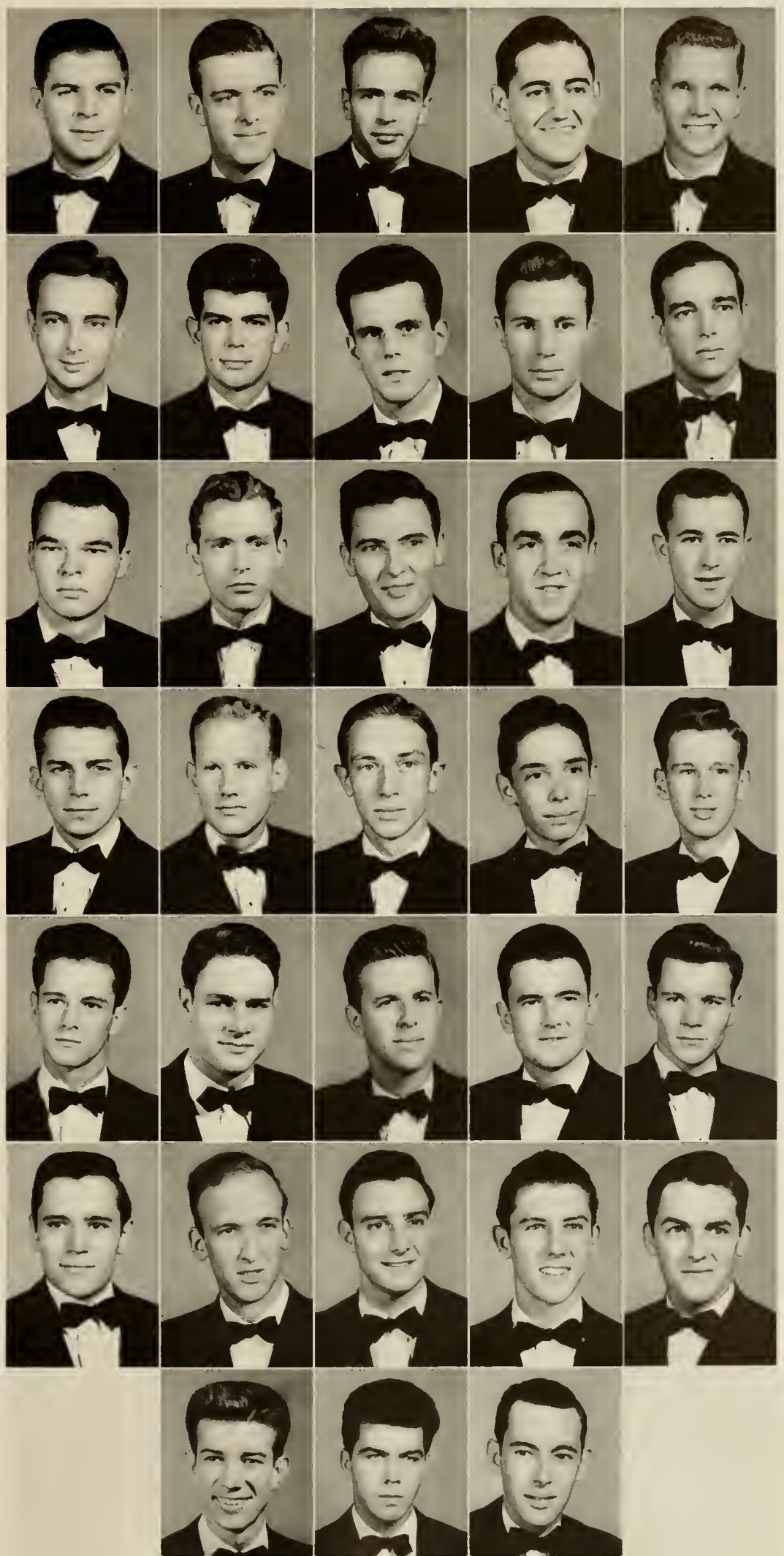
J. B. Hill, Jr.
G. Holmes, Jr.
H. L. Leak
J. W. Malloy, Jr.
M. L. McKenzie

E. F. Pharr
R. M. Salisbury
G. Watt, Jr.
E. T. Barnes
W. M. Barnhardt, Jr.

P. D. Cloud
M. T. Dozier
R. R. Gray
R. M. Heyward
H. L. Jerome

J. L. Jerome
R. B. Peters, III
B. A. Poe
C. Ragan, Jr.
R. H. Rankin

D. E. Stewart
T. D. Wall
H. C. West, Jr.





ALPHA OMEGA

FRANK E. MACMANUS *President*

RUFUS M. DALTON *Vice-President*

EDWARD O. TRAVIS *Secretary*

JAMES L. WEEKS *Treasurer*

Faculty Members: Dr. T. P. Harrison, Prof. J. F. Miller, J. G. Vann, J. O. Litchford.

Kappa Alpha order was founded at Washington and Lee University in 1865 to perpetuate the Southern ideal of gentlemanly character as exemplified by General Robert E. Lee, its spiritual founder. The fraternity is patterned on an order of knighthood, and members are expected to conform to the discipline of the order and to cultivate the graces of the Southern gentleman. Kappa Alpha restricts its field to colleges and universities below the Mason-Dixon Line. At present there are 69 active chapters of the fraternity. Alpha Omega Chapter publishes the *Rose and Magnolia,* a monthly newspaper containing timely news of the brothers and alumni.

FRANK E. MACMANUS
President



MISS BETSY NICHOLSON
Sponsor





CHAPTER

R. M. Dalton
E. O. Travis
J. L. Weeks
J. L. Brasington
O. P. Hay

J. R. Lamm
R. M. Shepard
H. O. Fishel
C. M. Hendrick
R. E. Page

R. H. Sherrill
C. R. Shields
E. B. Thurman
T. A. Allison
C. C. Brown

H. M. Dalton
R. E. Dew
W. C. Dodson
P. McCorkle
W. D. McCorkle

J. W. Norwood
J. H. Pease
R. G. Pender
C. P. Roberts
R. H. Spilman

J. F. Williamson
J. W. Baker
E. R. Bell
H. A. Brown
E. P. Craig

C. M. Day
W. M. Fetzer
T. Gillam
R. E. Hardaway
V. W. Kafka

A. S. Orr
R. W. Smith
H. A. Vann
R. A. Willard





PI KAPPA ALPHA

ALPHA EPSILON

DONALD LAMPKE *President*

OSCAR MILLER *Vice-President*

LEWIS PERRY *Secretary*

ATWOOD SKINNER *Treasurer*

DR. L. C. HARTLEY *Faculty Adviser*

Faculty Members: Prof. H. B. Briggs, Prof. E. L. Miller, Jr.

During the early spring of 1868, the friendship of six students at the University of Virginia grew into Pi Kappa Alpha. From this beginning, eighty years ago, the fraternity has branched out to form seventy-nine fraternal chapters. Alpha Epsilon was given its charter in October 1904 and annually presents the PiKA Ball at North Carolina State. This year will be the fortieth presentation of the Easter Monday Dance.

DONALD LAMPKE
President



MISS BETTY CLINTON
Sponsor





CHAPTER

O. Miller
L. Perry
A. Skinner
S. B. Allen, Jr.
N. C. Alston
B. E. Beaman
A. P. Beam

C. G. Bingenheimer
R. L. Biro
J. C. Boyter
L. C. Bridger
A. G. Brady, Jr.
J. E. Brown, Jr.
S. M. Butler, Jr.

W. S. Corbitt
H. Cramer
L. Cramer
R. D. Farrell
C. W. Farriss
W. W. Gayle, Jr.
R. P. Helms

F. R. Hicks
J. C. Holland
W. W. Hook, Jr.
B. M. Ivey
S. E. Jennette
E. E. Jones
A. Y. Kelly, Jr.

W. F. Kelly
L. G. Lovin, Jr.
W. W. Lynn
J. M. McDowell
R. E. Merritt
H. B. Millican
M. S. Moore

E. S. Noell, Jr.
J. M. Randle
R. F. Sanders
L. Sanford
W. G. Smith
J. B. Steen, Jr.
H. F. Sutton

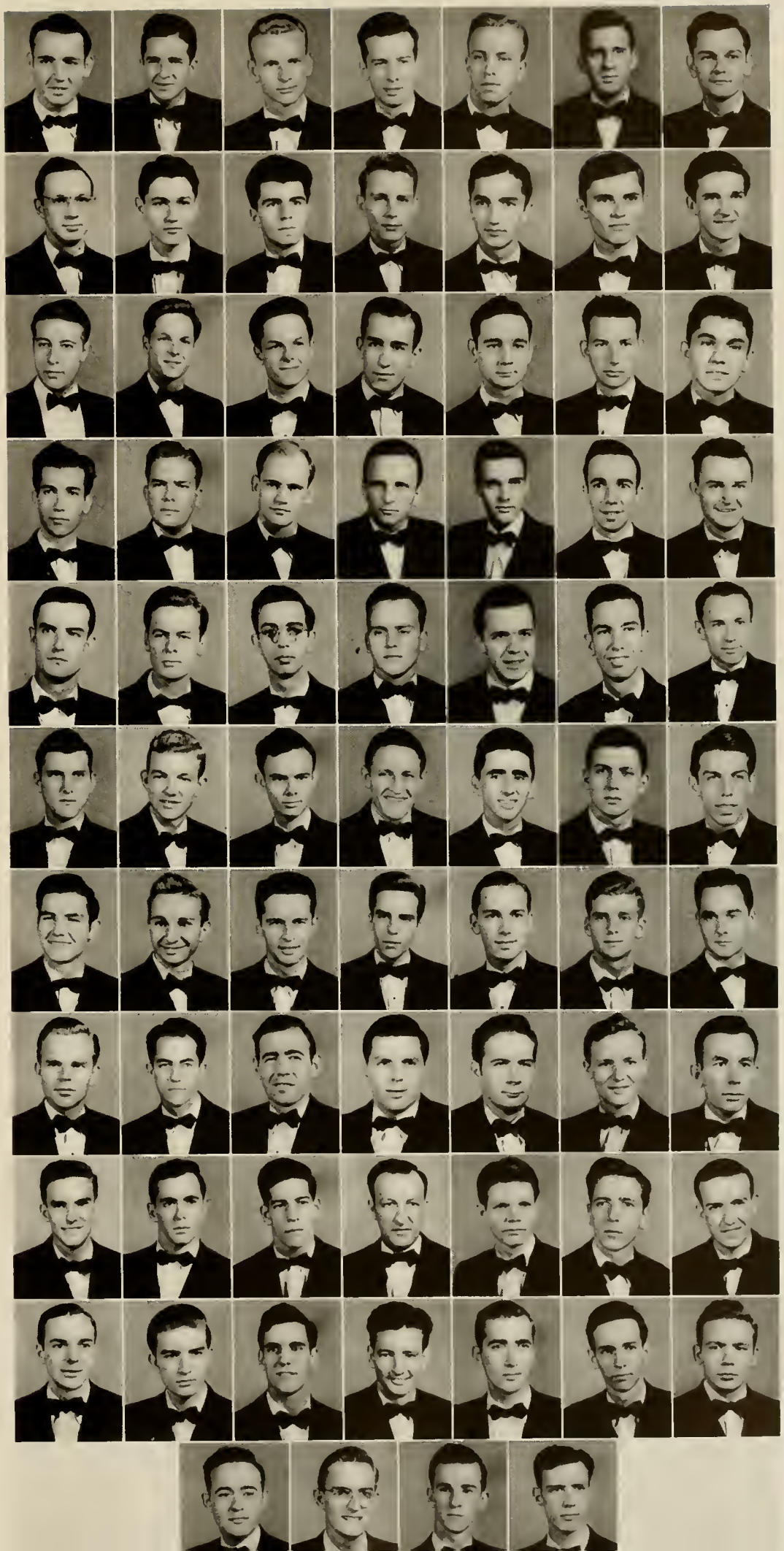
J. T. Tate
F. D. Underwood
L. A. Watts, Jr.
P. P. White
H. L. Whitley
J. R. Wilkins
H. H. Wilson

W. C. Winn
H. K. Witherspoon
C. J. Wolhar
D. G. Freeman
C. Gallant
W. C. English, Jr.
J. H. Jones

M. D. Stadler
E. P. Andrews, Jr.
S. G. Conrad
W. H. Dillingham
D. T. Horning
J. H. Jones, Jr.
J. M. Moore

W. T. Simpson
D. I. Spencer
F. F. Stafford
R. G. Utley
H. Wingfield
K. W. Winston, Jr.
L. Gross

R. Vanstory
W. White
B. Ross
B. Neal





NORTH CAROLINA BETA

Donald Swartz *President*

W. Jennings Dixon *Vice-President*

William Crumley *Secretary*

Floyd Blackwell *Comptroller*

Charles Boney *Historian*

James P. Boger *Pledge Master*

R. D. Beam *Faculty Member*

Sigma Phi Epsilon was founded at Richmond College, Richmond, Va., in November, 1901. During the first two years of its existence, the parent chapter met fierce opposition from other chapters on the campus at Richmond, but overcame this opposition to become one of the strongest fraternities. The parent chapter selected a heart-shaped badge and were at first called the "Scared Hearts." North Carolina State's Chapter was the thirteenth chapter in the nation to be organized. *The Journal*, which appears quarterly, is the official magazine of Sigma Phi Epsilon, and contains news and aspirations of active chapters. N. C. Beta sponsors the Sig Ep Ball in the spring term, and is the main social event of the year for the "Sig Eps."

Donald Swartz
President



Miss Anne Mills
Sponsor





CHAPTER

W. J. Dixon
W. Crumley
F. Blackwell
C. Boney
J. P. Boger

K. E. Caldwell
J. L. Castleberry
C. R. Dudley
C. J. Fetner, Jr.
W. T. Foreman

D. B. Fleming
E. L. Frazelle
R. W. Goodrich, Jr.
W. C. Head, Jr.
D. K. Hurley

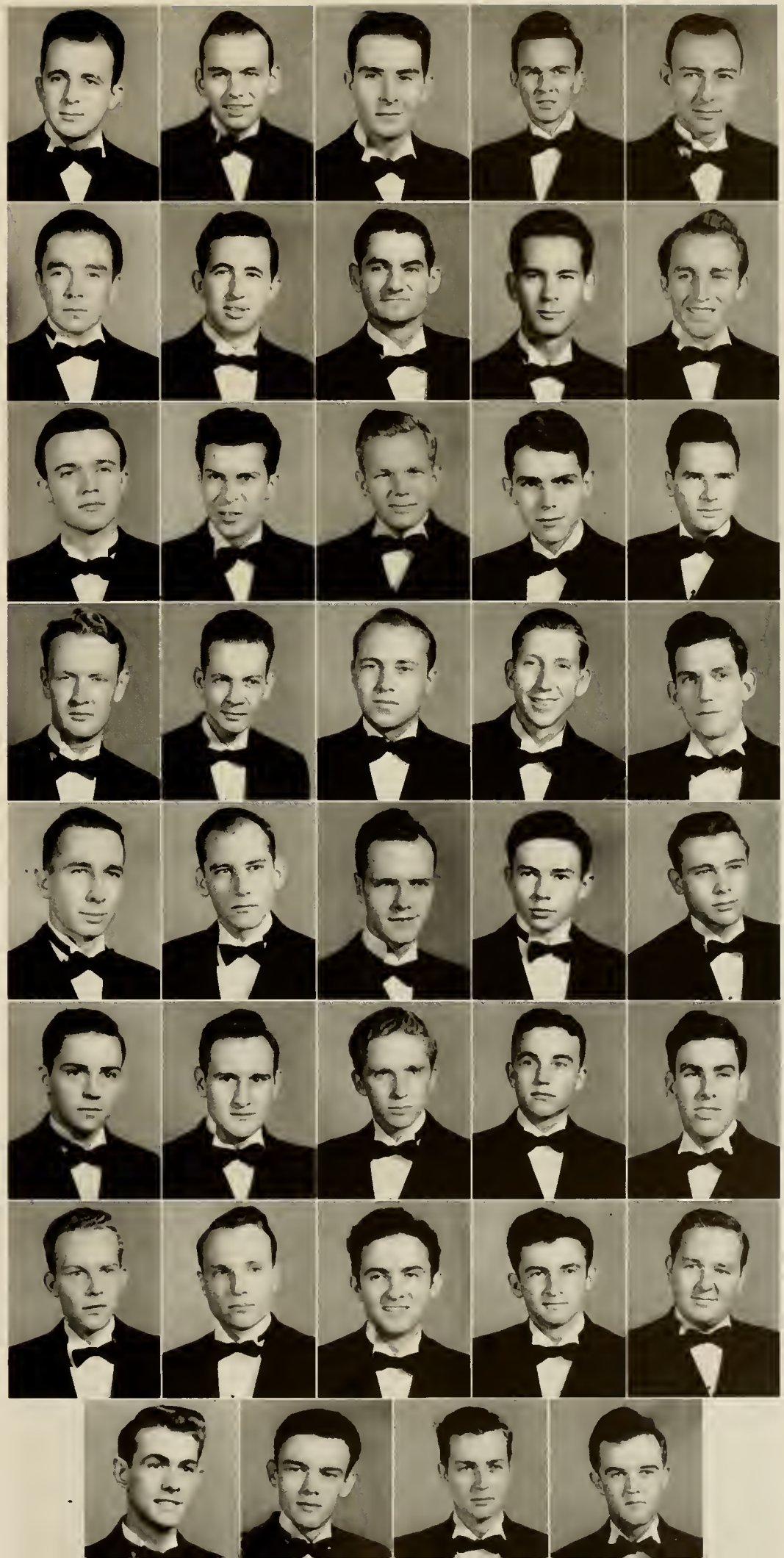
G. A. Martin, Jr.
G. C. McNair, Jr.
R. Patterson
D. E. Powers, Jr.
C. B. Shafer

G. B. Smith
W. A. Stevens
M. M. Spring
R. K. Worsley
W. F. Wyatt, Jr.

J. A. Rogers
T. Hobbs
R. Prongay
T. M. Woodard
W. Vaughn

R. Hall
R. Currin
W. Barber
J. Barber
G. Carlisle Cook

J. Satterfield
B. F. Mullen
E. Cansler
J. Rawls





RHO

BENJAMIN F. KNOTT *President*

ROY FULLER, JR. *Vice-President*

ARCHIE CORRIHER, JR. *Secretary*

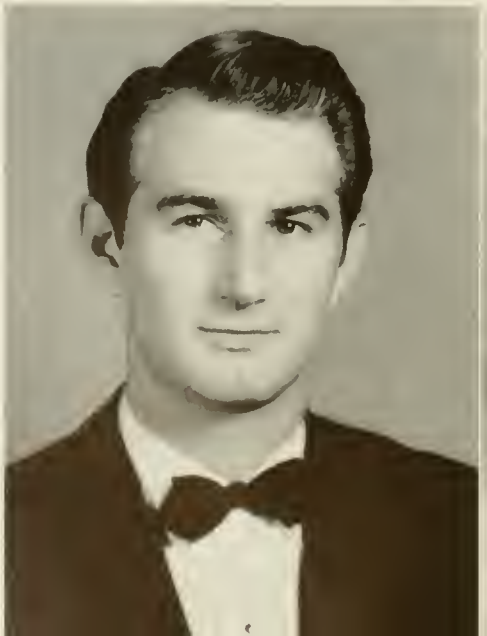
CHARLES W. STOTT *Treasurer*

Faculty Members: J. W. Harrelson, L. F. Williams, F. M. Haig.

Delta Sigma Phi, international social fraternity, was founded at the College of the City of New York on December 10, 1899. There are now thirty-six active chapters with a membership of over fifteen thousand. The chapter at N. C. State College was chartered on May 20, 1915 as an outgrowth of the local fraternity of Gamma Alpha Nu Gamma.

During the past year, the local chapter has purchased its own house and is operating a kitchen for the benefit of its members. Publication of the newsletter "Rho News" was continued, and the annual Founder's Day Banquet was held in December at the Club Bon Air.

BENJAMIN F. KNOTT
President



MISS RUTH ANN KNOTT
Sponsor





CHAPTER

R. Fuller, Jr.
A. Corriher, Jr.
C. W. Stott
W. O. Allen
R. Boling

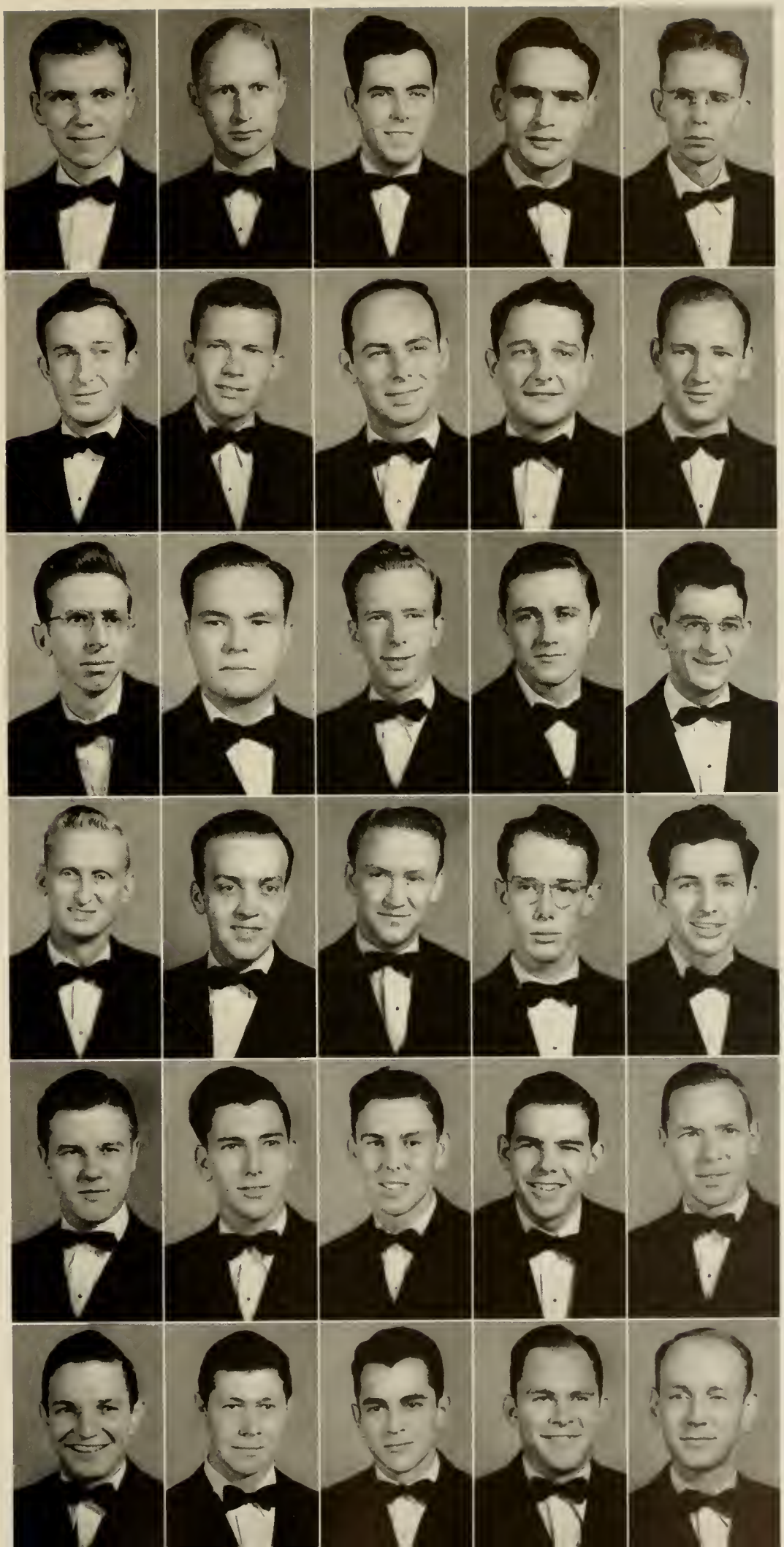
W. A. Britt
R. A. Brown
J. R. Bryant
T. F. Cannon
W. S. Goodwin

G. O. Harrell
F. Hedrick
A. V. Hosmer
S. G. Jones
C. J. Taylor

W. Wilson
W. Sumner
M. Ausley
R. Terry
G. W. Ray

P. Hine
J. L. Jones
E. D. Palmgren
E. K. Pulsifer
James Maddrey

Colin McKenzie
Earl T. Justice
William W. Parrish
J. H. McBrayer, Jr.
W. S. Bull, Jr.





nu

Roberson Freeman, Jr. *President*
T. R. Lawing *Vice-President*
B. A. White *Secretary*
A. B. Mackie *Treasurer*
Dr. J. V. Hofmann *Faculty Adviser*

Alpha Gamma Rho was founded April 4, 1908, when two local fraternities from Ohio State University and the University of Illinois combined to form a national agricultural fraternity. The local chapter was installed November 15, 1919.

The fraternity maintains a high scholastic average, having won the Interfraternity Council Scholarship Cup which is awarded to the fraternity with the highest average for the year.

Roberson Freeman, Jr.
President



Miss Catherine Harrill
Sponsor





CHAPTER

T. R. Lawing
B. A. White
A. B. Mackie
C. E. Blackstock
C. B. Coble

J. M. Davis
T. F. Icard
J. D. Mackie
G. W. Smith
H. E. Stinson

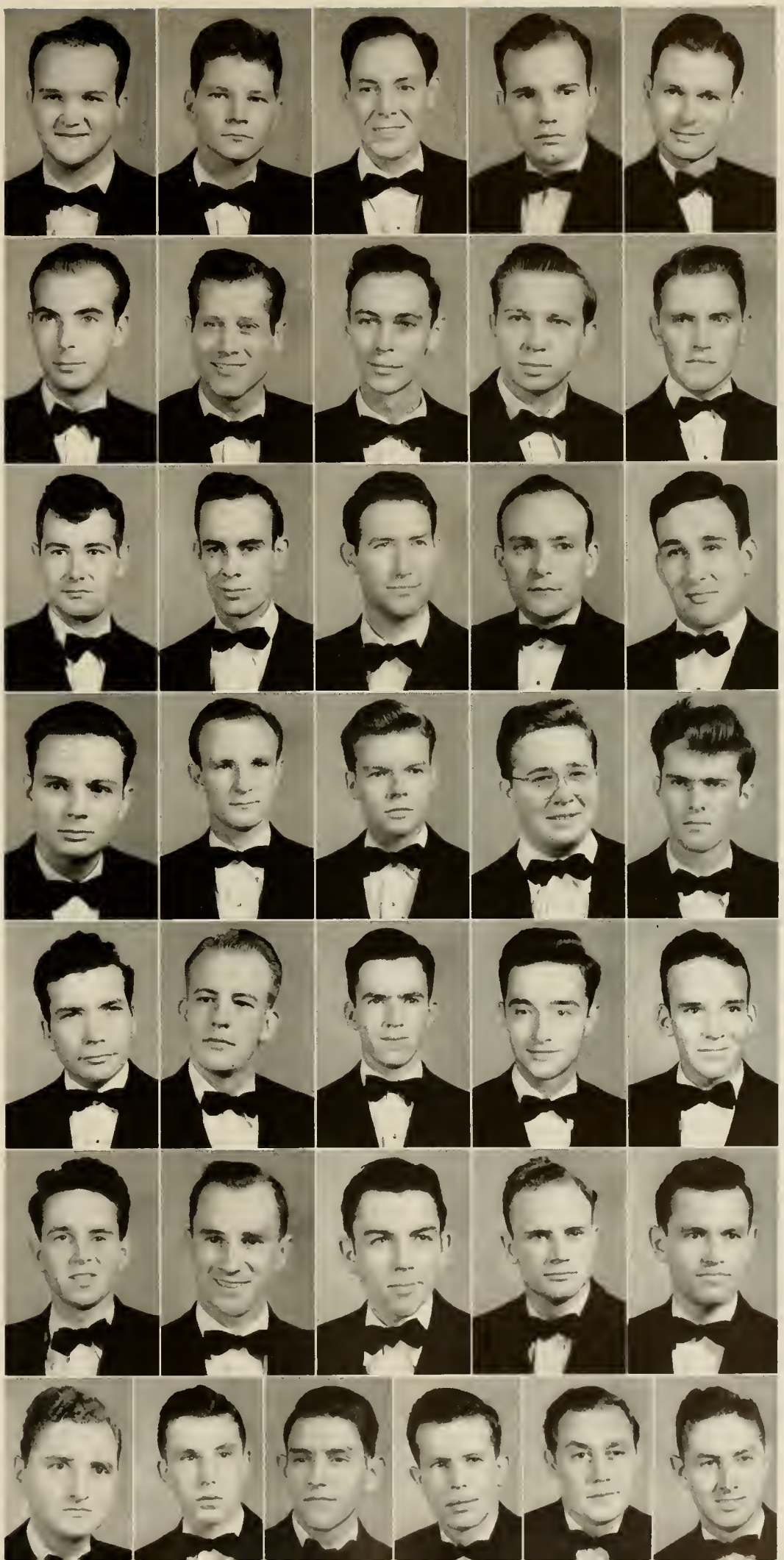
R. J. Alvis
J. W. Allison
H. J. Cyrus
D. E. Moreland
E. C. Tatum

W. T. Townsend
P. M. West
D. L. Bowen
C. A. Street
F. P. Meachum

N. A. McFarland
H. E. Millsaps
W. E. Hall
H. B. Winslow
L. J. Walls

T. F. Corriher
A. K. Pitzer
L. A. White
G. D. Hunt
D. A. Biccerstaff

A. R. Harris
W. C. Allen
D. R. Rankin
H. S. Addor
J. H. Privette
R. E. Purdue





PI KAPPA PHI

TAU

HAROLD K. JORDAN *President*
JASON B. DEYTON *Treasurer*
RAYMOND DAMRON *Secretary*
ROBERT M. SANDERS *Historian*
JOHN V. FOX *Chaplain*
O. MAX GORDON *Warden*

Faculty Members: T. J. Blalock, Prof. Doolittle, J. S. Mears, Ross Shumaker.

Pi Kappa Phi was founded at the College of Charleston in South Carolina, December 10, 1904. It was a concrete and permanent result of a friendship that had flourished since the elementary school days in the environs of one of the South's oldest towns. With the definite purpose of extending the influence of the organization, the incorporation as a national fraternity took place in 1907. The purpose of the fraternity is "to promote fellowship and mutual trust among its members, to uphold the ideals and traditions of the college where its chapters are located, to encourage excellence in scholarship and to inculcate in its members the highest ideals of Christian manhood and good fellowship."

HAROLD K. JORDAN
President



MISS MARY HENNINGER
Sponsor





CHAPTER

J. B. Deyton
R. Damron
R. M. Sanders
J. V. Fox

O. M. Gordon
W. L. Blow
O. R. Jones
A. M. Harvey

D. Smith
D. Seltzer
R. Queen, Jr.
F. A. Kendall, Jr.

M. M. Fisher
G. W. Smith
W. D. Wallace
D. F. McCulloch

A. Neel
W. Eason
C. Burleson
J. E. Blue

J. F. Bogle
W. N. Fowler
R. C. Jones
M. W. Lamb, Jr.

J. W. Reid
L. J. Reep
H. Moore
J. Shepperd





RHO

T. T. House *President*
A. L. Newsom *Vice-President*
J. C. Reeves *Secretary*
G. C. Thompson *Treasurer*

Faculty Members: Dr. J. D. Clark, Mr. G. H. Dunlap, Mr. J. A. Rolston.

Sigma Pi, national social fraternity, was founded at Vincennes University, Vincennes, Indiana, February 26, 1897. The purpose of its founders were "To organize the most worthy activities, social, athletic, and scholarly, and to set a high standard of manliness and college loyalty." The fraternity now has twenty-eight active chapters located in eighteen different states. Rho Chapter, formerly the local, Sigma Chi Gamma, was installed at State College in 1921. The chapter owns its own chapter house located at 2513 Clark Avenue. A complete renovation of the house, inside and out, was accomplished during the past year.

T. T. House
President



Miss Jerry Moore
Sponsor





CHAPTER

J. M. Monroe
W. F. Freeman
M. G. Keeler, Jr.
R. M. Groves
H. A. Williams, Jr.

R. W. Russell, Jr.
J. B. Barber
J. R. English
P. H. Mooneyham, Jr.
H. K. Ogburn

J. B. Rhodes
L. S. Brown
B. P. Floyd
J. H. Moore
R. A. Prichard

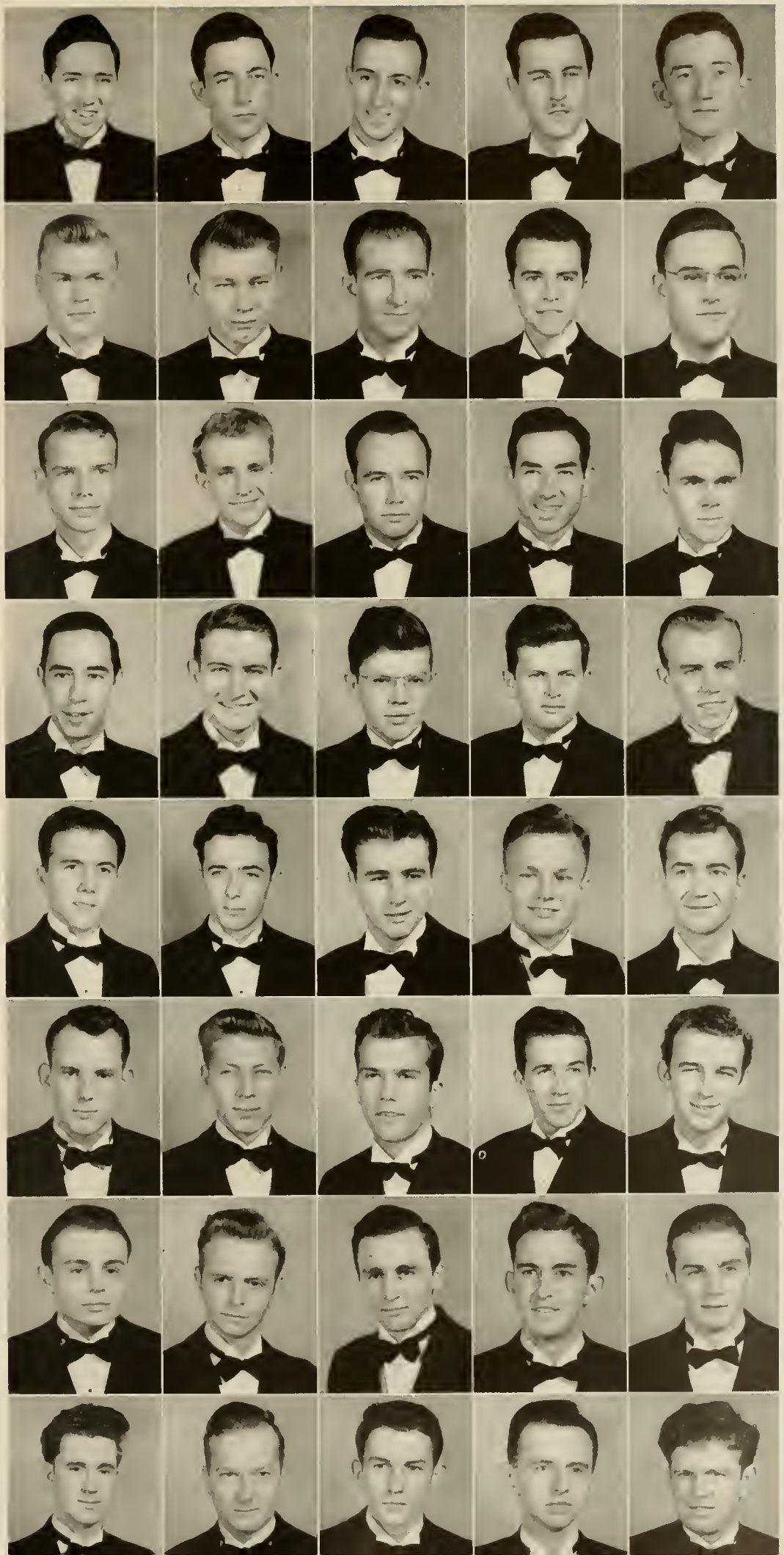
F. I. Ballard
F. W. Butner
C. W. McCachern
T. E. Myatt, Jr.
G. C. Thompson

E. R. Cook
A. H. Merritt, Jr.
A. L. Newsom, Jr.
C. E. Angel
C. C. Prichard, Jr.

L. A. Corning, III
T. R. Privett
H. P. McKim
W. W. Robertson
A. E. Pickett

R. L. Bowlby
V. H. Smith
R. W. Fondren
C. A. LeGrand
W. F. Thompson

W. H. Hamilton
J. V. Myers
H. B. Willis
E. H. Hines
J. N. Sherrill





CHI

J. S. Leeper *President*
C. S. Williams, Jr. *Vice-President*
C. E. McCrary *Secretary*
J. R. Cramsie *Treasurer*

Faculty Members: Dean Emeritus T. H. Nelson, Dean E. L. Cloyd, S. G. Lehman, J. G. Bourne.

Phi Kappa Tau, national social fraternity, was founded in 1906 by four outstanding students of Miami University, Oxford, Ohio. The fraternity and its ideals were drawn up by Dwight I. Douglas, William H. Shideler, Taylor A. Borradaile and Clinton D. Boyd. Chi Chapter at North Carolina State was granted its charter in 1923. Before that time the chapter was a social fraternity made up of outstanding textile students. The local was called Phi Psi Lambda. Phi Kappa Tau was founded to break up a monopoly on student elections which were held by fraternity unions. The growth of the fraternity has been slow but consistent. Phi Kappa Tau numbers 51 active chapters throughout the country. There are thirty-one alumni chapters located in the larger cities throughout the country.

J. S. Leeper
President

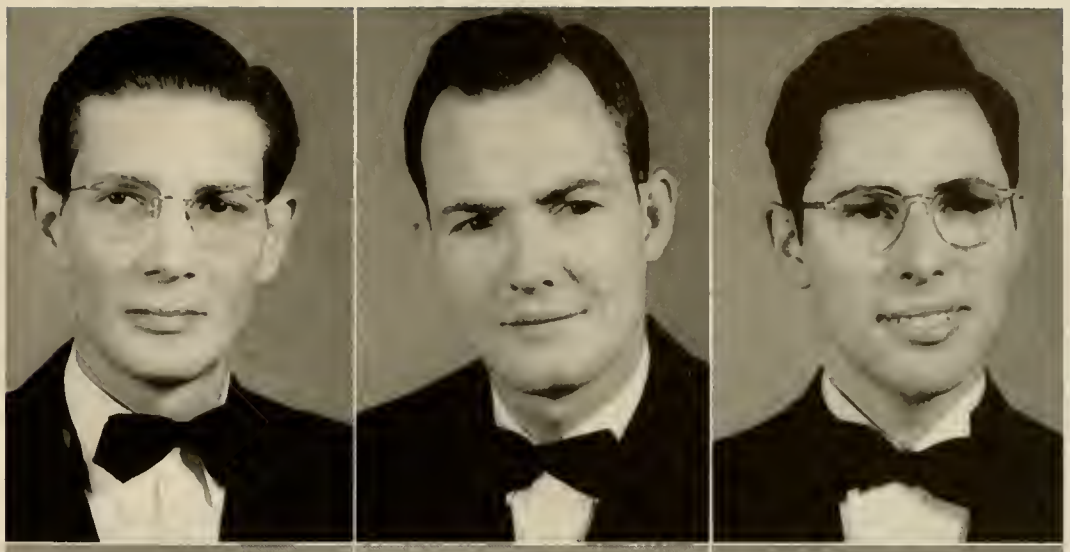


Miss Charlotte Dutrow
Sponsor

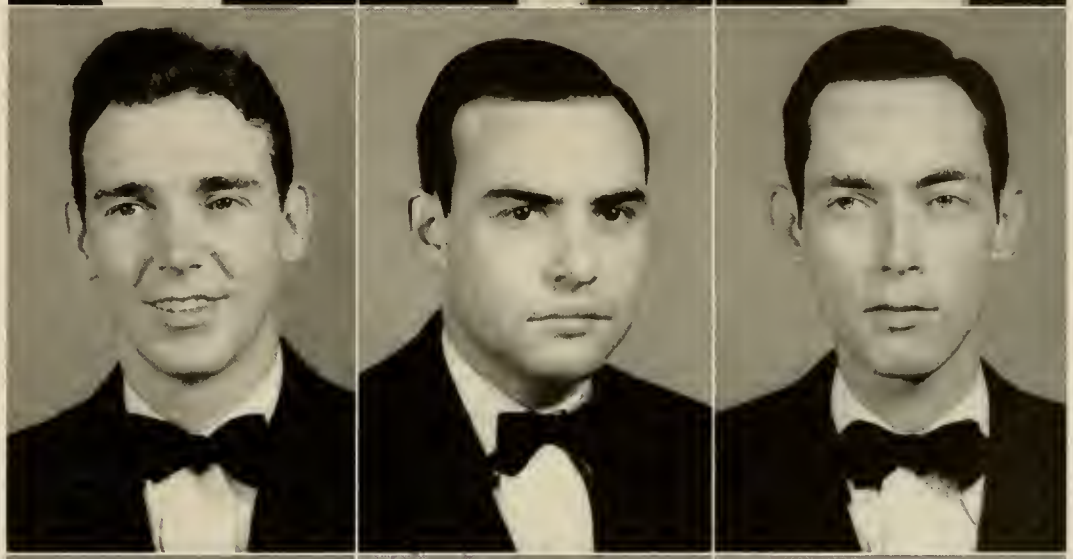




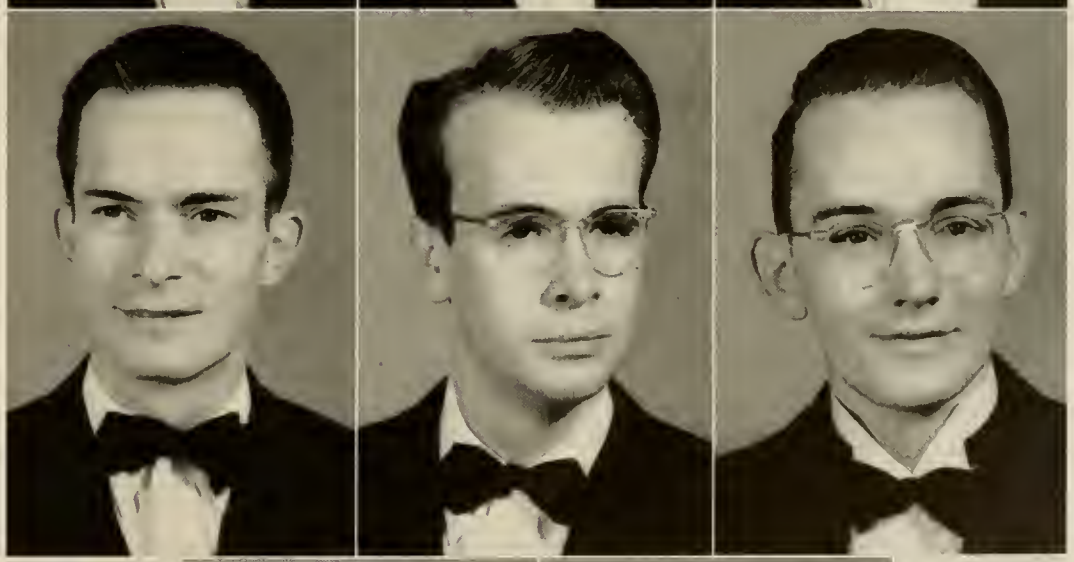
CHAPTER



C. S. Williams, Jr.
C. E. McCrary
J. R. Cramsie

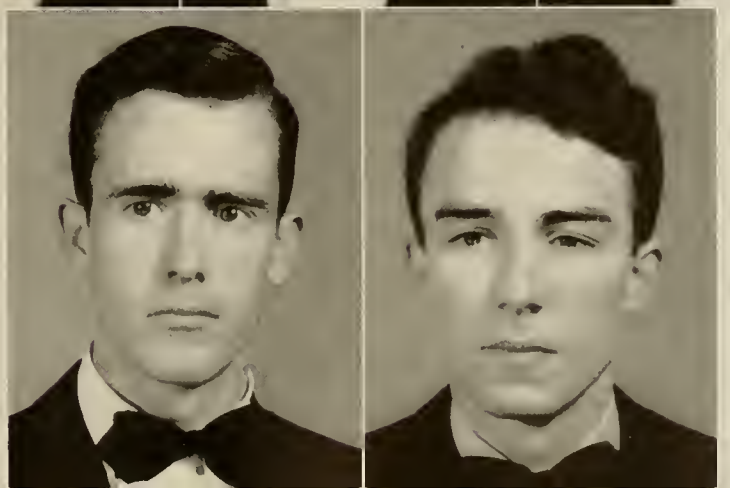


W. O. Jayne
A. W. Thomas
W. H. Boyd, Jr.



A. B. Cullen, Jr.
J. W. Taylor, Jr.
J. P. Alexander

R. Foster
C. W. West





UPSILON

H. A. Sauls *President*
A. Handley, Jr. *Vice-President*
E. P. Schrum *Secretary*
H. O. Jones, Jr. *Treasurer*

Faculty Members: Dr. Roy N. Anderson, Dr. T. B. Mitchell, Prof. T. J. Pearsall, Dr. R. C. Bullock, Dr. R. O. Moen, Prof. R. B. Wynne.

Founded at Boston University in 1909, Lambda Chi Alpha Fraternity has expanded until it is now one of the largest national fraternities with one hundred and eighteen active chapters. These chapters are established at the most prominent colleges in the United States and Canada. This year has seen the Gamma Upsilon chapter move into a new house on 222 Hillcrest Road. Lambda Chi Alpha employs six full time traveling secretaries who visit chapters and maintain their contact with the general fraternity. The *Cross and Crescent,* the fraternity magazine, is published seven times annually. Other Lambda Chi Alpha chapters in the state are located at Duke, Wake Forest, and the University of North Carolina. The local chapter sponsors an Annual Interfraternity Bridge Tournament and a Christmas Party for Underprivileged Children.

H. A. Sauls
President



Miss Anna L. White
Sponsor





CHAPTER

A. Handley, Jr.
E. P. Schrum
H. O. Jones, Jr.
C. I. Burkhead, Jr.

G. L. Capel
P. A. Davis
R. C. Kennedy
W. T. Ray

H. B. Adams
R. E. Carpenter
W. B. Carter
J. R. Fowler

J. H. Hammond
A. N. Hewett
P. E. Moore
H. B. Smith

G. L. White
J. B. Coffield
J. C. Downing
J. F. Mitchell

J. K. Ryman
M. R. Smith
C. H. Beatty
S. M. Downs

K. P. Economou
J. E. Fowler
D. B. Morrison





BETA BETA

ARCHIE PISCITELLO *President*
RALPH BARKSDALE *Vice-President*
BOB NARDIELLO *Secretary*
JESSE CAMP *Treasurer*
JACK PAYLOR *Historian*
PAUL LAMPRINAKOS *Chaplain*
FRED BIDDIX *Sergeant-at-Arms*
L. W. RILEY *Pledge Master*

Faculty Members: Dr. Marc Leager, J. C. Pierce.

On January 10, 1899 a group of students at Illinois Wesleyan University organized a society under the name of the "Knights of Classic Love," whose avowed purpose was to aid college men in mental, moral and social development.

The name of this society was changed in the year 1902 to Tau Kappa Epsilon. The constitution was adopted in 1909. The second chapter was formed in 1912 at the University of Illinois. Since that time its growth has been steady and consistent.

Beta Beta Chapter was installed at N. C. State College in January 1946. Prior to this time and since 1925 this had been Zeta chapter of Alpha Lambda Tau. Failure to reactivate the Alpha Lambda Tau national following World War Two led to the merger of this fraternity with Tau Kappa Epsilon.

Beta Beta chapter was the first chapter south of the Mason-Dixon line. Since that time T. K. E. has enjoyed a steady growth in the south.

Beta Beta owns its own chapter house, located at 10 Enterprise Street.

ARCHIE PISCITELLO
President



MRS. A. R. PISCITELLO
Sponsor





CHAPTER

B. Nardiello
J. Camp
J. Paylor
P. Lamprinakos

F. Biddix
N. A. Price
H. B. Peterson
D. H. Hancock

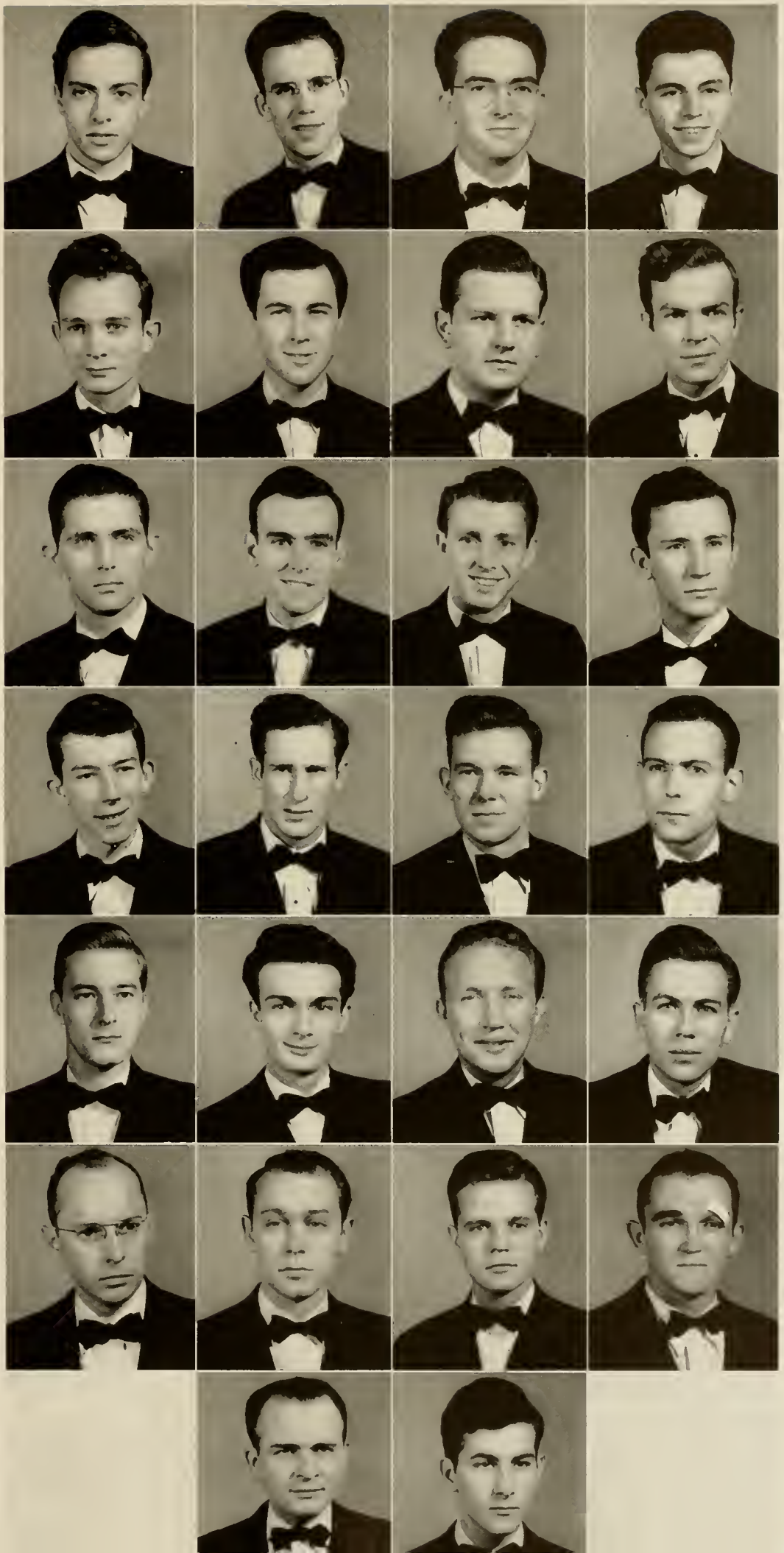
W. W. Hinton
D. L. Bouldin
J. V. McKinney
M. W. Hudson

I. Chesson
J. Clements
J. Price
R. Grimm

C. Hewett
F. Pettinelli
P. Hodul
A. Smith, Jr.

T. Peck, Jr.
C. B. Long, Jr.
J. Meredith
T. Dostanko

R. Curran
C. I. Edwards





SIGMA OMEGA

Leonard Goldman *President*
Manuel Filreis *Treasurer*
Edward Gale *Secretary*

Sigma Alpha Mu was founded at the College of the City of New York, on Thanksgiving eve, November 26, 1909. The founders, eight men who pledged themselves to a lasting bond of friendship, had no idea of the vast organization that would flower from the seeds that they had planted. The object of the fraternity as expressed in its constitution is "to foster and maintain among its sons a spirit of fraternity, a spirit of mutual moral aid and support, to install and maintain in the hearts of its sons love for and loyalty to Alma Mater and its ideals, to inculcate among its sons such ideals as will result in actions worthy of the highest precepts of true manhood, democracy and humanity." Sigma Omega Chapter of Sigma Alpha Mu is the outgrowth of a local fraternity, Theta Phi, which had its beginning in 1929. From its inauguration the fraternity has always maintained high standards of scholarship and conduct.

Leonard Goldman
President



Miss Rhoda Schaffer
Sponsor





CHAPTER

M. Filreis
E. Gale
S. Bayer
I. Binder
A. Cohen

N. Concool
C. Edelman
S. Filreis
A. Fisher
M. Fuerstman

A. Geist
E. Glock
H. Goldman
M. Greenbaum
A. Hausman

I. Horwitz
M. Levenson
D. Levinson
J. Link
N. Mandel

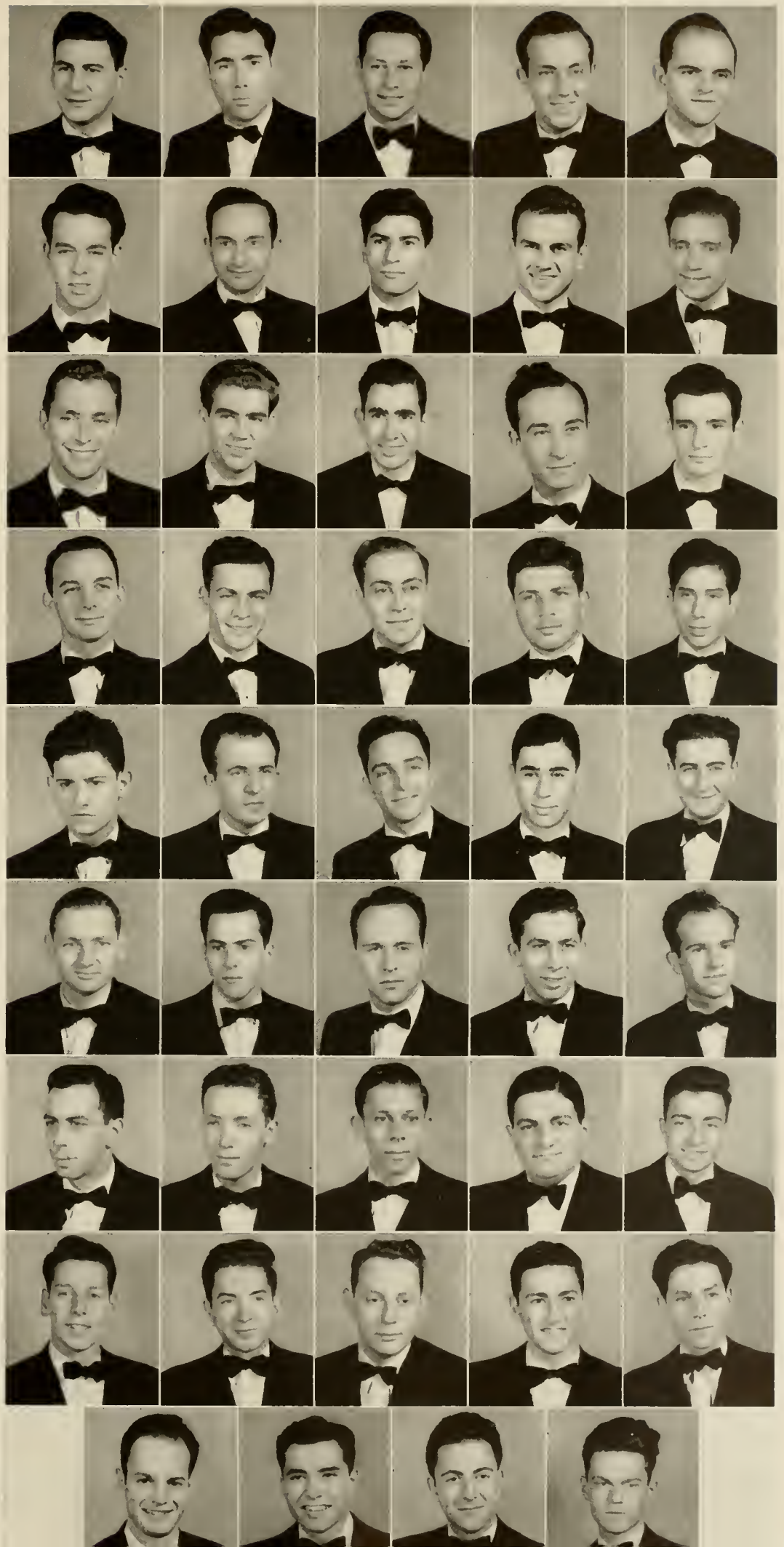
S. Olanoff
M. Reiter
D. Rosenthal
S. Rubin
H. Schenkman

D. G. Schulman
D. Sechtin
M. S. Siff
B. Sirota
R. Sontag

T. Bernstein
H. Brenner
H. Goldberg
W. Goldsmith
H. Golenpool

H. Gould
S. Gluck
S. Hersh
H. Kahan
R. Levin

H. Myers
L. Temkin
D. Tolkoff
D. Brook





DELTA EPSILON

W. Phillip Greer *President*
Charles R. Ibach *Vice-President*
Harry Allen *Secretary*
John P. Ross *Treasurer*

Faculty Members: L. W. Barnhardt, C. H. Bostian, T. C. Brown, J. W. Cell, N. W. Conner, R. W. Cummings, J. E. Foster, J. H. Harris, W. N. Hicks, T. N. Hines, W. E. Jordan, C. D. Kutschinski, J. R. Ludington, A. A. Mitchell, D. J. Moffie, E. B. Morrow, H. V. Park, J. W. Patton, W. A. Reid, E. W. Ruggles, G. H. Satterfield, C. B. Shulenberger, A. D. Stuart, J. L. Stuckey, P. P. Sutton, L. L. Vaughan, L. S. Winton.

Sigma Chi Fraternity was founded at Miami University, Oxford, Ohio, on June 28, 1855. It was the nineteenth college fraternity to be founded, and the third to be founded at Miami University. Today, Sigma Chi consists of 104 active chapters, and 98 alumni chapters. Its chapter houses exceed $3,370,000 in value, and it has assets of approximately $480,000. The Sigma Chi Chapter at North Carolina State College was installed on May 15, 1943, after two years' existence as a local fraternity known as Chi Sigma. This year was highlighted by the fourth annual Sigma Chi Sweetheart Ball given in the Hotel Sir Walter.

W. Phillip Greer
President



Miss Barbara Ann Beatty
Sponsor





CHAPTER

C. R. Ibach
J. P. Ross
R. L. Adams
H. G. Alexander
J. B. Alexander
B. W. Batchelor
W. C. Comer, Jr.

R. L. Coleman
T. S. Carpenter
C. M. Colhard
A. Dobson
R. E. DeSanto
A. W. Futrell, Jr.
D. B. Fitzgerald

F. D. Frissell
J. M. Glenn
B. Gillett
C. A. Harris
F. J. Harper, Jr.
W. W. Hickey
W. P. Horne

W. D. Kimbrell
K. Knight
B. R. Mitchell
J. S. Moore
D. J. Moffatt
C. M. Michie, Jr.
J. P. Morgan

R. E. Nicks
W. E. Owen
C. A. Plank
R. Pittman
T. Runhovde
J. T. Smith
R. J. Smith, Jr.

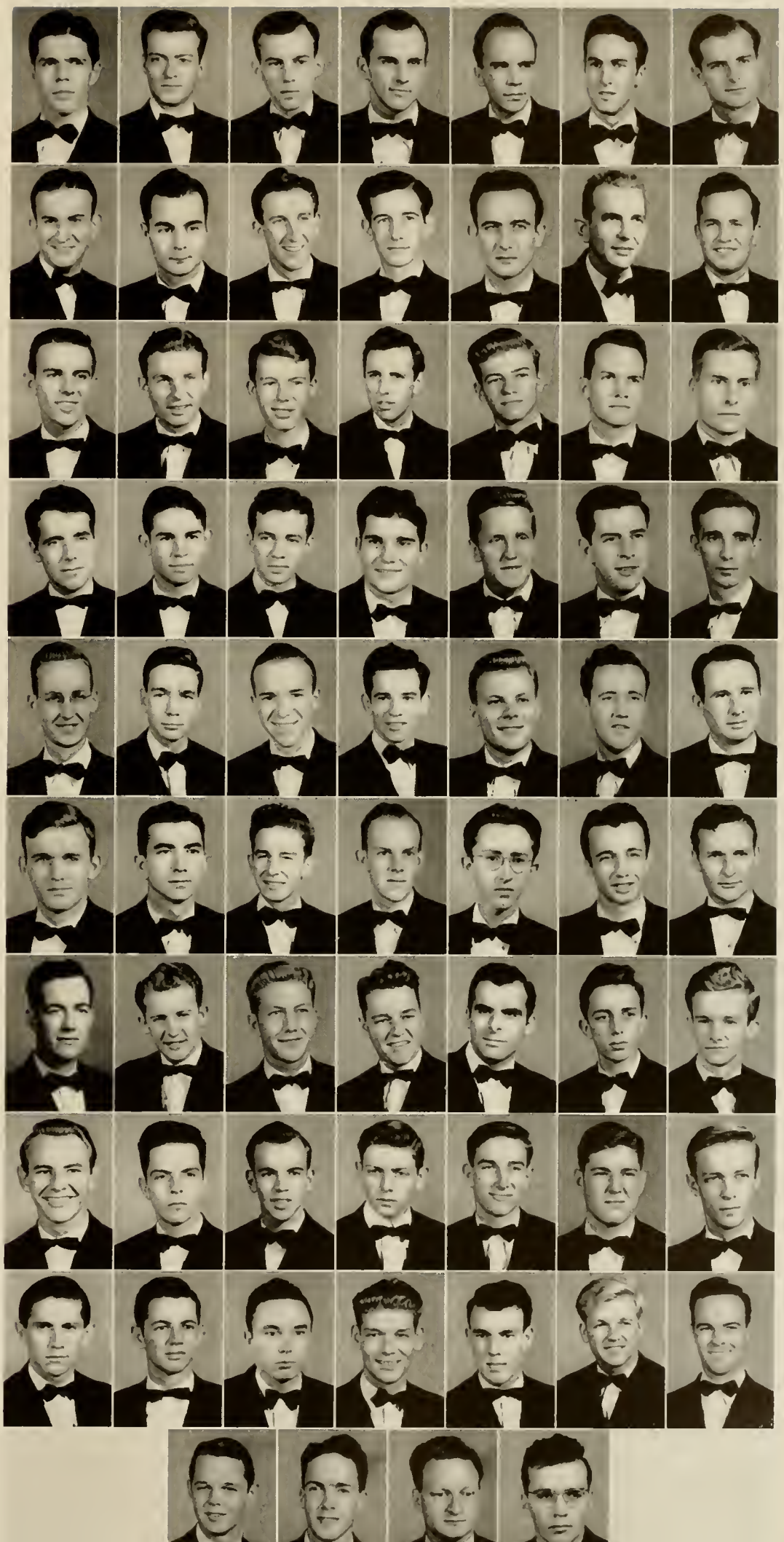
D. W. Sewell
L. A. Shive
E. K. Scott
J. E. Stephens
M. Stamps, III
R. D. Stoute
G. W. Shepherd

J. B. Teel
L. F. Thompson, Jr.
H. D. Taylor
G. M. Wood
W. O. Zick
C. G. Buie
J. D. Crawford

R. T. Bennett
R. C. Barnes
C. G. Bedford, Jr.
G. D. Curtis, Jr.
W. L. Davis, Jr.
C. A. Erwin, Jr.
E. L. Faulkner

W. J. Evans, Jr.
D. Fetner
C. Jones
R. Jones
W. M. Kirkman
E. B. Ligon
O. T. Paul

S. D. Ross, Jr.
S. Stidham
R. L. Ward
P. W. Williams





NORTH CAROLINA ALPHA

PATE FOREHAND, JR. *President*
JOHN SNODDY, JR. *Vice-President*
TED WILLIAMSON, JR. *Secretary*
BOB ALEXANDER *Correspondent*
CHARLIE TRIPP *Chronicler*
WALLIS JONES *Warden*

Faculty Members: Dean J. H. Lampe, Prof. E. H. Hostetler, Prof. H. A. Patten, Mr. H. F. Dade.

Sigma Alpha Epsilon, the first Southern Fraternity, was founded March 9, 1856 at the University of Alabama from which it expanded to become the largest social fraternity with 119 chapters.

On December 28, 1930, the Levere Memorial Temple, the fraternity's national shrine, was dedicated. This beautiful temple is not only the pride of SAE, but is also the pride and Mecca of fraternity men and women in all Greek letter organizations. The fraternity also created the idea of the leadership school for social fraternities, and biannually the national fraternity sends delegates to the school for a week's training in the history and problems of the fraternity.

North Carolina Alpha chapter was installed October 24 and 25, 1947, and was the 117th chapter. A formal initation, banquet at the Sir Walter Hotel, and a formal dance were the outstanding events of the installation. The national officers and many students and alumni from chapters in North Carolina and neighboring states were present for the occasion.

PATE FOREHAND, JR.
President



MISS BETTY JEAN WOLFE
Sponsor





CHAPTER

John Snoddy, Jr.
Ted Williamson, Jr.
Ben Merritt, Jr.
Bob Alexander

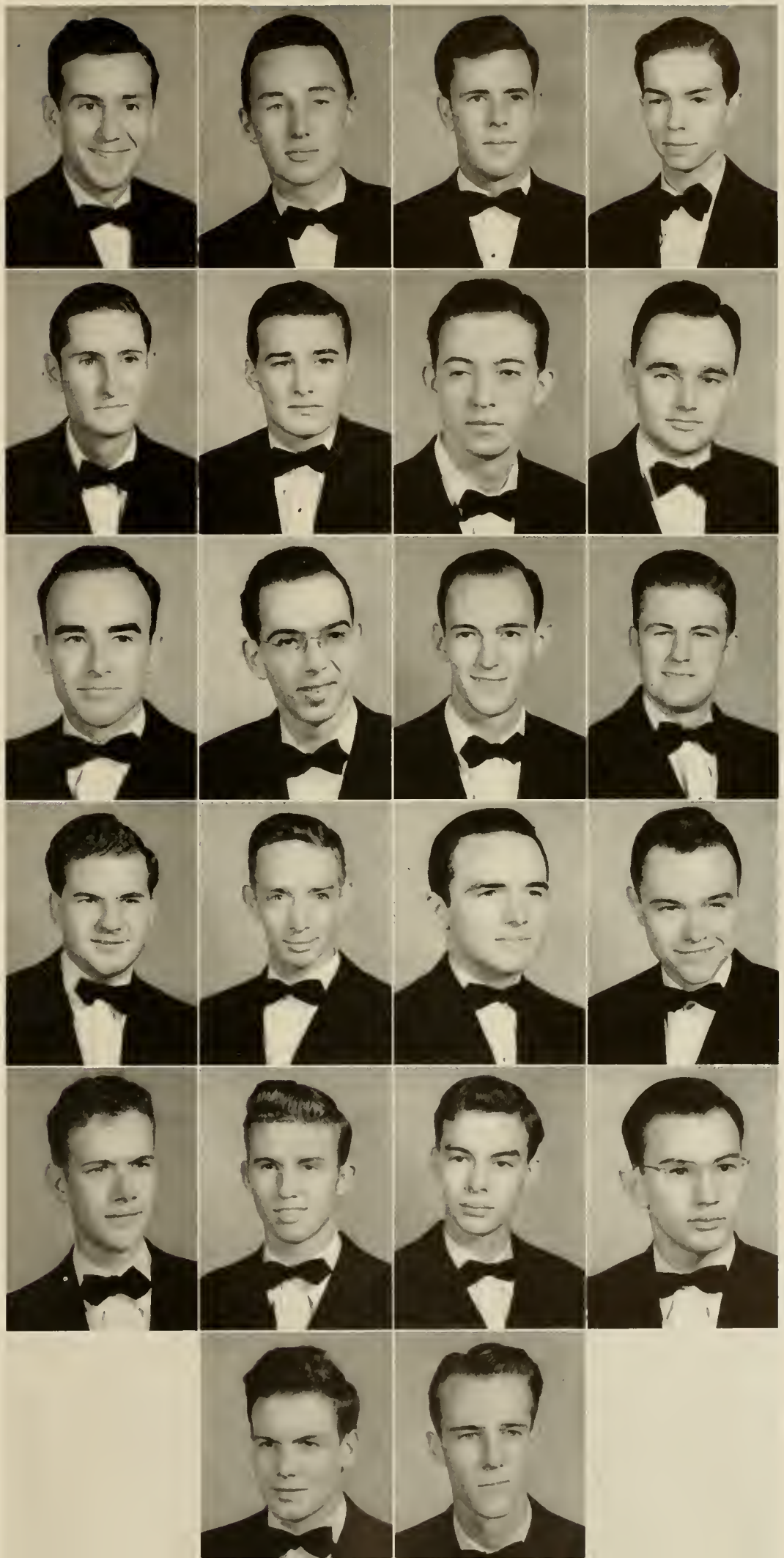
Charlie Tripp
Wallis Jones
D. F. Lefler
R. M. Little

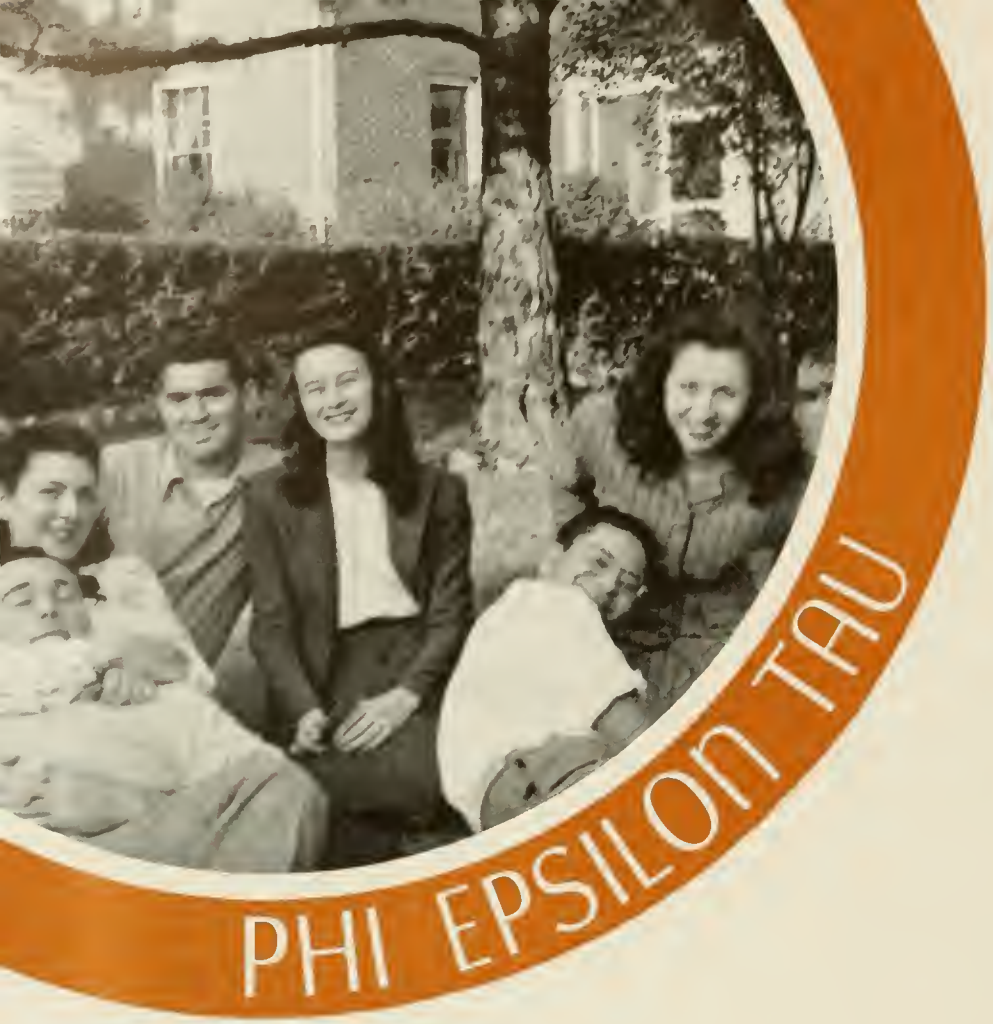
T. H. Fearrington
W. B. Patten
R. P. Coble
B. K. Erdman

W. N. Clark
C. W. Roberts
E. L. White
N. M. Jones

R. W. Lampe
C. A. Pendley
J. B. Atkinson
L. B. Lewis

E. L. Boyles
J. T. Carter





ALPHA

JERRY KABEL *President*
BERNARD KAHN *Vice-President*
JEROME DARHOLT *Secretary*
MARTIN LEVIN *Treasurer*

Phi Epsilon Tau is a local fraternity organized on the campus in November 1946. From an original charter group of thirteen members, Phi Epsilon Tau has expanded, guided by its ideals of progressiveness combined with fraternalism.

JERRY KABEL
President



MISS MURIEL YUDIEN
Sponsor





CHAPTER

B. Kahn
J. Darholt
M. Levin
A. M. Brooks



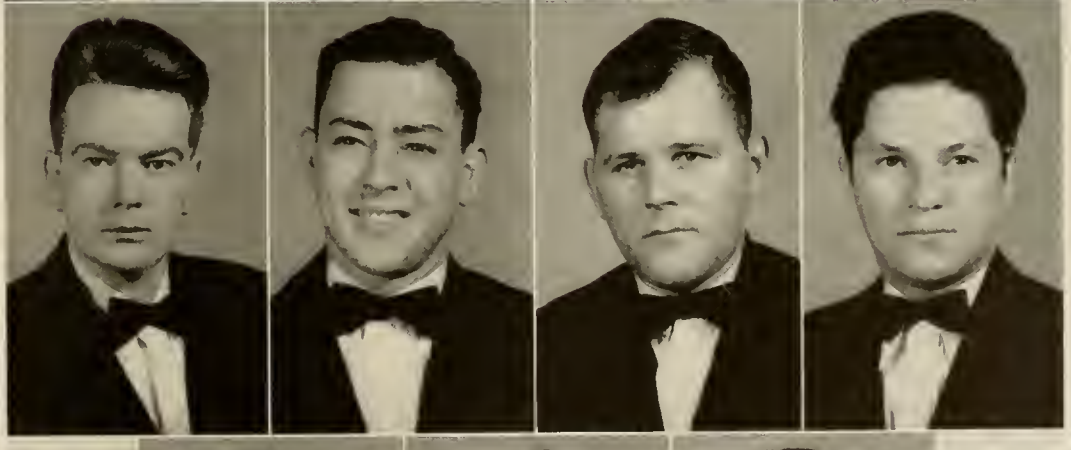
B. Diamond
R. R. Friedman
W. H. Geller
R. A. Goodman



C. J. Imershein
H. Jacobs
N. Korostoff
B. W. Manton



J. J. Roche
L. W. Rose
J. F. Rouse
S. Schmukler



P. M. Segal, Jr.
A. Seligson
H. Weinreich



WOLFPACK IN ACTION



BOOK FOUR



ATHLETIC *activities at State have greatly expanded in the past few years. Varsity and intramural sports hold an important place in our college life. Creating strong bodies, in addition to sound minds, should be one of our objectives in school, and competitive spirit nurtured on athletic fields is invaluable in afteryears.*

ATHLETICS





J. L. Von Glahn
Director of Athletics



John F. Miller
Head of Department of Physical Education and Intramural Athletics

ATHLETIC ADMINISTRATION



G. Allen Nelms
Field Secretary of Wolfpack Club



Charles G. Doak
Associate Professor of Industrial Recreation

Tom Hines
Associate Professor of Industrial Recreation



MONOGRAM CLUB

Colors: *Red and White*

OFFICERS

Dick Callaway *President*

Bill Evans *Vice-President*

Hank Utley *Secretary*

Hal Owens *Treasurer*

John W. Morgan *Faculty Adviser*



First row: Bill Smith, J. C. Jones, Bill Evans, Jack Ratts, Don Troxler, Josh Mewborn, Harry Cramer, Bruce Beaman, Bill Rickart, John Evans, George Andrews, John Poplin. *Second row*: Curt Ramsey, Dick Callaway, Al Phillips, Fred Wagoner, Hank Utley, Charles Chambers, Charles Shuford, Rufus Dalton, Hans Egelund, Charles Grandy, Bill Johnson. *Third row*: Dick Peacock, Jimmy Edwards, Bob Bowlby, Bob Edwards, Bill Despres, Ben Coble, Bill Ward, Tony Gaeta, Jim Messick, Comann Gold. *Fourth row*: Leonard Temkin, John Wagoner, Hal Owens, Barrett Wilson, Hal Saunders, Jim Ritchie, Gordon Lea, Gordon Watt. *Fifth row*: Ernie Johnson, Ed Bartels, John Barr, Ed Rasberry, Butler McIntyre, Leo Katkaveck. *Active members not present*: Nevin Dayvault, Peyton Holloman.



Dick Callaway
President

ON THE



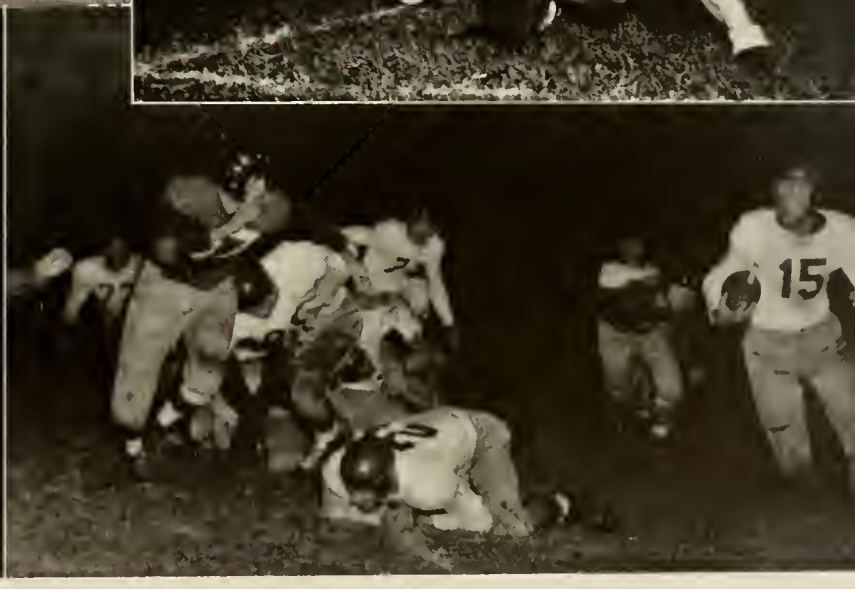
GRIDIRON











WITH THE WOLFPACK . . .



First row: Cheek, Phillips, B. Smith, Barkesdale, Watts, Musser, Edwards, Dostanko, Bowlby, O. Smith, Richkus, Husvar, Spencer, Rees, Ary. *Second row*: Byler, Gould, Fletcher, Tincick, J. Wagoner, F. Wagoner, Hobbs, Goodman, Burnette, Gaeta, Bloomquist, R. Johnson, McLeod. *Third row*: Manager Walker, Calcano, Allen, Thompson, Cegelis, R. Smith, Mooney,

THE 1947 FOOTBALL SEASON

COACHES

Left to right: Slaughter, Rich, Wood, Feathers, Anderson, Courts.



Strobel, Bozeman, J. Johnson, Pickett, Upchurch. *Fourth row*: Homewood, Romanowsky, Miller, Stanton, Simon, Lasko, Grosser, Carlson, Stein, Malk, Sykes, Peacock, Saunders, Ary. *Fifth row*: Moore, Gragg, Baggett, Martin, Youngblood, Eveland, Hildebrand, Kirmyer, J. Smith, Angell, Turner, Trogdon, Mustapha.

North Carolina State College's 1947 football team, playing hardest when the odds were against it, compiled a record of five wins, three losses, and one tie.

The Wolfpack had a potent line, but Coach Beattie Feathers' eleven was never able to muster a strong offense. State's ranking was high among the outstanding defensive teams of the nation, and the forward wall proved devastating to opposing runners throughout the season.

Leslie (Footsie) Palmer, sophomore full back from Cedar Grove, W. Va., played the starring role. He alternated between two positions—tail back and full back—and attained national prominence by setting a new collegiate punting record. Leslie, a fleet-footed

Captain Al Phillips



Left to right: Richkus, Bowlby, Bozeman, Palmer.















Palmer
Fletcher
Musser
Watts
Richkus
Saunders



Goodman carries the ball.

runner and great defensive star, averaged 43.3 yards per boot. Although he was strictly a line-smasher and punter during his freshman year at State, Palmer developed into a triple-threat back in 1947.

Captain Al Phillips, end from Raleigh, closed out his career at State with a brilliant season. Al was the most spirited man on the squad and never stopped fighting. Many regarded him as the strongest defensive end in the South, and a majority of the opposing runners who tried to gain around his end agreed.

Another senior who closed out his career in sensational style was Charlie Richkus, 165-pound tail back from Hillside, N. J. Charlie sparked the Wolfpack to a surprising victory over Wake Forest on Homecoming Day and despite several injuries played stellar football throughout the season.

Assisting Feathers with the coaching duties were Lyle Rich, end coach; Bob Suffridge, line coach; Babe Wood, backfield coach, Carl (Butter) Anderson, assistant coach, and Bobby Courts, assistant junior varsity coach.

Stalwarts on the line included guards Bernie Watts, Charlie Musser, and John Wagoner, tackles Jim Rees, Ted Dostanko, Fred Wagoner, and

Virginia-State Action.



Tom Gould, center Harold Saunders, and ends Phillips, George Blomquist, and Graham Spencer.

The Wolfpack was upset, 7-0, in the opening battle with Duke on a freak play in the last quarter. The Blue Devil line charged a State passer, batting the ball into the waiting arms of tackle Louis Allen, who dashed into paydirt with the lone touchdown of the game. Coach Feathers' eleven had outplayed the Blue Devils all during the battle but had been unable to reach scoring territory.

State's line played a great game against the Blue Devils, but the Wolfpack backs could not find an opening near the Duke goals.

The Wolfpack broke into the win column, triumphing over Davidson's Wildcats, 14-0, in Charlotte Memorial Stadium. State's forward wall deserves a large portion of the credit for the victory. Paced by the rugged playing of Watts and Musser, the big line held Davidson's runners to a net yards rushing total of minus one.



Footsie off again.

In the first quarter Palmer shoved Davidson into a hole with a 64-yard kick that rolled dead on the 2, a few minutes later the Wolfpack failed to score on a drive to the 5, but it was from there that it struck for its first score.

Bert Anderton, Davidson back, attempted to punt from his own end zone, but got a bad pass from center and fumbled. In a scramble Tom Joyce, guard from Winston-Salem, fell on the ball for a touchdown and Jim Byler added the point. In the closing minutes of the game John Huzvar, 210-pound freshman full back, crashed over from the 10. Of all State performers,

Goodman
Stanton
Blomquist
McLeod
Dostanko
Smith, O.













Palmer was perhaps the most brilliant. His great kicking nullified at least three Davidson drives, averaging 53 yards on all kicks.

Richkus ran and passed the Wolfpack to an 18-0 victory over an outclassed Clemson Tiger eleven under the arcs in Riddick Stadium. He sparked State's first drive to a score late in the first quarter, and pitched a touchdown pass to end Blomquist for the last 17 yards of that march. In the fourth period, he swept around right end on fourth down for 17 yards and another touchdown.

Palmer intercepted a pass from Clemson's Bobby Gage on the State 31-yard line near the middle of the third period and traveled 69 yards to paydirt on an amazing jaunt. State's rugged line held the Tigers to 53 yards rushing. Richkus picked up an average of 7.2 yards in 18 running plays.

The University of Florida snapped a 13-game losing streak by upsetting State, 7-6. The game-winning touchdown and placement came after the battle was only three minutes old and was the result of a 70-yard dash by Bobby Forbes, one of the nation's leading ground gainers. As the half ended, the Wolfpack had advanced to Florida's 4, and late in the game Byler attempted two field goals for State but could not hit the mark.

Richkus scored for State on a dash over tackle from the 4. Gwynn Fletcher started the touchdown drive when he returned Billy Parker's punt from the Florida 45 to the 32. Bill Thompson, on a reverse from Palmer, gained two. A second down pass was incomplete, and Fletcher was stopped at center for no gain. On fourth down, Richkus fired a pass on the 12 for an 18-yard gain to Thompson. Palmer hit center for five, Richkus was good for two, but lost one on third down. He went over on the next play.

Palmer switched to tailback in the Wolfpack's single wing formation and ran, passed, and kicked State to a 21-0 decision over Chattanooga. Footsie passed to Oscar Bozeman for State's first touchdown and kicked all three extra points. He also turned in the longest run of the game from scrimmage when he stepped off around left end for 28 yards in the fourth quarter.

Piggy-back—Blue Devils and Wolfpack.















Miller, F.
Byler, J.
Huzvar
Wagoner, J.
Rees
Smith, W.













Wagoner, F.
Joyce
Allen
Sykes
Barksdale
Barnette

Huzvar registered State's second touchdown with a seven-yard smash over center that simply bowled over at least three defenders. June Cheek, end from Laurinburg, accounted for the final score when he scooped up a blocked punt on the Chattanooga 5 and carried it over the goal. John Wagoner, bruising guard, blocked the kick. Phillips and Musser were top performers in State's forward wall.

State suffered its worst defeat of the year at the hands of Carolina's Tar Heels, 41-6. The gridders from Chapel Hill had been tagged as one of the top teams in the nation and played one of their greatest games against the Wolfpack. Walt Pupa, big full back from the University, dashed 65 yards through the middle of State's line for a touchdown on the opening play of the game to settle the question of who was going to win hurriedly. Watts saved State from being shutout by blocking a kick in the closing minutes of the game. Reserve end Chuck Spencer of Raleigh covered the ball in the end zone.



Charlie—Mud



The next play we made it!

After the Carolina game, State was installed as the underdog in its remaining games with Wake Forest, Virginia, and Maryland and supporters of the Wolfpack began to foresee a very disastrous season, with three defeats already on the record and three more expected on successive Saturdays.

But, on the following Saturday the Wolfpack trounced Wake Forest's Demon Deacons, 20-0, as a feature of Homecoming Day. Riddick Stadium,













Hobbs
Romanosky
Peacock
Smith, R.
Johnson, J.
Carlson

He hasn't a chance!

Heads up ball.





scene of the battle, was literally a sea of mud, and it was difficult to distinguish the players.

Richkus and Palmer were the leaders in the victory, but untold credit also belongs to State's line. After a scoreless first half and a punting duel by Palmer and Wake Forest's Tom Fetzer, the Wolfpack hit paydirt three times in the final half. State scored the first two times it got the ball in the third period, and Palmer added the third marker on a spectacular 34-yard dash in the fourth period.

Richkus took the second half kickoff on his own 1 and almost broke away as he carried it back to the 29. On the second play from scrimmage, he broke through the line, reversed his field and dashed to the Wake Forest 32 before being tackled from behind. Palmer, Boseman, and Richkus each carried the ball, picking up a first down on the 17. At this point, State elected to throw its first pass of the game. Boseman was waiting on the goal for Richkus' toss. Palmer scored the second touchdown over left guard from the one-foot line after a sustained drive from the Deacon's 34. In the last quarter, Palmer faked a punt on his own 34 and dashed to paydirt, running around end and cutting back through the middle of Wake Forest's secondary defense. It was one of the cleanest games ever played between State and Wake Forest and almost completely devoid of penalties.

Continuing its upsetting tactics, the Wolfpack came from behind to dump the University of Virginia, 7-2. State was a 12-point underdog, but Virginia failed to prove it in Scott Stadium at Charlottesville. Charlie Musser and Jim Rees recovered a fumble on the Virginia 39 in the fourth

Spencer
Gaeta
Mooney
Cheek
Johnson
Edwards















And give them Hell!

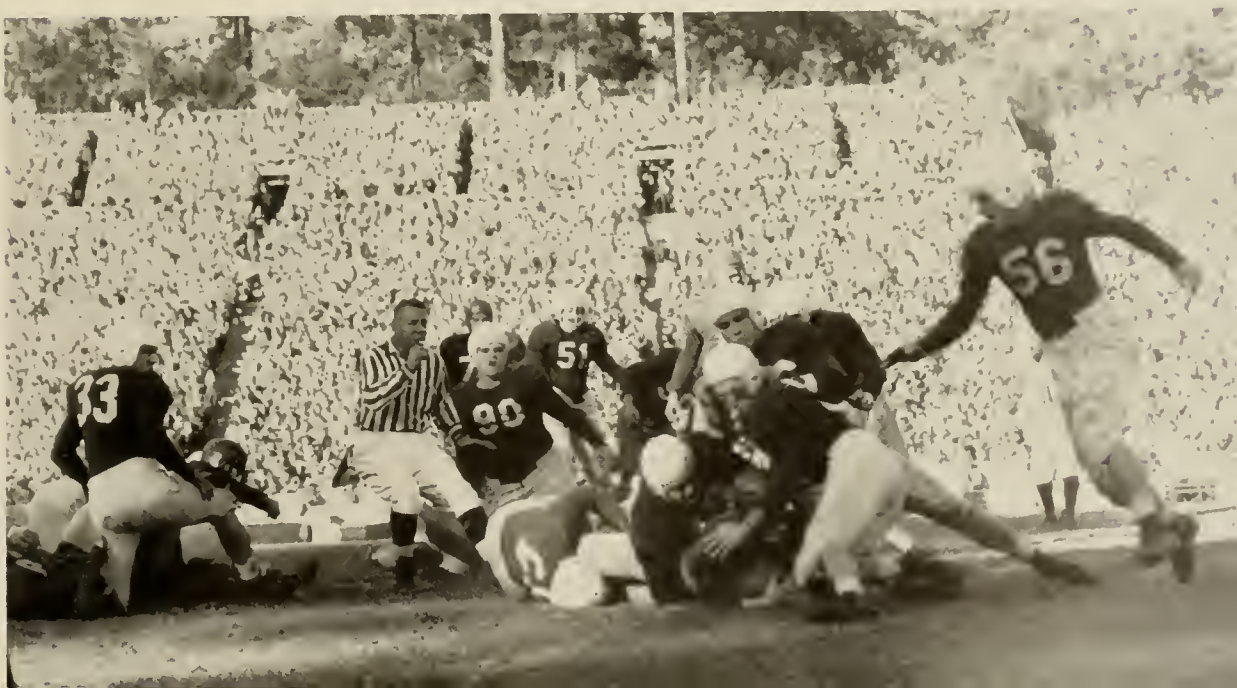
quarter. Five plays advanced the ball to the 3 and Fletcher smashed over for the score, with only six minutes remaining in the game. Palmer was back to kick in the third quarter, but was rushed hard and elected to be tackled in the end zone rather than have the kick blocked. That bit of quick thinking proved later to be State's margin of victory. State's line played another great game, twice stopping Virginia inside the 10-yard line in the first quarter.

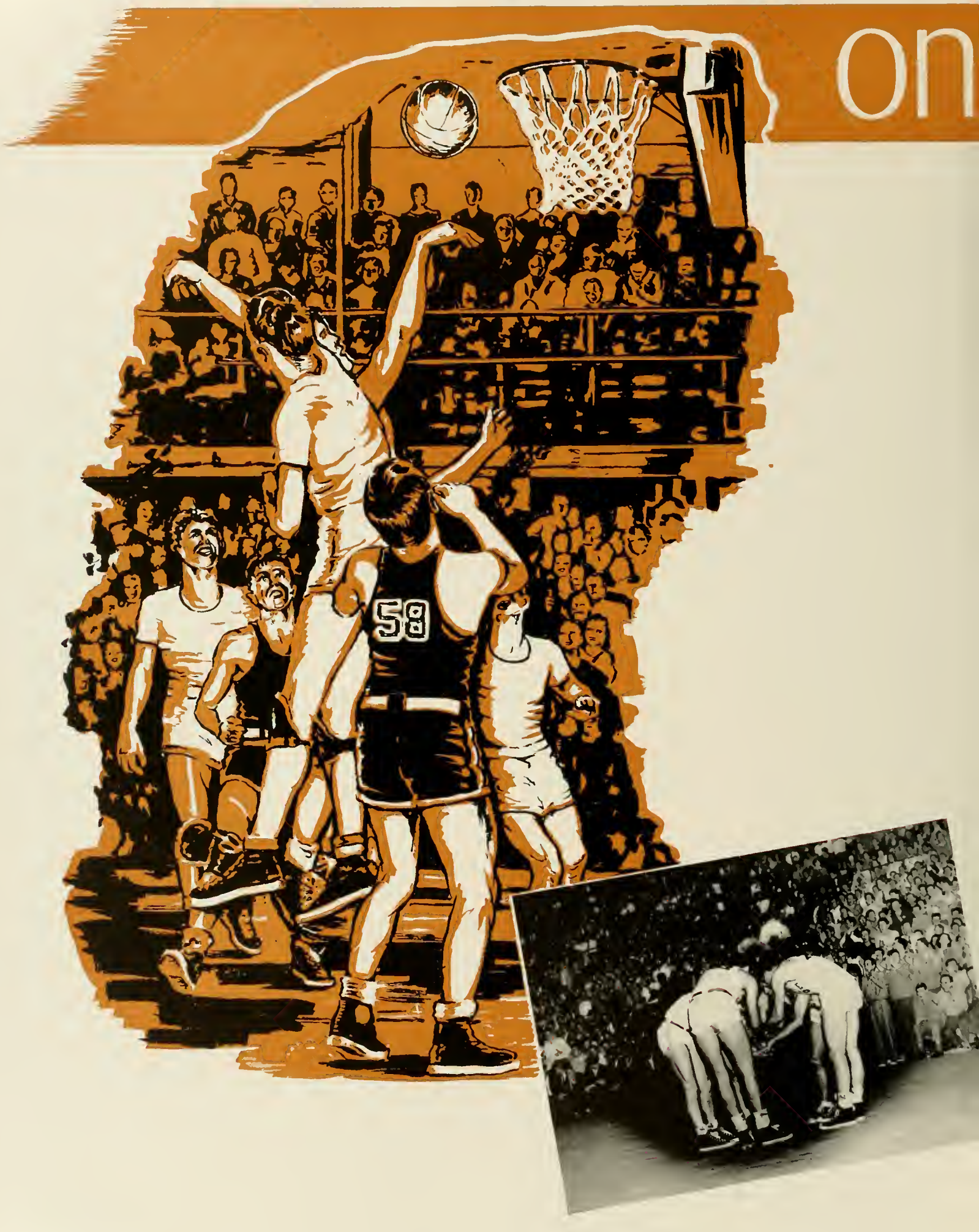
In the closing game of the season, State held powerful Maryland to a 0-0 deadlock. Actually, it was a moral victory for the Wolfpack which had been established as a definite underdog, and the State team deserved to win. Once in the fourth quarter, the Wolfpack had possession of the ball on Maryland's 10-yard line. Richkus tossed a fourth-down pass to Blomquist, but the officials ruled that the rangy end stepped out on a three-inch line.

The 1947 Wolfpack played the kind of ball that will make it long remembered. Its brilliant finish, after being humiliated in the middle of the season, was almost story-book fashion.

—Mac McDuffie

Some days you can't make a nickel.




58

THE COURT



WITH THE WOLFPACK . . .



THE 1947-48 BASKETBALL SEASON



Coach Everett Case

The hottest team in the Southern Conference and one of the top-ranking quints in the nation in 1948 was State's potent Wolfpack, coached by Everett N. Case. The powerful Wolfpack finished its regular season with a record of 26 victories against two lone defeats, boasting a scoring average of 77.7 points per game to lead the nation.

It was the first time in basketball history that a Southern cage outfit had averaged over 70 points a game for an entire season. The mighty Wolfpack captured its second consecutive Southern Conference championship by dumping William and Mary, Carolina, and Duke in the annual tournament.

Coach Case's charges added new laurels to its long list by winning the conference crown, without the aid of their scoring ace, Richard (Dick) Dickey, in the last two games of the dribble derby. Dick suffered a case of mumps during the cage carnival and was unable to play against two tough Big Four Opponents—Carolina and Duke. The blow failed to dampen the spirit of the Wolfpack, however, and despite the lack of time to practice with a new lineup, State scored victories over Carolina and Duke with the same poise and precision that had gained national recognition for Coach Case's crew.

Coach Case, the great student of basketball from Indiana, completed his second year at State with a record that far exceeded any ever compiled at the West Raleigh institution. His composite record lists 55 triumphs compared to only seven setbacks—five of which were suffered in the first year he guided the Wolfpack. During the brief tenure, Coach Case's team has won two Southern Conference titles and finished third in the 1947 National Invitational Tournament. That occasion marked the first time that a State team had been invited to a national tourney. Even before the 1948 Southern Conference event, State had received and accepted a bid to the Invitational Tourney for the second consecutive tourney.

Assisting Coach Case was Carl (Butter) Anderson, a big, friendly coach, who is a great spirit-builder and does most of the scouting for the Wolfpack.

In addition Coach Anderson tutored the State junior varsity to 14 straight victories without a defeat.

State's 2,159 points for the regular season set a new Southern Conference scoring record, topping the previous mark held by the University of North Carolina.

Dickey, a sophomore from Alexandria, Ind., was the individual scoring leader in the Wolfpack camp, and rated by many as one of the greatest players ever to perform in this conference. The blond forward clipped the nets for 432 points and was a demon under the offensive backboard. His two-year record at State now shows 829 points. Dickey was named on the All-Southern team as the most valuable man, received a third-place berth on the All-American quint, and despite the fact that he played only one Southern Conference tournament game, he placed on the second team.

Leo Katkaveck, captain of both of Coach Case's great teams, was the only senior on the 1948 squad and closed out his career in brilliant form. Leo returned to State after service with the armed forces, and played one of the leading roles with the Wolfpack for two years. Katkaveck, a guard, did not set scoring records at State, but he saw more action than any other member of the squad and distinguished himself for his excellent floor-play and leadership.

Climaxing his last season Leo was awarded the "Most Valuable Player" trophy, given by the 30 and 3, and won a first team berth on the All-Tournament team, and placed second on the All-Southern quint. He scored 178 points for the season, but his real worth is noted by the fact that he held high-scoring forwards to very few points on nights when he guarded them. St. John's McGuire got only two points against Leo, and in the first meeting between Carolina and State, Bob Paxton could make only one field goal.



What's up, Coach?

Jack McComas, a sophomore forward from Shelbyville, Ind., broke for the baskets with such dazzling speed that many wondered if anybody could catch him. He collected 306 points for the season and was probably the most improved man on the squad from the previous year. Jack's deadly set shot, combined with his speed, made it almost impossible to guard him.

Paul Horvath, a freshman from Chicago, Ill., joined the Wolfpack and made the first string his



Capt. Katkaveck



Dickey



Bartels



McComas



Horvath

first year at State. Paul never played high school basketball, but the big six-foot, six-inch center saw a lot of cage action while serving with the Army. Under Coach Case, he scored 291 points, and was one of the mainstays in State's successful bid for the tournament title. He made the All-Tournament second team.

Eddie Bartels, a sophomore guard from New York, was generally acclaimed as one of the smoothest-working players on the squad. He excelled under the basket but could also hit the baskets if the occasion arose. His point total for the season was 267, topping the 215 he accounted for in 1947. Service for the friendly New Yorker was not limited to the guard position; however, and when the games were tough he sometimes switched to center or forward.

Eddie was elected on the All-Tournament team and received a second-team spot on the All-Southern team.

Dickey and Cartier shooting.



Warren Cartier was truly one of the most outstanding men on the squad. He was listed as a reserve but saw more action than many of the regulars. Warren, a center and sophomore from Green Bay, Wis., was Coach Case's trouble-shooter. He got a total of 259 points for the season and was the big gun in State's championship battle with Duke in the tournament. Cartier was named on the second teams of the All-Tournament and All-Southern selections. Warren, although only six-feet, three-inches tall, jumps easily with the 6-6 fellows under the backboards.

Sammy Ranzino was the freshman sensation at State. Sammy, a native of Gary, Ind., came to Coach Case directly from high school and was named to the varsity quint. His clever ball-handling made him an immediate hit with the fans, and long before the season was over he had demonstrated a genuine ability as a great basketball player. He scored 246 points while seeing only limited action as replacements for McComas and Dickey but showed that he will be tough to keep off the first string next season.

Norman Sloan, a brilliant guard from Indianapolis, Ind., had the misfortune of being an understudy to Katkaveck and consequently saw only reserve duty. With Leo leaving via the graduation route, Norman will probably move into a starting role. He is an excellent set shot and handles the ball on the floor well, probably moving it faster than any other member of the squad. He scored 168 points for the season.

Charlie Stine, a reserve forward from Frankfort, Ind., added 87 points to the Wolfpack's scoring total and played outstanding ball in the tournament. Stine is especially deserving of praise for his role against Carolina in the semifinals of the tournament.

Victor Bubas, a freshman guard from Cary, Ind., was like Sloan in that he was an understudy to Katkaveck and Bartels. He saw much action, however, and contributed 57 points to the scoring total. Bubas was particularly prominent for his work under the backboards.

Coach Case deserves a large part of the credit for the Wolfpack's great showing during the past two seasons. It is true that he had some fine material, but it is also true that his knowledge of basketball was largely responsible for many of the victories. He introduced a pressing attack to the Wolfpack, but changed it quickly when it did not click properly. He even changed players from one position to another in the middle of a game and even a casual observer could note the results.

Coach Case should certainly be awarded the "Coach of the Year" trophy, and as far as State



CARTIER SLOAN RAMZINO STINE BUBAS

students and alumni are concerned it should be the "Coach of any Year" trophy.

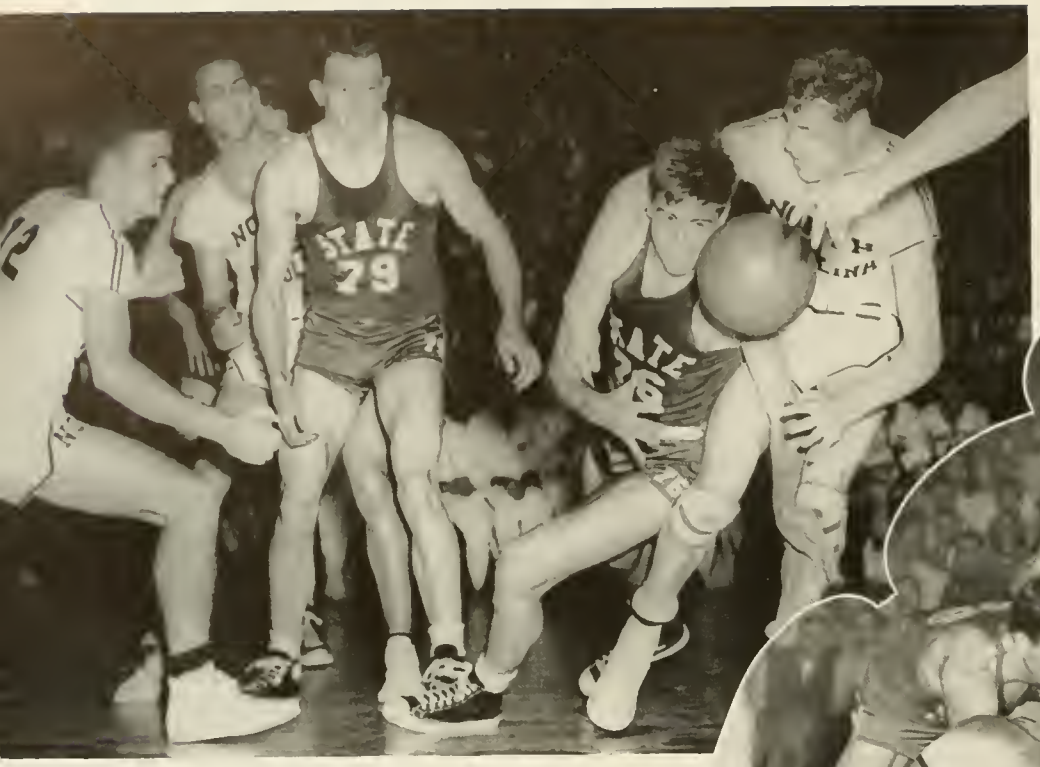
The Wolfpack's regular season record of 26 victories against only two defeats included 12 triumphs over Southern Conference foes. The two losses were suffered at the hands of non-conference opponents early in the season. West Virginia's powerful Mountaineers edged Coach Case's quint, 68-64, on the winners' court. The Morgantown, W. Va., cagers have not lost a home game in almost four years; thus State's excellent showing served to boost the prestige of the Wolfpack in spite of the loss.

Holy Cross handed the Wolfpack its other setback, 56-51, in an overtime period in the Sugar Bowl. A bad decision by the officials played a large part in the defeat. After State had battled gallantly in the closing seconds of the regulation game to knot the score with the clever Crusaders, a mistake by the referee in the overtime period was instrumental in the win for Holy Cross. The ball was batted out of bounds under the Crusaders' goal and the official yelled, "State's ball." After the Wolfpack's forwards and center had raced for their own basket, leaving only the guards behind, the referee handed the ball to the Crusaders who made an easy basket.

Coach Doggie Julian of Holy Cross remembered the close call against the Wolfpack and paid a fine tribute to State's team later in the season when the bids were being announced to the post-season tournaments in New York. At a meeting of sports writers he tagged State as the best team he had seen during the year.



Push 'em up, Dick.



You win, Leo.



Who's got it?

Coach Case continued his domination over the White Phantoms from Carolina, chalking up two regular season victories against Coach Tom Scott's cagers to make it four straight in the two years Case has successfully guided the Wolfpack.

While humiliating the Phantoms, 81-42, in the first game, State was setting a new all-time scoring record against the Carolina team. Previously Virginia's 67 points against the Phantoms in 1914 was the most points that had been collected against a Carolina cage outfit. Over at Chapel Hill the smooth-working Wolfpack posted a stunning 69-45 decision over the Phantoms before a partisan crowd of over 7,000 Carolina supporters, to also set a new scoring record against the Phantoms on their home court.

An outstanding feature of the regular season was State's entrance into the 100-point-per-game class. It was the first time that a Southern Conference school had ever reached the century mark. Reserve Joe Harand sank a last second field goal against Chatham to give the Wolfpack a 100-35 victory over Chatham in Frank Thompson gym. High Point's Panthers suffered a blistering 110-50 defeat at the hands of the Wolfpack in a game which saw State at its hottest scoring pace of the season. On other occasions State reached for the 100-mark but fell short. It scored 95 points against Furman, collected 93 from the McCrary Eagles, reached 98 against Hampden-Sydney, and had 90 in the game with VMI with four minutes remaining in the game but failed to hit the nets again the rest of the contest.

After losing to Holy Cross, the Wolfpack finished its regular season—16 games—without another defeat and had only one close game although several of the Southern Conference foes gave State a tough battle for as much as one half. Duke's Blue Devils, who won a close decision over State in Duke Indoor Stadium in 1947, appeared to be heading for another upset in their home court, but the Wolfpack never lost its poise this season and edged the Blue Devils 44-43.

—Mac McDuffie

1948 RECORD

State	79	Chatham	38
State	79	Fort Bragg	43
State	77	Hanes Hosiery	56
State	68	Catawba	41
State	78	High Point	42
State	100	Chatham	35
State	62	Hanes Hosiery	48
State	85	Fort Bragg	40
State	64	West Virginia	68
State	76	St. John's	56
State	65	Cincinnati	54
State	51	Holy Cross	56
State	67	George Washington	45
State	72	Davidson	39
State	95	Furman	49
State	93	McCrary	45
State	110	High Point	50
State	98	Hampden-Sydney	36
State	73	Furman	34
State	72	Wake Forest	43
State	81	Carolina	42
State	87	Georgetown	46
State	44	Duke	43
State	89	Davidson	52
State	70	Duke	37
State	69	Carolina	45
State	90	VMI	47
State	65	Wake Forest	54

SOUTHERN CONFERENCE TOURNAMENT

State	73	William & Mary	52
State	55	Carolina	50
State	58	Duke	50



Try and stop it.



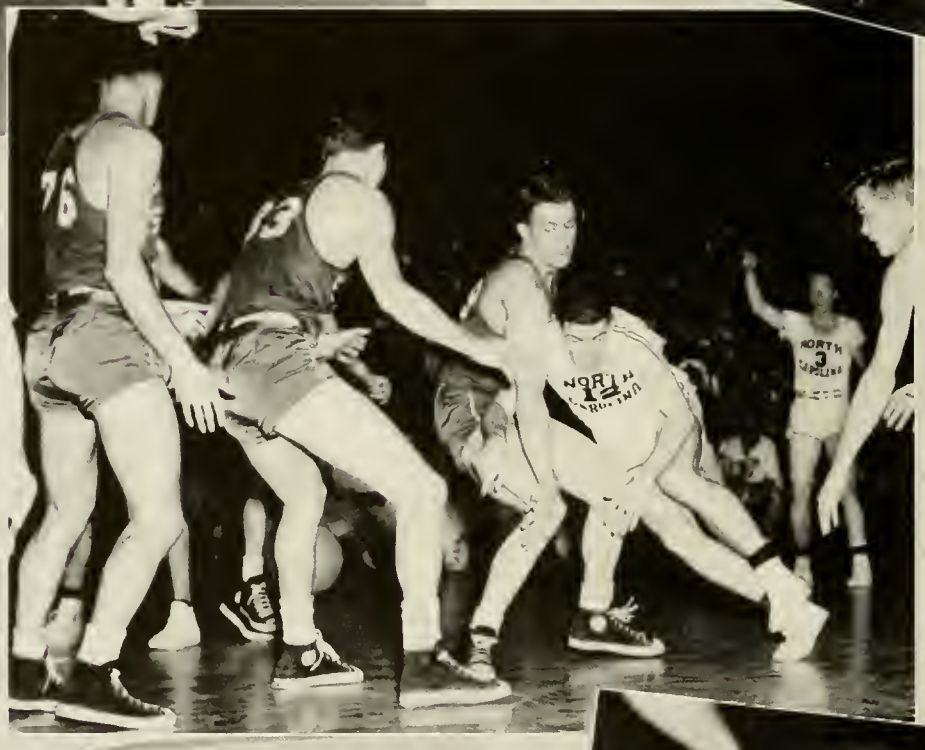
Jack in the corner.



Jump in Sammy!




STATE
83











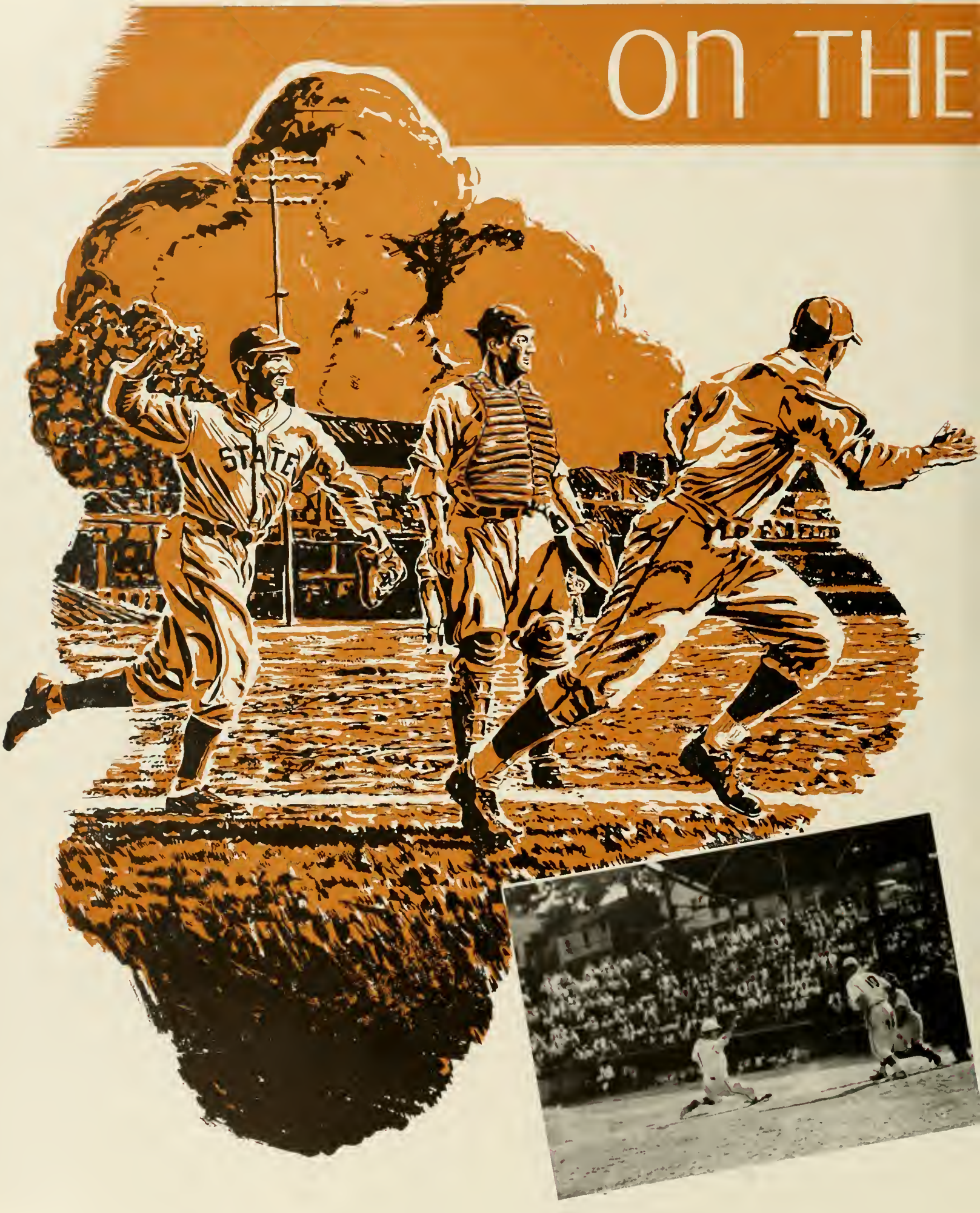
NATIONAL INVITATON TOURNAMENT

Our Wolfpack was for the second straight year invited to participate in the N. I. T. held in Madison Square Garden. State lost in the first round of this tournament to DePaul University, a top notch team.

After compiling one of the best season records ever to be held by a team in this district, State was a favorite to win this tournament; but the loss of Dick Dickey, due to illness a few days before, hampered the scoring abilities of the Wolfpack.

Our basketball team has been one of the leading teams in the country for the past two years and under the brilliant coaching of Everett Case, with a huge coliseum under construction, the Wolfpack should be at the top next season.

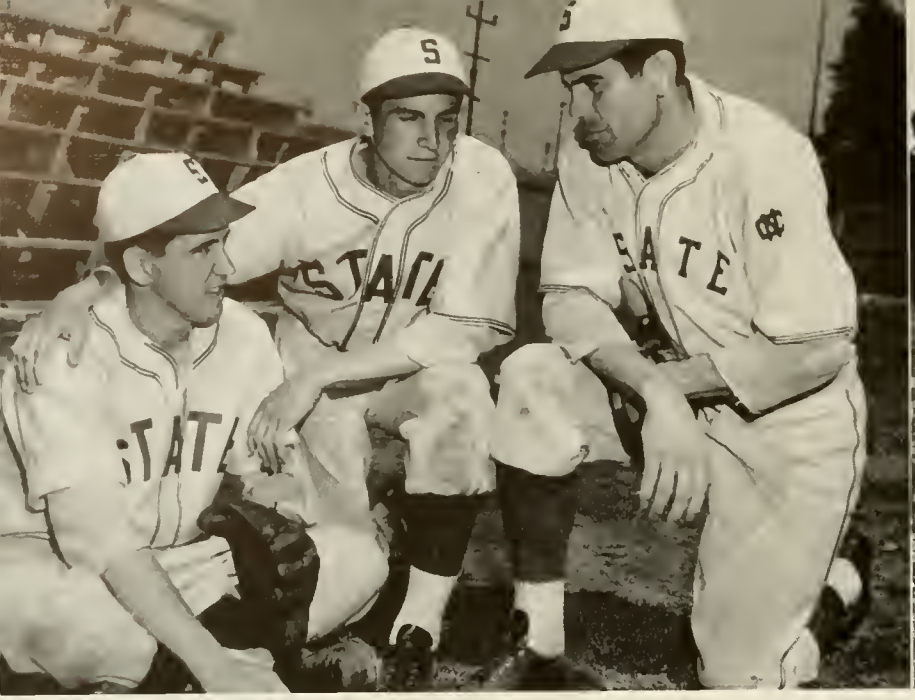
ON THE



DIAMOND



WITH THE RED TERRORS



Three good hitters.



A good pitcher.

BASEBALL 1947



Coach Vic Sorrell

Coach Vic Sorrell guided the State College baseball team to a second-place berth in the Big Four, with a record of seven wins against five losses, during the 1947 season.

The Red Terrors had several outstanding stars, but a batting weakness knocked State out of the championship role—a position Coach Sorrell's nine had acclaimed in 1946, Sorrell's first year at State and the first pennant for State in 18 years.

Duke, which emerged with the flag, did not fare well with the Red Terrors, losing three out of four games. Carolina managed a split with State, winning the last two games of the season, which shoved State into second as Carolina climbed out of the cellar into third place. Wake Forest's Deacons finished the season in the cellar, but enjoyed the distinction of splitting their four-game series with State.

Big Curt Ramsey, star righthander from Crumpler, W. Va., paced the mound staff. After winning six straight games in 1946 without a loss, he stretched the winning skein to 10 games before losing to Duke, 8-5. He finished the season with a 5-2 record which placed him at the head of Big Four pitchers. Ramsey, a senior, played his last two years at State after serving in the armed forces, compiling a record of 11 wins and

two losses and was the mainstay on two of the best teams that State ever produced.

William (Bill) Fowler, freshman from Charlotte, N. C., came to State highly touted as a catcher, but Coach Sorrell shifted Bill to the outfield where he became the rookie star of the league and one of State's most feared batters. He set the home run pace in the league, with three circuit blows, and tied with Leo Katkaveck for the doubles title, with three. Katkaveck, third baseman from Manchester, Conn., was in a deadlock with Centerfielder Willie Evans of Burlington, N. C., for the triples leadership. Each collected four. Evans won the undisputed title for the number of stolen bases, swiping six.

Captain Jimmy Edwards also played his last year at State. He handled the catching duties throughout the season and ran the team in such a manner that many termed him the smartest player in the Big Four.

After several exhibition games under adverse weather conditions, the Red Terrors opened their league season, with a 5-0 shutout victory over the Blue Devils from Duke, featured by Ramsey's two-hit mound performance. Curt had a no-hitter until the seventh when Jerry Frye touched him for a single.

Wake Forest stopped State in the second game, 8-4. Red Cochran provided the blow that gave the victory to the Deacons by poling one of Ernest Johnson's offerings over the fence with the bases loaded in the ninth. Johnson had relieved Bob Edwards.

Ramsey stopped the Blue Devils again, 6-5, against Duke's ace, Bob Houghton. Ramsey gave up eight hits and paced the attack, with three for four. Home



Nice going.

Slide!!





Ramsey strikes another one out.

runs by Charlie Richkus and Fowler tied and won the game.

Johnson and Edwards teamed on the mound to defeat Wake Forest, 6-5, in a 10-inning thriller. Johnson allowed four hits in eight innings and Edwards gave up two in two. Katkaveck, with three for four, Evans, with three for five, and Fowler, with three for six, paced the Red Terrors' attack. Wake Forest scored two runs in the top of the ninth, but State came back with a pair to knot the score. The Deacons took another lead, with a lone run in the tenth, but two for State in the bottom clinched the victory. Bill Stanton walked, and pinchhitter Warren Bailey sacrificed. Evans singled, his third of the game, and Hank Utley walked to load the bases. Katkaveck came through with his second double of the game to drive in the winning run.

Ramsey limited the Deacons to seven hits as State won, 7-5. With the score tied, 5-5, and two men out in the ninth, Katkaveck tripled with Stanton and Richkus on base. Earlier in the game, Fowler had hit a home run.

In the third game with Duke, Ramsey made it three straight over the Blue Devils, with a five-hit performance as State was winning, 8-5. Duke collected all its runs in the eighth while Ramsey was having trouble with his control. Utley paced State's attack, with three for four. Evans and Katkaveck got two for four each.

In a heartbreaking 12-inning game, Wake Forest triumphed over State, 2-0. Moe Bauer and Bo Bell went the route for the Deacons, giving up seven hits. Johnson pitched for State. Fowler led the Red Terrors at the plate, with two for five. State apparently had a run in the third which probably would have won the game, but Willie Evans, who was on third, was called out for leaving the bag too soon, when he attempted to score after Pinky Gardner's long fly had been caught.

Duke finally beat State, 8-5, with Ramsey on the mound. It was Curt's first loss in two years. Fowler and Katkaveck were the big men in State's attack, with two for four.

At this point of the season, State had four games left—all with Carolina. The Red Terrors won the first two and with Duke and Wake Forest both finished, Coach Sorrell's charges needed one more victory for a tie, and both games to clinch the pennant. They lost both games.

Safe a mile.



Johnson pitched four-hit ball as State slaughtered Carolina, 12-2, in the series opener. Fowler hit a home run, and Evans paced the attack, with four for five. Katkaveck got three for five.

Over at Chapel Hill, Ramsey hurled the second victory in an 11-inning duel, which State won, 5-4. The Red Terrors clinched the game, with two runs in the top of the eleventh. Carolina scored one run in the bottom, but were halted at that point. Over 4,000 attended the game. Stanton doubled to lead off the eleventh, then Richkus, Evans, and Gardner singled in succession.

Lefty DiLorenzo hurled four-hit ball to blank State, 4-0, in the third game of the series. Fowler got two of State's hits. With only two days rest, DiLorenzo defeated State in the final game of the season, 5-2, before over 5,000 fans—probably the largest crowd ever to see a Big Four game.

—Mac McDuffie



A close one.

Did you see it, Ump?
Where's the ball?





BASEBALL CONFERENCE RESULTS

State	5	Duke	0
State	6	Duke	5
State	8	Duke	5
State	5	Duke	8
State	4	Wake Forest	8
State	6	Wake Forest	5
State	7	Wake Forest	5
State	0	Wake Forest	2
State	12	U. N. C.	2
State	5	U. N. C.	4
State	0	U. N. C.	4
State	2	U. N. C.	5

ON THE



CINDER PATH











WITH THE CINDERMEN

1947 TRACK TEAM



Coach Tom Hines

Coach Tom Hines's 1947 track team kept the victory ball rolling for N. C. State with wins in five out of six dual meets and a second place in the Carolinas AAU Meet. The freshman division of the team took first places in the freshman division of the Southern Indoor Invitational at Chapel Hill and in the junior division of the Carolina Relays. State also took fourth place in the Southern Conference Track Meet behind North Carolina, Duke, and Maryland—the latter nosing us out of third place by one-half point.

In the first dual meet of the season, State was defeated 74 1/3 to 51 2/3 by Duke University. The meet was held in Durham on a track slowed by rain, and was highlighted by the running of Duke's Doug Ausbon and State's Charlie Chambers. Ausbon was high scorer with 15 1/3 points and Chambers a close second with 14 points.

Rebounding from the Duke defeat, State's cindermen defeated South Carolina's Gamecocks, 74 to 57, on our home track. Big Jim Byler of State, with wins in the shotput and discus, shared scoring laurels with Rux of South Carolina. Pete Negley and Dick Dickey tied the track high jump record of six feet. Rux's 49.3 seconds in the 440 shaved one second off the old mark, and Chambers



Andrews



Chambers



Miller











Dickey, high jumping.

Rasbury, half mile.

Congratulations, Chambers.

Pickett, six-four and a quarter.

CHAMBERS, BODENHEIMER, SHUFORD



Nice jump, Negley.

lowered the 220 low hurdles mark of 25 seconds to 24.9 seconds.

Paced by Charlie Chambers, the Wolfpack cindermen in their third meet trounced Davidson on State's track, 108 to 23. Chambers took high scoring honors with 16 1 /2 points by leading the field in the 220, 440, and the 220 low hurdles and running anchor on the winning mile relay team. Davidson managed to capture only one first place when Turnbull tossed the discus 130′ 5 1/2″.

Although State took second place behind Carolina in the Carolina AAU Meet, Charlie Chambers, our ace sprinter, was high scorer with 15 points. Jones, Goodman, and Watt, all Statemen, took the first three places in the 120 high hurdles. Byler took first place in the shotput with a throw of 46′ 8 1/4″.

Journeying to Clemson, S. C., for their fourth dual meet, N. C. State handed the Clemson Tigers their first defeat, 83 1/3 to 47 2/3. Chambers was high scorer again with 16 1/4 points. Byler placed first in the shot and discus.



Heave-ho, Byler.



Rasbury to Ormins.

In the fifth dual meet, State routed Wake Forest 113 1 4 to 17 3 4. State took all first places except the discus and two new course records were set by the State trackmen. Chuck Chambers lowered his own mark of 24.9 seconds in the 220 low hurdles, and the State mile relay team of Rasbury, Orrmins, Egland, and Chambers posted a new mark of 3 minutes 29.3 seconds. The old record was 3 minutes 30.8 seconds.

After taking a fourth place in the Southern Conference Outdoor Track Meet, State's trackmen traveled to Blacksburg, Va., on the next weekend to meet V. P. I. in the closing meet of the season. With Chambers and Pickett starring, State edged out V. P. I., 64 to 62, to close their season victoriously. Chambers took firsts in the 220, 440, and 220 low hurdles. Pickett of State took first in the high jump with an amazing jump of 6′ 4 1/4″. George Payne of State provided a fine climax to the meet when he gained one point, his only place all season, in the final javelin event to clinch the point necessary to win the meet.

In their last meeting of the year, State's tracksters with their dates enjoyed a post-season banquet at which Charlie Chambers and Oscar Miller were elected co-captains for the 1948 season.

State	51⅔	Duke	74⅓
State	74	South Carolina	57
State	108	Davidson	23
State	83⅓	Clemson	47⅔
State	113¼	Wake Forest	17¾
State	64	V. P. I.	62

State 2nd place—A. A. U. meet.

State 4th place—Southern Conference Outdoor meet.



Pole vault.

100-yard dash.



First row: Andrews, Kade, Blue, Montgomery, Dalton, Miller, Landau, Dubose, Chambers, Shuford, Orrmins. *Second row*: Rasbury, Jones, Maddry, Byler, Dostanko, Currins, Pickett, Dickey, Watts, Goodman. *Third row*: Coach Hines, J. Davis, Owens, Durant, Payne, Bodenheimer, Egelund, Goldberg, A. Davis, Adams, Pascal.

TRACK TEAM

CROSS COUNTRY RESULTS

State	16	82nd Airborne Division	46
State	55	Carolina	15
State	27	Duke	29
State	25	Virginia	35

Conference meet—State 4th

CROSS COUNTRY OF 1947-48

Coach Tom Hine's "hill and dale" men completed their season with a fairly good record of three wins out of four dual meets and fourth place in the Conference meet behind Maryland, V. P. I., and Duke. Dubose, Adams, Vernon, Crowell, Rasbury, Bales, McCall, and Steed were awarded letters for the season. Only one graduating senior, Adams, will be lost from next year's team. The addition of several promising freshmen to the team this season gives hope that our next season will be even more successful than our last.









First row: Troxler, Martin, Poplin, Rickert, Rudolph, Lewis, Ratz, Rucker. *Second row*: Ennis, Bost, Fuller, Williams, Steed, Musser, J. Wagoner, F. Wagoner.



Musser, Coach Al Crawford, Lewis

WRESTLING

State	17	V. P. I.	13
State	6	Maryland	24
State	13	Carolina	17
State	14	Duke	14
State	25	N. A. N. N.	3
State	25	Davidson	3
State	3	W. & L.	25
State	17	V. M. I.	13
State	24	Virginia	9

Coach Crawford's wrestling team had a successful season, winning five, tying one, and losing three. They took a second place in the Southern Conference and established themselves as a hard team to beat in the future. A freshman, Martin, is Southern Conference Champ in the 155 lb. class. Musser and Lewis were standouts, undefeated in dual competition. Plagued by injuries this year, State is developing one of the finest wrestling teams in the south under the splendid coaching of Al Crawford.



Left to right: Musser, F. Wagoner, Rucker, Troxler, Martin, Poplin, Lewis, Rudolph, Rickert, Ratz.



SWIMMING





SWIMMING RESULTS

State	47	Virginia	28
State	40	V. M. I.	35
State	46	Florida	29
State	46	V. P. I.	29
State	49	Duke	26
State	57	Univ. of Georgia	18
State	44	Georgia Tech	31
State	20	Carolina	55
State	58	George Washington	17



First row: Cloud, Bedford, Shober, Morris, Ramsey, Lojko. *Second row*: Patten, Johnson, Harris, Wahab, Brown, Denyes, Nunis. *Third row*: Coach Casey, Ward, Hardaway, Nelson, Despres, Smith, Kelly.

State's swimming team again finished the year with a good record, *eight* wins and one loss. Kelly, Ward, and Despres were the outstanding experienced men on the squad. Between them they cornered a good percentage of the points made by State. Several freshmen, however, jumped into the swim at State with a big splash. These men were Lojoko, Stafford, and Mandel. Cramer, a second year man, held up the diving end of the meets.

The entire team will return next year, so it looks as if Coach Casey will have another one of the top-notch teams in this part of the country.





GET SET!

THE CROSS



INTRAMURAL ATHLETICS





WHO HIT THAT ONE?



WRESTLE!

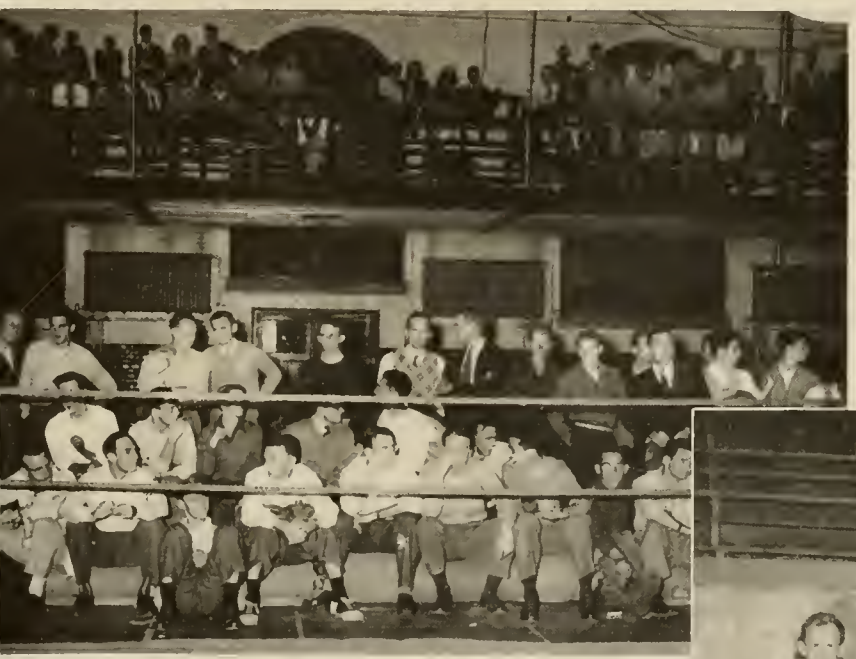
Netmen.





Sam's left.

Athletic supporters.





Around end.

Over easy.





Frat football champs—Pika.














173-078









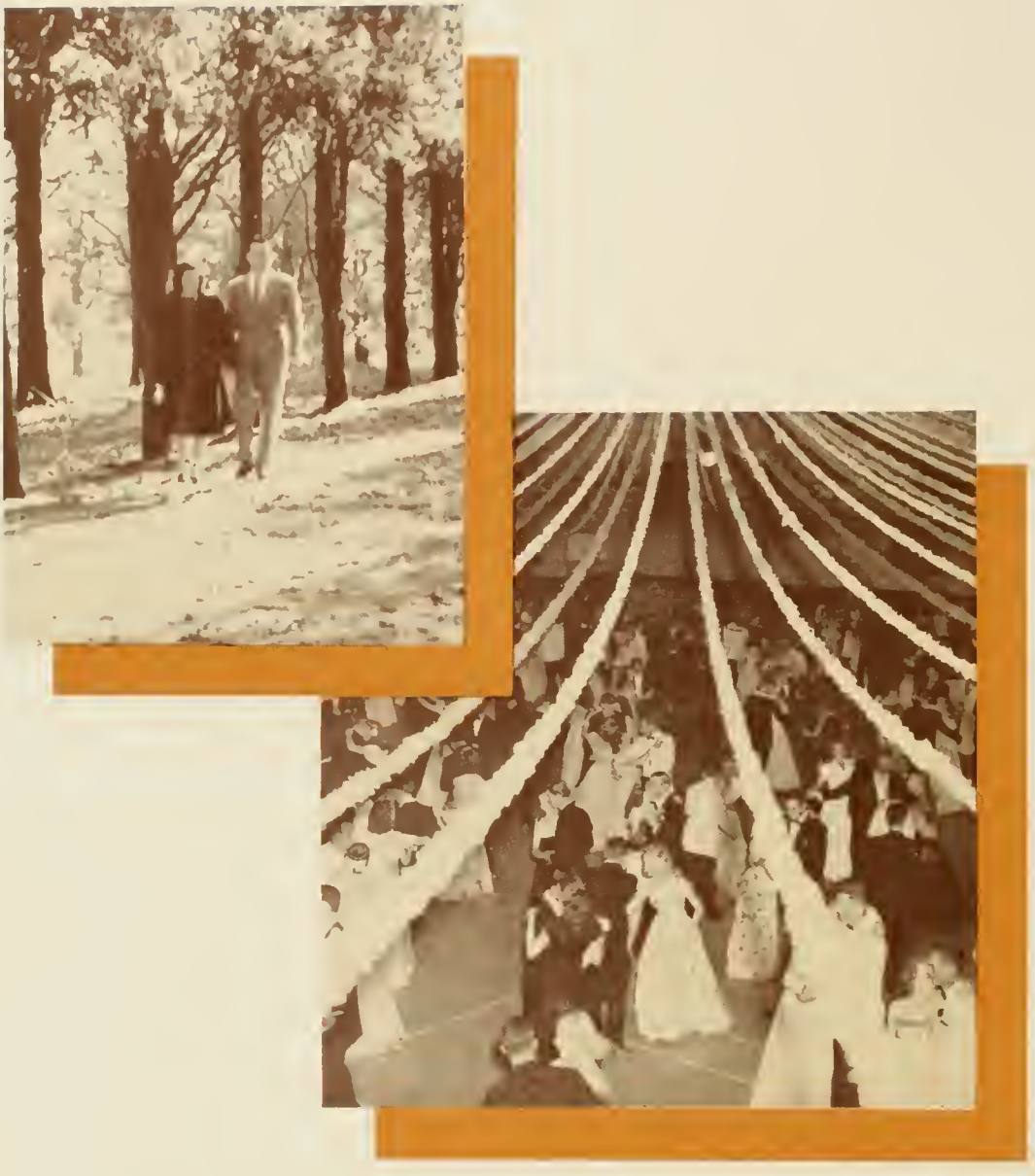








BOOK FIVE



SISTERS, *wives, sweethearts, mothers. They designate the purpose and direction of our lives.*

FEATURES







MISS BOBBY McINTYRE



MRS. H.E. MILLSAPS

MISS JEAN DICKENS

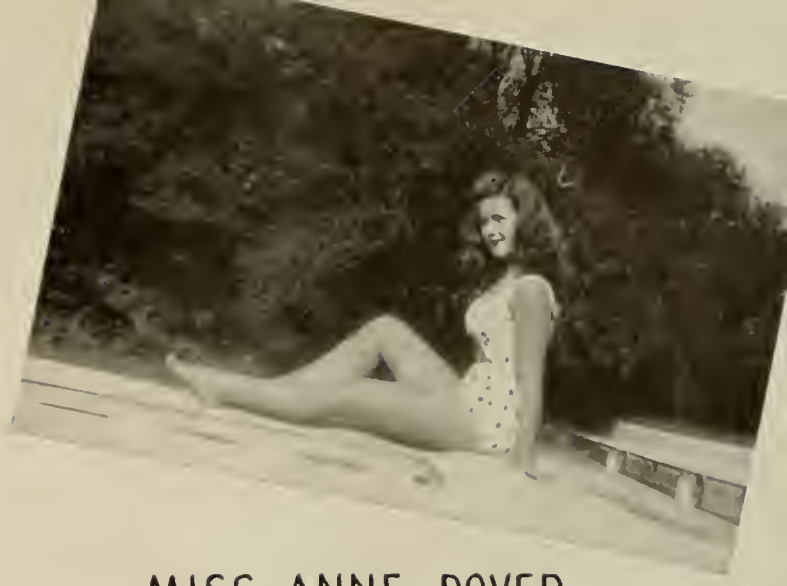




MISS BETTY JEAN HOOKER



MISS ELIZABETH ANN LENTZ
6 MO.



MISS ANNE DOVER



MRS. JOE H.
BERRIER



MISS THELMA HARDISON





Miss Sallie Crowell

B. ATWOOD SKINNER, JR.
EDITOR
THE AGROMECK



Miss Mildred Millsaps

THOMAS C. MILLSAPS
BUSINESS MANAGER
THE AGROMECH



for Richard Fowler
Editor The Technician



Miss Betsy Vaden



for KENNETH COBLE
Business Manager
The Technician

Miss Elizabeth McKinney





for Jennings Teal
President
Student Government



Miss Vicki Harrell



for Archie Futrell
President A. S. M. E.

Miss Edith Lee Burgess





for Oscar Miller
President Golden Chain



Miss Sally Carson



for Hugh Palmer
President
Veterans' Association

Mrs. Hugh Palmer





for Rufus Dalton
President
Interfraternity Council



Mrs. Rufus Dalton



for John Boyter

Miss Mary Ashley





for Ben Coble
President Ag Club



Miss Flora Ann Lee



for Charles Ibach
President Phi Psi

Mrs. Charles Ibach





for John D. Mackie
Business Manager
The Agriculturist



Miss Betty Wheless



for Franklin Spain, Jr.
President Kappa Phi Kappa

Mrs. Franklin Spain, Jr.





for Claude I. Burkhead
President Tau Beta Pi



Miss Mary Beasley



for R. L. Peacock
President Junior Class

Miss Alma Sabiston





for Harold Stinson
President Alpha Zeta



Miss Miriam Scott



for P. H. McDonald
President Y. M. C. A.

Miss Isabel McDonald





for Dave Sewell
President Blue Key



Mrs. H. B. Sewell



for John Armstrong
President Engineers' Council

Miss Shirley Hilton





for Earle Hamrick
President
Tompkins Textile Society

Mrs. Earle Hamrick





for James J. West
Business Manager
The Textile Forum

Miss Wyndall Mason





for Richard Callaway
President Monogram Club



Mrs. Richard Callaway



for Al Dugan
Business Manager
The Wataugan

Miss Lilly Lewis





for Fred Kendall
Editor The Agriculturist

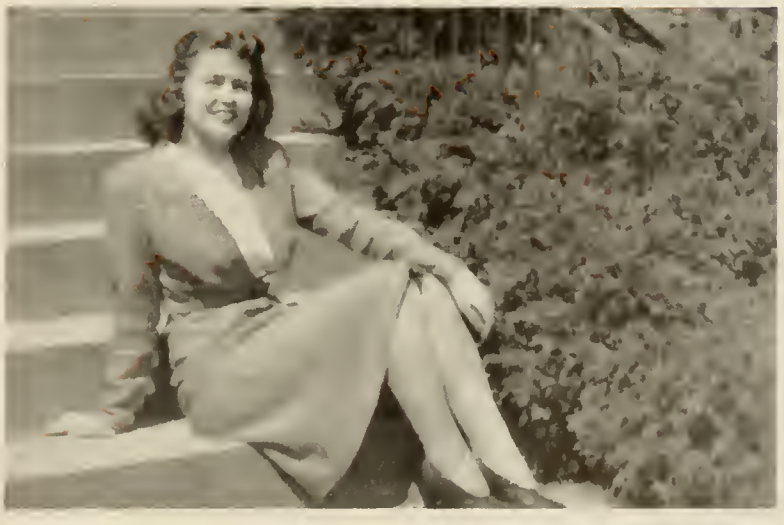


Miss Patsy Adams Jordan



for Robert Schmidt
President A. I. Ch. E.

Miss Mary Lee Keener





for JACK GILLETTE
Business Manager
Southern Engineer



Miss Glenn Harden



for Andy Patton
President Senior Class

Miss Sally Goodwin





for Hugh Williams
Editor Southern Engineer



Miss Hope Willard



for Cecil Gadsden
President Eta Kappa Nu

Mrs. Cecil M. Gadsden





for Charles Sink
President Sigma Tau Sigma



Miss Elizabeth Zimmerman

SNAPSHOTS

IT SURE WAS FUN



DOUBTFUL?



WHAT SAY, HOFFMAN?



QUIT GRINNING, KEN-YOU DID IT



ENTERTAINING!



CONVERSATIONAL, SPE



SIGN OF THE TIMES



K A 'S AND THEIR GOOD LOOKIN' GALS



GETTING MARRIED, HUGH?



JIVE TIME



SAY WHEN



HIGH SPIRITS



READING AND HAND-HOLDING



CAN THEY DANCE!



GOOD MUSIC



EXERCISE

! ! !

SCHOOL SPIRIT



THEN LET'S GIVE A YELL---



AFTER CHAPEL HILL



YELL IT, STUD



DESPONDENT



PARKS LEAD



YOU SAID IT, CHARLIE



NIGHT LIGHTS



A PRAYER?



WE SCORE AGAIN



HOW'S CROPS, COACH?



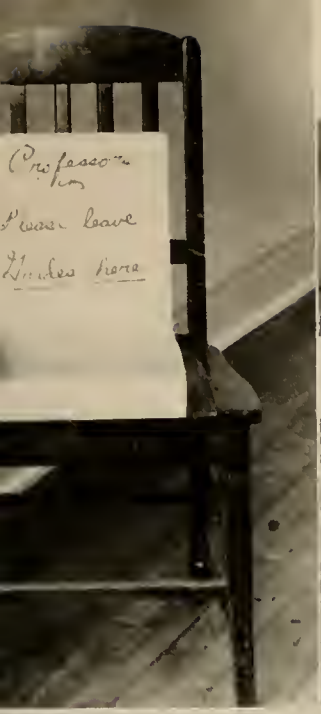
A MEAN PEP-RALLY



FROM SUIT TO OVERALLS



WHERE'S HE FROM?





FIRM



TOUGH BATTLE



NEW STUDENT

ENUFF SAID



AFTER YEARS



AFTER HOURS



RIDE 'EM, FRED



BOODLIN



ADJUSTING



YOU'VE HAD IT



SOMETHING HAPPENED



CHICKEN FEED



SWARTZ, BOGER, DIXON

YEA-TEAM-FIGHT

AROUND THE CAMPUS



AIR ATTACK



IT



SNOWED



ANYTHING CAN HAPPEN



WATCH THAT GLASS



CAR STOPPED - CLASSES DIDN'T



OBJECTIVE REACHED



TRIPLE SLIDE



NO ARMS



YOU LOVER, SMART



WAGING WAR



BUILDING OUR HOMES



TAKE GOOD AIM



FAMILY LIFE AT STATE COLLEGE



VETVILLE



EDUCATION CONTINUES



ROW UPON ROW



WHAT'CHA BUILDIN', BOYS?



RKING? ON TECHNICIAN



VETVILLE COUNCIL



FREEDOM TRAIN



CLASS OF '67



BASKETBALL CROWD



COME ALONG



A HEAD

LIFE GOES ON

BEST WISHES

from

AMERICAN ENKA CORPORATION

ENKA, NORTH CAROLINA

Manufacturers of

FINE RAYON YARNS AND
HEAVY DUTY RAYON TIRE YARNS

Alumni of North Carolina State College --Mechanical, Electrical, Chemical and Textile Engineering Graduates—are among our technicians and research workers, supervisors and executives—operating the Rayon Industry of today, developing new machinery, new processes, new uses, for the Rayon of the future.

RAWLS MOTOR COMPANY

De Soto

•

Plymouth

RALEIGH, N. C.

Promoting quality and economy of operation
in hundreds of America's finest mills

ABINGTON

VACUUM
CARD STRIPPING
SYSTEM

ABINGTON

YARN DYEING
SYSTEMS

ABINGTON

WEAVER'S
KNOTTERS

FRED H. WHITE, GEN. MGR., SOUTHERN OFFICE, JOHNSTON BLDG., CHARLOTTE, N. C.

ABINGTON TEXTILE MCHY. WKS. ABINGTON, MASS.
Card Strippers • Weavers' Knotters • Yarn Dyeing Systems

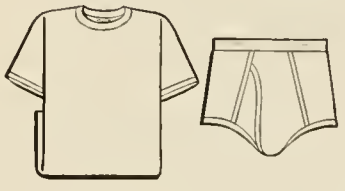


For that "well-dressed" air in casual wear— the SUEDEKNIT*

AS ADVERTISED IN *LIFE*

THIS new Sport Shirt will win you many an admiring glance at the country club. The soft, suede, cotton fabric gives it definite distinction. Raglan shoulders. In solid tones of sky blue, sage green, palomino tan, canary, pearl gray and white. In small, medium, large and extra large. Nothing finer on the counters for $1.85 to $2.25.

*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.



• Sports-minded men also favor this Hanes T-Shirt and Fig Leaf Brief. Superior quality elastic waistband and *elastic in leg openings*. Gentle athletic support. Double-panel seat. In cellophane packages, 85c to $1.15. T-Shirts, $1.00.



Be happy in

HANES

—the label of quality knitting in underwear and sportswear

P. H. Hanes Knitting Co., Winston-Salem 1, North Carolina

VISIT

CLUB BON AIR

Soda Fountain & Grill

OPEN
10:00 A. M.—12:00 P. M.

For the Convenience of the Students
REASONABLE PRICES

Near the Campus

Opposite Pullen Park

PINE STATE DAIRY PRODUCTS

★

ICE CREAM

Delicious—Nutritious

★

Pine State Creamery

Glenwood Ave. RALEIGH, N. C.



Efird's
DEPARTMENT STORE

RALEIGH, N. C.



"State's Next Door Neighbor"

HARMON MOTOR COMPANY

INCORPORATED

LINCOLN AND MERCURY

Sales and Service



Phone 3-3648

3623 Hillsboro St.

RALEIGH, N. C.

GOOD PLACES TO START

Wool Carding and Spinning departments are good places to begin modernization, because here . . .

DAVIS & FURBER

equipment offers quick results with a comparatively small investment. Plan improvements NOW.

DAVIS & FURBER

NORTH ANDOVER, MASS.

Textile Machinery

Cards, Card Clothing, Spinning Machinery, Pickers, Dusters, Nappers, etc.—Specialists in woolen and worsted machinery.

CADILLAC
OLDSMOBILE

SALES
AND
SERVICE

WILSON UZZLE, Inc.

Dial 4474
421 Fayetteville St.
RALEIGH, N. C.

The Sign of

QUALITY
FARM SUPPLIES

and

OPEN FORMULA

FEEDS—FERTILIZERS—SEEDS

FARMERS COOPERATIVE EXCHANGE

RALEIGH, N. C.

39 FCX SERVICE STORES IN THE CAROLINAS

Compliments of

SENECA TEXTILE

DIVISION OF UNITED MERCHANTS & MFRS., INC.

91 Franklin Street

NEW YORK CITY

KNITTING MACHINERY

for

FULL FASHION & SEAMLESS HOSIERY
UNDERWEAR & OUTERWEAR MILLS



A Complete Line of Dyeing & Finishing Equipment

The Most Modern Best-Known Lines of New Machinery

The Best Used And Rebuilt Equipment Unconditionally Guaranteed

Morris Speizman Company, Inc.

CHARLOTTE, N. C.
508 W. 5th St. Phone 4-5546
120 Liberty Street New York, N. Y.

The

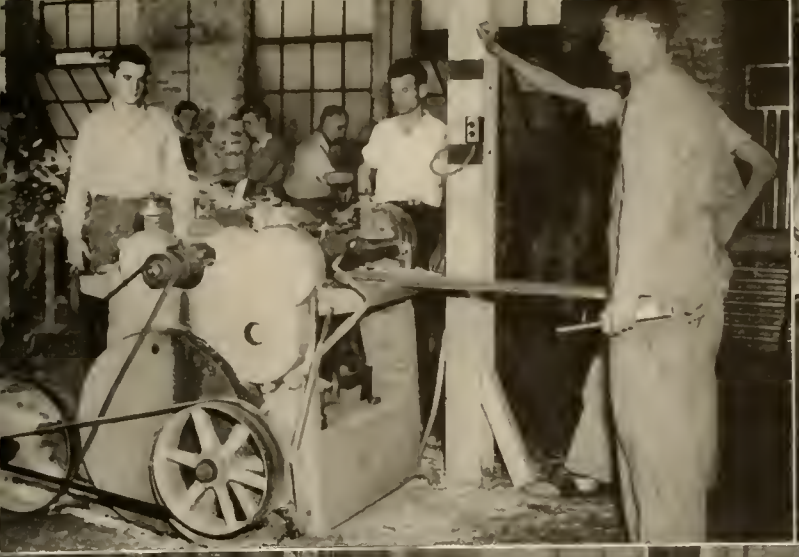
RANDOLPH MILLS, INC.

Franklinville, N. C.

Manufacturers of

EXCELSIOR

Poultry, Dairy
and Hog Feeds

















WEAR
AMERICAN GENTLEMAN
SHOES

They Look Better, Wear Better and
Give Lasting Comfort

AMERICA'S BEST

●

MADE BY

Craddock - Terry Shoe Corp.

LYNCHBURG, VA.

Fieldcrest Mills

Division of
MARSHALL FIELD & COMPANY, INC.

●

SPRAY, N. C.
WOOLEN MILL
RAYON MILL
FINISHING MILL
EMBROIDERED BEDSPREAD MILL
BLEACHERY

LEAKSVILLE, N. C.
WOVEN BEDSPREAD MILL
RUG MILL

DRAPER, N. C.
BLANKET MILL
SHEETING MILL

FIELDALE, VA.
TOWEL MILL
HOSIERY MILL

ZION, ILL.
CURTAIN AND TABLECLOTH MILL

Compliments of

MOJUD HOSIERY CO.

INCORPORATED

GREENSBORO, N. C.

As a member of one of the country's leading industries, CIBA COMPANY, INC. extends to you, as students of textiles, a sincere wish that your achievements in the textile industry will bring you success and happiness.



You can buy bigger

DIAMONDS

But
You can't buy better

DIAMONDS

Never An Interest
Or
Carrying Charge

LAND'S

Raleigh's Leading Credit Jewelers

137 FAYETTEVILLE ST. DIAL 2-3751

"Headquarters for State Men and Women"

Fatigue from work or play
Calls for nourishment during the day,

So we say . . .

It's

The Peter Pan Restaurant

"Where QUALITY *Steaks are Served."*

Compliments of

A. B. CARTER, Inc.

Operating

MILL DEVICES CO.

GASTONIA, N. C.

CARTER TRAVELER CO.

GASTONIA, N. C.

CARTER MILLS

LINCOLNTON, N. C.








30


30



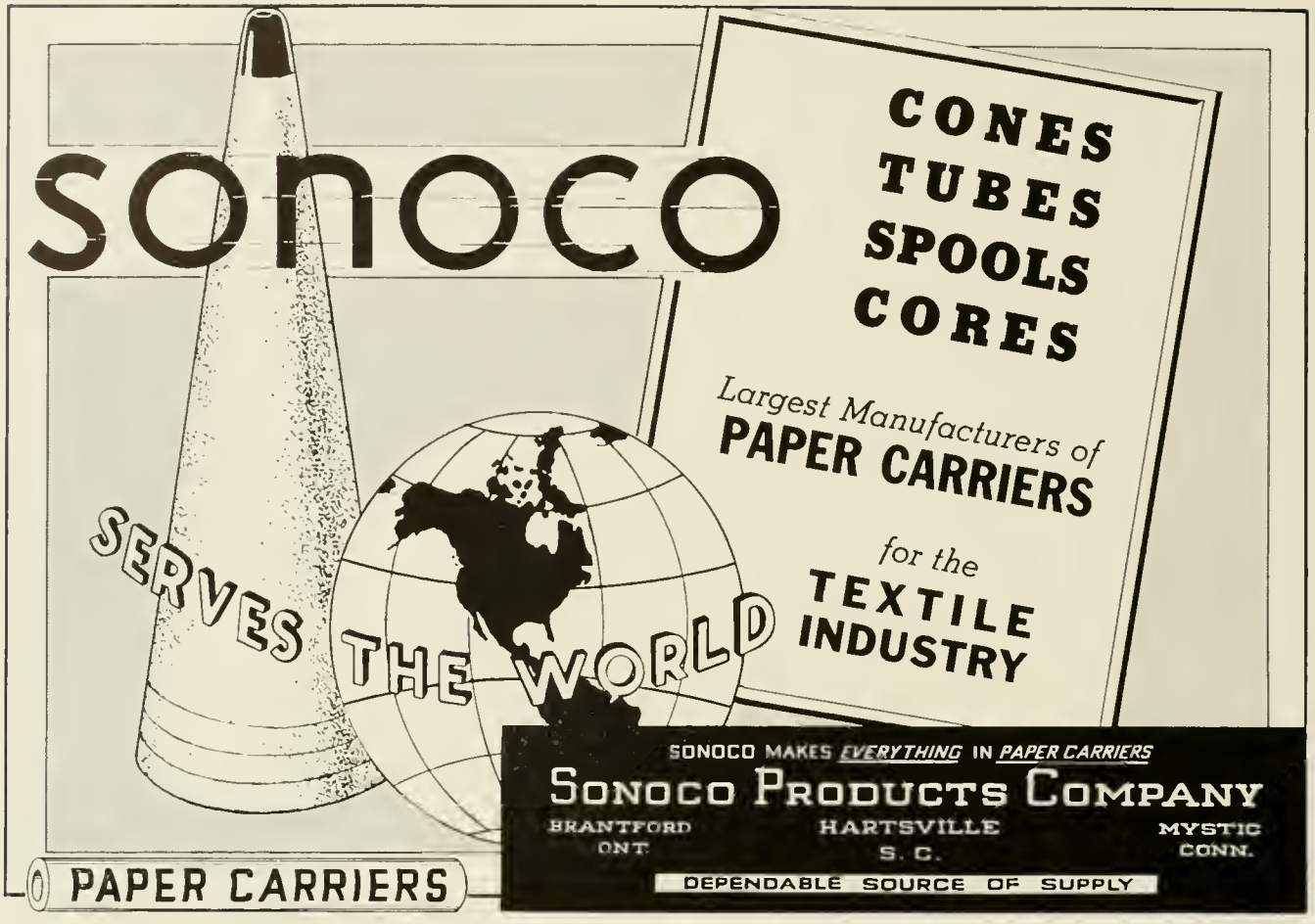

THREE WAY TREATMENT
FOR THE DEMON DEACO











U. S. EQUIPMENT COMPANY

3600 Hillsboro St. Telephone 3-2430

RALEIGH, N. C.

STAGE, PLAYGROUND, AND
ATHLETIC EQUIPMENT

H. H. HONEYCUTT, JR.
General Manager

North Carolina Equipment Company

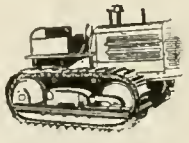
CONSTRUCTION, INDUSTRIAL,
LOGGING AND
MATERIAL-HANDLING EQUIPMENT

RALEIGH
Phone 8836

CHARLOTTE
Phone 4-4661

WILMINGTON
Phone 2-2417

ASHEVILLE
Phone 789



International Diesel Power

Modern Anomaly

Man has accomplished a strange anomaly. He has actually outraced himself. Atomic power and planes that fly too fast for human perception have forced him decades ahead of his environment.

We are solemnly aware of the far-reaching shadows these facts cast in history. So we leave them to experts who are best equipped to consider them.

What we can consider is the sphere of man-made textiles. Here we are one of the largest producers in the world. Here we are a direct influence on the American environment.

Millions of men and women wear items of apparel made of Burlington Mills fabrics.

Millions of homes contain decorative fabrics made by Burlington Mills.

Making fabrics for the millions has made Burlington big.

Making fabrics in such quantities has brought their price within reach of these millions.

And making them with Burlington Quality has made them especially acceptable to the millions.

Burlington fabrics come by their Quality quite honestly. It is planned and executed by able technicians. Their approach is based on a very simple idea—quality sells goods.



Behind the Burlington Mills name stands an organization of 25,000 men and women working together to produce quality products. Leading these workers is an energetic management youthful in both years and spirit, for Burlington has always believed in giving young men and women with initiative and ability a chance to go forward . . . a chance to look ahead with Burlington.

Executive Offices — Greensboro, N. C.

Burlington Mills

"Woven into the life of America"©



THE ROBERT E. LEE

WINSTON-SALEM, N. C.

350 ROOMS 350 BATHS

$3.50 to $8.00

FRANK L. SWADLEY

General Manager

Compliments of

Martin Millwork Company

HARRISON AVE. & MORGAN ST.

RALEIGH, N. C.

WILLIAM D. MARTIN '15 ROBERT T. NEWCOMB '15

WILLIAM D. MARTIN, JR., '43

GEORGE SALTZMAN COMPANY

CONVERTERS OF

COTTON AND RAYON FABRICS

366 BROADWAY NEW YORK, NEW YORK



Stonecutter Mills affords excellent opportunities to work and learn in the field of synthetic textiles.

Our organization performs all functions in the rayon industry from opening raw yarn through dyeing and finishing.

★

STONECUTTER MILLS CORPORATION

450 Seventh Ave., New York

Mills at Spindale, N. C.

Congratulations to the Graduating Class!

and

Wishing you every success in your career.

AMERICAN YARN and PROCESSING COMPANY

Spinners and Processors

MOUNT HOLLY, NORTH CAROLINA

Pontiac

Authorized

SALES & SERVICE

Dial 2-3766

Conn-Gower Pontiac Company

310-312 S. Salisbury St.

RALEIGH, N. C.

CLINTON

STARCHES

For All Textile Purposes

QUALITY—

UNIFORMITY

SERVICE—

Clinton Industries, Inc.

CLINTON, IOWA



















5

STUDENT SERVICE CENTERS

"On the Campus"

NORTH CAROLINA STATE COLLEGE

★

STUDENT SUPPLY STORE
MAIN STORE
WATAUGA BOOK SHOP
FRESHMAN QUADRANGLE CANTEEN
SYME HALL CANTEEN
VETERANS CANTEEN

★

SERVING STATE STUDENTS

1919–1948

Under Direction of
L. L. IVEY, *Business Manager*

When
In School - At Work - - At Play
Enjoy the Pause That Refreshes

DRINK

Coca-Cola

IN BOTTLES

The Capital Coca-Cola
Bottling Company

RALEIGH, N. C.



CAROLINA CLEANERS

Dependable

CLEANING
PRESSING
DYEING

8871—PHONES—8872

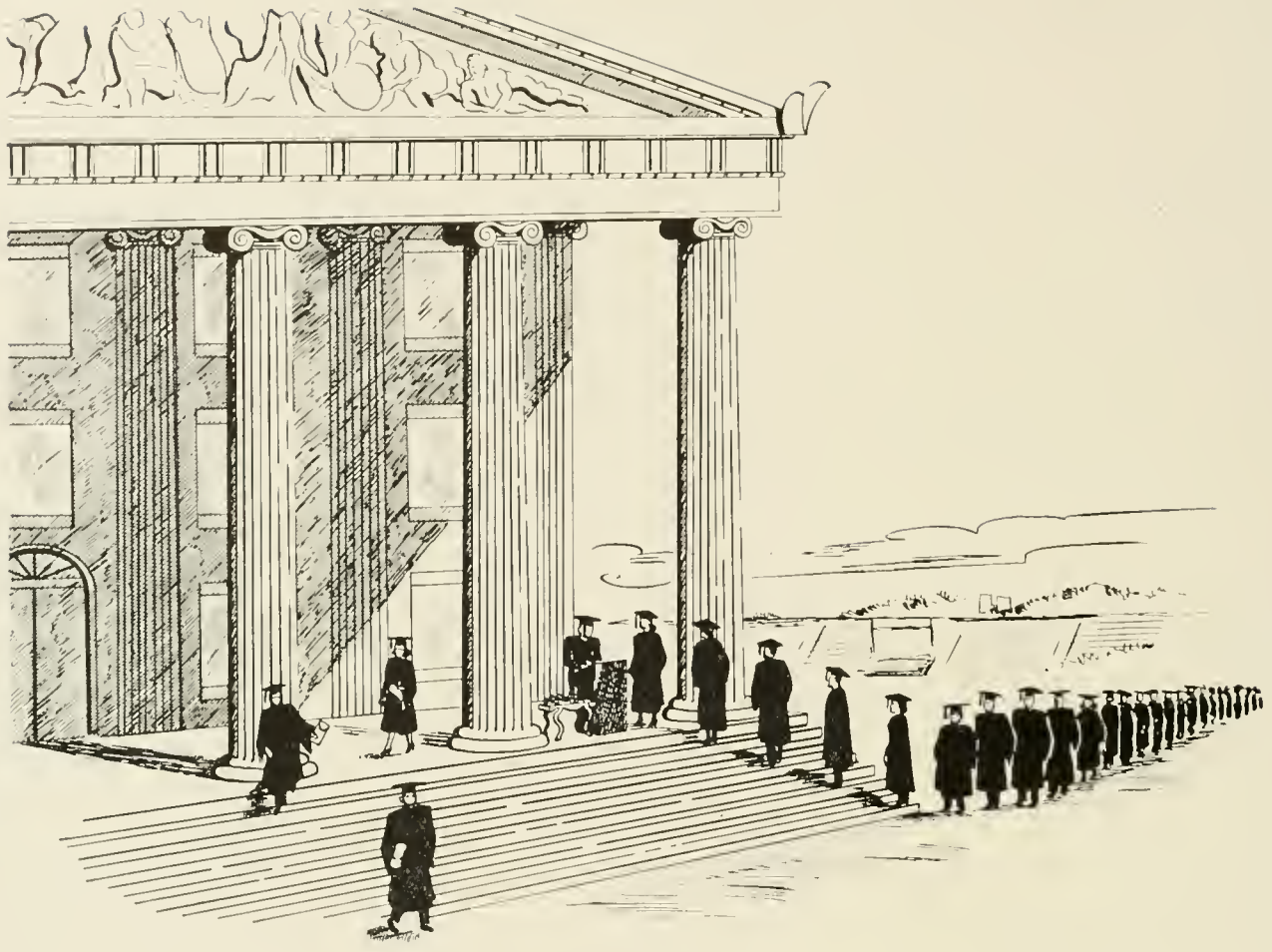
LYNN'S SERVICE STATION
AND GARAGE

WRECKER SERVICE
STORAGE
AUTOMOBILE REPAIRING

336 S. Salisbury Street
RALEIGH, N. C.

"Congratulations to
The Class of 1948."

W. M. LYNN
"Class of 1935"



ACHIEVEMENT

Never gained easily — the graduate's diploma is a symbol of a truly great Achievement — one in which every graduate may take pride for all his life.

The Achievement of gaining the confidence and friendship of students and faculty is one in which we not only take pride, but which we cherish and guard with constant vigilance.

Taylor's

THE SHOWPLACE OF THE CAROLINAS

TRAINS...



During this year two important trains have been in the thoughts of nearly every American—The Freedom Train and the Friendship Train. The purpose of the first was to revive in the hearts of our people an earnest allegiance to the truths on which our nation was founded . . . a protective interest in the American tradition. The purpose of the second train was to gather food and other provisions to aid the peoples of other nations who fought with us to protect our freedom.

It may be a far cry from the Freedom and the Friendship Trains to the subject of your electric service . . . and again it may not. Carolina Power & Light Company grew under the American free enterprise system—it provides at reasonable rates a necessary service under government regulation to many thousands of citizens and businesses in this area. Under the freedoms of our private enterprise system our Company gives employment to hundreds of men and women. It pays interest on capital invested by thousands of security holders. It discharges all its obligations as a citizen wherever it serves.

Carolina Power & Light Company is a fair product of the American free enterprise system—the only system that does not stifle initiative, limit opportunity and reduce the populace to subjects of the state.

CAROLINA POWER & LIGHT CO.

ERIE CITY

Fire and Water Tube Boilers

CRESCENT

Woodworking Machinery

DILLON SUPPLY COMPANY

RALEIGH DURHAM ROCKY MOUNT GOLDSBORO

Honeycutt Fruit And Produce Company

★

NORTH CAROLINA'S LEADING PRODUCE DEALER

A Complete Line of Fresh Fruit and Vegetables—in and out of season

★

RALEIGH, N. C.

GUY L. HONEYCUTT, *President*

Enjoy

GRAPETTE
LEMONETTE
ORANGETTE

Thirsty or Not

★

GRAPETTE BOTTLING COMPANY

RALEIGH, N. C.

—BUILD—

FOR THE FUTURE

with

STEEL

and

Make Your Building Problem Our Problem

PEDEN STEEL COMPANY

"Save with Steel"

Dial 8828 RALEIGH, N. C.

SAY . . .

Bamby Bread

ROYAL BAKING COMPANY

RALEIGH, N. C.

For Style — Quality — Value

BUY THEBEST MILLS CO. TMC NEW YORK it's THEBEST*

Misses' and Women's

SWIMSUITS
SWEATERS
SPORTSWEAR

At Department and Specialty Stores

THEBEST* MILLS CO.
1372 Broadway, New York 18, N. Y.

NATIONALLY KNOWN FOR MORE THAN A QUARTER OF A CENTURY

*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

REMEMBER . . .

Wherever you go we are as near to you as a 3c stamp. We are proud of the fact that hundreds of State men continue to buy clothing from us long after they have graduated.

Write to us anytime, we will gladly send samples.

From now on it's up to you!



HUNEYCUTT, INC.

"COLLEGE OUTFITTER"

PLANNING A FUTURE IN TEXTILES?

If so, the name Scott & Williams may well play an important part in your life, particularly if your work has to do with knitting.

For S&W circular knitting machines for hosiery, underwear and outerwear are used throughout the knitting industry . . . and the merchandise they produce is known throughout the world.

S&W's position as a leader in this field has been achieved through more than eighty years of experience and an energetic program of knitting machine research and development.

Look for S&W in *your* future.



ESTABLISHED 1865

SCOTT & WILLIAMS

Incorporated

EMPIRE STATE BUILDING, NEW YORK 1, N. Y.

"This is the Scott & Williams Machine Age"

BUILD A PERMANENT ESTATE

with

ATLANTIC LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY

207-9-11 SECURITY BANK BLDG.

Dial 8866

RALEIGH, N. C.

FRED DIXON
Agency Director

ROMEO LEFORT
Special Agent

PERSONAL ESTATE PLANNING
RETIREMENT INCOME PLAN—JUVENILE PLAN

The Atlantic Life "Thought" for Seniors

A RESOLVE . . .

I shall pass through this world but once
Any good, therefore, that I can do
Or any kindness that I can show any human being
Let me do it now. Let me not defer nor neglect it
For I shall not pass this way again.


USTON VICE PRES
JENNINGS TEAL

Efird Manufacturing Company

ALBEMARLE, N. C.

QUALITY YARNS

CARDED

10's to 26's Single
Cones-Tubes

COMBED

30's to 60's Single and Ply
Cones—Warps—Tubes

Compliments

LUCAS
NATIONAL CHAIR
MANUFACTURING
CORP.

ASHEBORO, N. C.

Discriminating Women Prefer

McCrary Seam Reminder Nylons

Manufactured by

McCRARY HOSIERY
MILLS, Inc.

ASHEBORO, N. C.

For Happy Motoring

STOP AT

MORRISSETTE'S
ESSO
SERVICE



NEAR THE CAMPUS

"Our Care Saves Wear"

Phone 9241

W. H. King Drug Company

★

Wholesale and Manufacturing Druggists

★

RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA

Symbol of Quality



Serving the Army Since 1922

OUR 26 years' experience in the manufacture of U. S. Army Uniforms and equipment stand behind the Coronet label. It's your assurance of maximum satisfaction and quality.

Manufacturers of Military Uniforms and Equipment for Army Officers

CORONET MILITARY UNIFORM COMPANY

Formerly Wolfson Trading Co.

715 BROADWAY NEW YORK, N. Y.

MELVIN PHARMACY

Drugs

+

1217 Hillsboro Cameron Park

RALEIGH, N. C. PHONE 5834

WALLER & SMITH

PHOTOGRAPHERS

✶

Official Photographers for the 1948 AGROMECK

✶

12 EAST HARGETT STREET

RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA

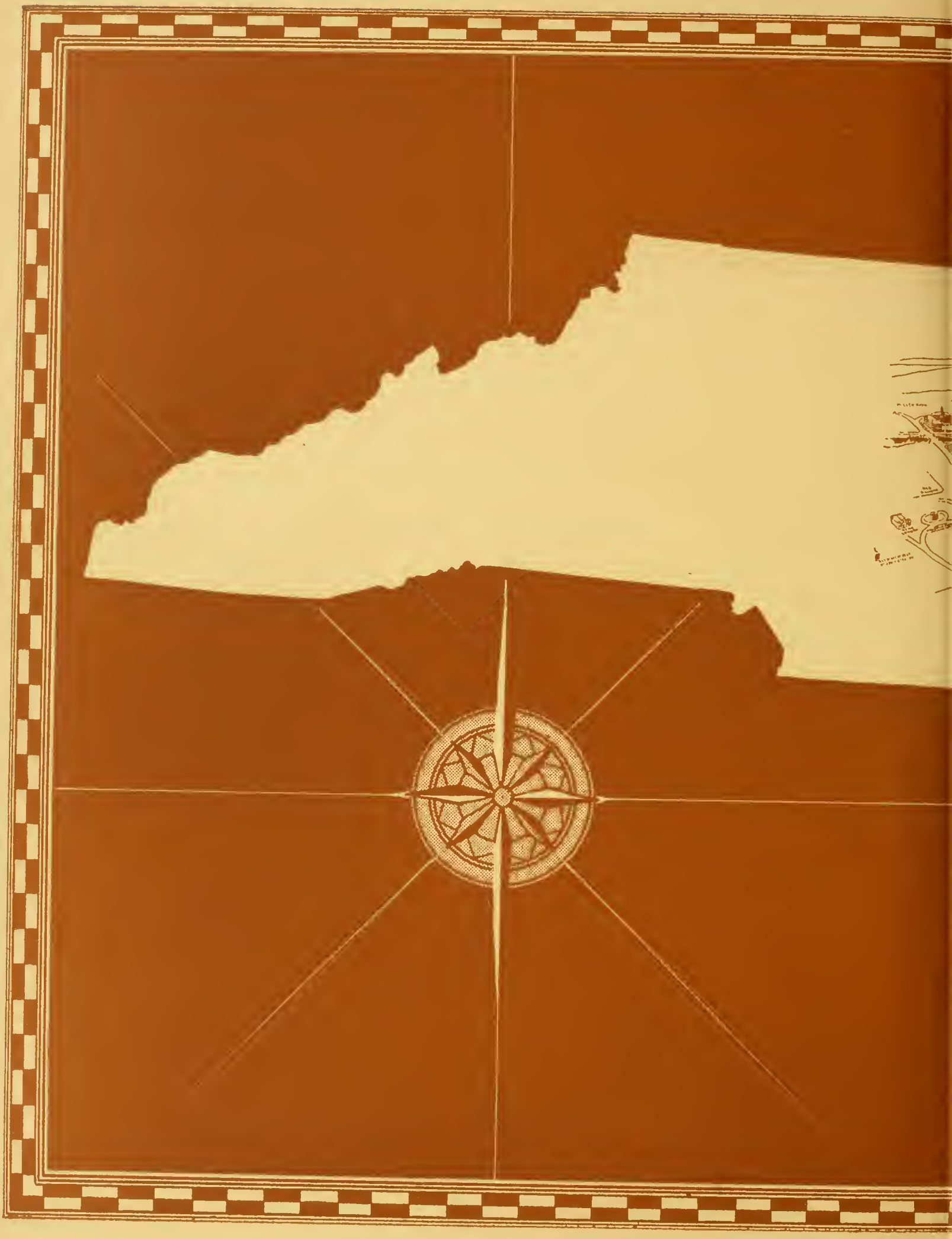


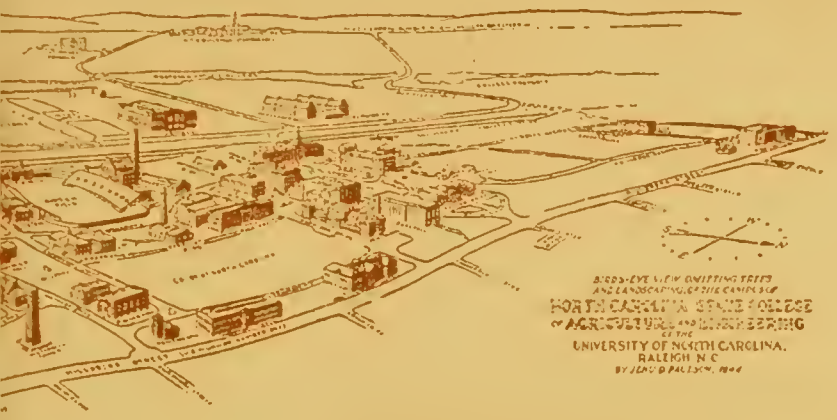
Designers and engravers of
the South's finest school
publications

LYNCHBURG, VIRGINIA


OBSERVER
PRINTING
HOUSE
CHARLOTTE
N.C.







THE AGROMECK *Nineteen Forty-eight*